CENSUS
PUBLICATIONS
---

CATALOGS
AND
LISTS
---

1950
---
CENSUS
PUBLICATIONS
CATALOGS
AND
LISTS
1950
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS
CATALOGS AND LISTS
1950

Special binding for record purposes
and not available in this form.
Items issued separately.

Contents

List of Publications Issued (Monthly):
January - December 1950

Catalog and Subject Guide (Quarterly):
January-March 1950
January-June 1950
January-September 1950
1950

September 1952
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

JANUARY 1950

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Series


FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued

Series


INDUSTRY DIVISION

Census of Manufactures: 1947

Preliminary Industry Reports

Special Reports

MC100-10 Geographic Distribution of Consumption of Metal Mill Shapes and Forms and Castings: 1947.

5 p., tables.

State Pamphlets

Note.—These statistics are to be published in 49 separate pamphlets and assembled in one complete volume. For each State and the District of Columbia, detailed statistics will be published on employment, pay rolls, value added by manufacture, and expenditures for plant and equipment.

MC131 New York: 1947. vi, 33 p., tables, map. (28f)

POPULATION DIVISION

Current Population Reports


P-20 Population Estimates.


P-28 Special Censuses. Final Figures.

No. 399. Special Census of Kerman, California: December 17, 1949. 1 p.


No. 401. Special Censuses Conducted by the Bureau of the Census Since July 1, 1949. 1 p.

The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.
The statistics of the 1947 Census of Manufactures will be published in four convenient reference volumes within the next few months. The first volume to be issued will be Volume II - 'Statistics by Industry.' This will be followed shortly by Volume III 'Statistics by States', Volume I, 'General Summary,' and published last will be the Product Supplement.'

In addition to collecting the statistics of the individually published series, 'Industry Pamphlets' and 'State Pamphlets,' which have already been published, the volumes will incorporate some revisions which were found necessary after publication of the pamphlets.

Advance orders for these publications are now being accepted by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. They will also be available from the Department of Commerce Field Service Offices located in various cities. The four volumes to be published, their prices, and probable dates of publication are listed below:

Volume I - GENERAL SUMMARY

This volume contains a United States summary and nine chapters showing statistics for industries and for geographic areas on the following subjects: Employment and pay rolls, size distributions of establishments, type of organization, inventories, capital expenditures, fuel consumption, highway motor vehicles, consumption of important materials, and metalworking operations.

Price (bound in buckram)............ $2.75
Probable issue date........ May-June 1950

Volume II - STATISTICS BY INDUSTRY

This volume contains a United States summary and 82 chapters for groups of related industries, showing for each industry statistics on employment, pay rolls, cost of materials, value added by manufacture, inventories, capital expenditures, and the quantity and value of products shipped and important materials consumed.

Price (bound in buckram)............ $4.50
Probable issue date........ March-April 1950

Volume III - STATISTICS BY STATES

This volume contains a United States summary and 49 chapters, showing for each State, its important metropolitan areas and industrial counties, summary general statistics (number of establishments, employment, pay rolls, value added by manufacture, and capital expenditures) for each industry of consequence in that State or its subdivision. Total for all industries are shown for all counties and for urban places of more than 10,000 population.

Price (bound in buckram)............ $4.50
Probable issue date........ April-May 1950

PRODUCT SUPPLEMENT

This volume assembles all the product statistics published in the more than 100 product tables of 'Volume II - Statistics by Industry.' It presents in convenient reference form the 1947 and comparative 1939 statistics for approximately 6,500 products manufactured by United States industry.

Price (bound in buckram) Not available
Probable issue date........ June-July 1950

A list of Industry and State pamphlets, with prices for each, can be obtained from the Bureau of the Census upon request.
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

FEBRUARY 1950

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

BUSINESS DIVISION


Census of Business: 1948 Series

The results of the 1948 Census of Business are now being released. Data will be made available during 1950 in four general sets of reports: (1) preliminary county releases; (2) final area Bulletins (States, including data for counties and cities); mostly during the second quarter; (3) Subject Bulletins and (4) Trade Bulletins.

Preliminary Releases

Census of Business preliminary releases will show for each county, for up to ten major retail kinds-of-business groups, four major service groups, for the five operating types in wholesale trade as well as six major kinds-of-business groups in the merchant wholesale category.

Data shown in the preliminary releases include: Number of business establishments; sales and receipts; paid employees, total-November 15, 1948 pay period; number of employees, full workweek-November 15, 1948; pay period; and number of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

Each county release will also contain information for cities of over 2,500 inhabitants in that county. Preliminary statistics for cities will include: totals for the major trade divisions - retail, wholesale, and service - and for hotels, tourist courts, and places of amusement, where a sufficient number of establishments exist.

Preliminary releases will be available in sets compiled by state. Prices for these sets are listed on an order form, which is available upon request from the Bureau of the Census. One copy of a release for a single county is furnished free of charge, upon request.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued


GOVERNMENTS DIVISION


The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports. For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.
GOVERNMENTS DIVISION—Continued

C-8F49

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Census of Manufactures: 1947
Preliminary Industry Reports

State Pamphlets

Note.—These statistics are published in 49 separate pamphlets and are to be assembled in one complete volume. For each State and the District of Columbia, detailed statistics are published on employment, payrolls, value added by manufacture, and expenditures for plant and equipment. MC120, listed below, completes the individual State reports.

MC120
Massachusetts: 1947. vi, 22 p., tables, map. 1949. (20¢)

Facts for Industry

M3A-09

M15-1

M5A-08

POPULATION DIVISION

Current Population Reports

F-20
Population Characteristics.
No. 27. Marital Fertility: April 1949. 12 p., tables.

Labor Force Memorandum:
No. 4. Experimental Studies in the Measurement of Unemployment: May 1949 and June and February 1948. 5 p., tables.

F-60
Consumer Income:

MISCELLANEOUS

U. S. Bureau of the Census.

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1949 O - 871925
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

MARCH 1950

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

Cotton ginned . . . Crops of 1949 and 1948. End-of-season reports. Preliminary. 11 reports, each 1 p., table. Ten States are covered by separate reports, with an additional report for "Specified States" (all other cotton growing states). Data is presented by State, and by county and quantity (running bales) for:

- Alabama
- Arkansas
- Georgia
- Louisiana
- Mississippi
- Texas
- Specified States

Agriculture Division --- Continued

Arizona
Arkansas
Baxter
Benton
Boone
Carroll
Medison
Monroe
Newton
Sevier
Van Buren
Washington

Idaho
Ada
Blaine
Boise
Bonnevon
Boundary
Butte
Cassia
Clark
Custer
Elmore
Franklin
Fremont
Gers
Gooding
Jerome
Kootenai
Leslie
Lewis
Lincoln
Madison

Each county release also contains information for cities of over 2,500 inhabitants in that county. Preliminary statistics for cities will include totals for the major trade divisions - retail, wholesale, and service - and for hotels, tourist courts, and places of amusement, where a sufficient number of establishments exist.

Preliminary releases will be available in sets compiled by State. Prices for these sets are listed on an order form, which is available upon request from the Bureau of the Census. One copy of a release for a single county is furnished free of charge, upon request. Reports are from 1 to 4 pages, and include text and tables.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Census of Business: 1948

The results of the 1948 Census of Business are now being released. Data will be made available during 1950 in four general sets of reports: (1) preliminary county releases largely during first quarter of the year; (2) final area Bulletins (States, including data for counties and cities), mostly during the second quarter; (3) Subject Bulletins and (4) Trade Bulletins.

Preliminary Releases

Census of Business preliminary releases show for each county, for up to ten major retail kinds-of-business groups, four major service groups, for the five operating types in wholesale trade as well as six major kinds-of-business groups in the merchant wholesaler category.

Data shown in the preliminary releases include: Number of business establishments; sales and receipts; paid employees, total-November 15, 1948 pay period; number of employees, full work-week-November 15, 1948, pay period; and number of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

FT 810  Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade: Calendar Year 1949. 2 p., tables.


Note.--This entry corrects February listing which reads "Compendium of City Government Finances in 1949"

INDUSTRY DIVISION

Census ofManufactures: 1947

Preliminary Industry Reports

Special Reports

MC100-11  Maps Appearing in 1947 Census ofManufactures volumes. 3 p.

Map 1. United States: Geographic Divisions, States, and Standard Metropolitan Areas.


Map 3. United States: Selected Industrial Trial Counties with 5,000 or More Manufacturing Employees, 1947.

MC100-12  Consumption ofMetal Mill Shapes and Forms and Castings by Individual Manufacturing Industries: 1947. 5 p., tables.

MC-201  Summary Statistics. 65 p., tables. $.35

This pamphlet comprises Chapter I, Summary Statistics of Volume II - 'Statistics by Industry' of the 1947 Census of Manufactures together with the introductory 'General Explanations' published in that volume.


This report contains a description of each of the 453 industries into which manufacturing establishments were classified in the 1947 Census of Manufactures: It is a preprint of Appendix C of the final bound volumes of this Census.

Facts For Industry


M19A.1-07  Sulfuric Acid; production, shipments and number of producing plants, by Divisions, and States, 1947. Annual. 3 p., tables, chart.


M75A-10  Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Casks: January 1950. 2 p., table, chart. Monthly. Note.—M75-1 Containers and Closures, discontinued December 1949. Replaced by four separate reports, M75A (above); M75C Commercial Closures; and M77C Glass Containers, Initial reports of each series start with the January issue.


The results of the 1948 Census of Business are now being released. The 1946 Census of Business, the first taken since 1939, was conducted during 1949 and was an enumeration of the retail, wholesale, and service establishments in continental United States, Alaska, and Hawaii.

The tabulated statistics will be made available during 1950 in four general sets of reports: (1) preliminary county releases, (2) final area bulletins (States including counties), largely during the second quarter; and (3) and (4) final subject and trade bulletins during the remainder of the year.

An order form has been prepared for ordering preliminary releases. It may also be used to have your name placed on the mailing list to receive copies of the complete bulletin list as soon as it is printed. Orders for individual bulletins can be placed on the basis of the complete list.

PRELIMINARY RELEASES

Census results for counties and cities, based on a preliminary tabulation of Census reports contain data for up to 10 major retail kind-of-business groups, 4 major service groups, for the 5 operating types in wholesale trade, as well as 6 major kind-of-business groups in the merchant wholesaler category. Less detail has been provided for counties with a relatively small number of business establishments, in order to avoid disclosure of figures for individual businesses.

Each county release contains, in addition to county data, information for cities of over 2,500 inhabitants in the county. The preliminary statistics for cities consist of totals for the major trade divisions—retail, wholesale, and service—and for hotels, tourist courts, and places of amusement, where there is a sufficient number of establishments. 3

Figures shown in the preliminary releases include:

- Number of business establishments
- 1948 sales and receipts
- Number of paid employees, total—November 15, 1948, pay period
- Number of employees, full workweek—November 15, 1948, pay period
- Number of proprietors of unincorporated businesses

BULLETINS

The final results of the 1948 Business Census will be issued in the form of a number of individual bulletins. Later the bulletins will be consolidated to form the final printed Census volumes. Copies of publications containing the final results can be ordered later this year.

Three types of bulletins will be issued—A. area bulletins, B. subject bulletins, and C. trade bulletins. Within each of those major types of bulletins, there will be a separate subseries for the retail, wholesale, and service trade divisions.

A. AREA BULLETINS

This series, scheduled for issuance in the second quarter of 1950, will include individual bulletins for each State, the District of Columbia, Alaska and Hawaii, and a continental United States summary, for each of the three major trade divisions. These bulletins will contain the basic Census data—stores, sales, pay roll, and personnel—summarized for the State by detailed kinds of business. For counties and cities, final Census figures will replace the figures in the previously issued preliminary releases. They will also show more detailed kind-of-business information in all places where there is a sufficient number of establishments. Data for a number of the standard metropolitan areas also will be shown in the Census bulletins in this series.
B. SUBJECT BULLETINS

Individual bulletins for a number of subjects are scheduled for issuance during the third and fourth quarters of 1950. Some of the major subjects for which bulletins are planned include:

- Credit sales and accounts receivable
- Sales by merchandise lines
- Sales by class of customer for wholesale trade
- Operating expense analysis for wholesale trade
- Inventories
- Employment and payroll
- Trucks and truck-tractor operated
- Legal form of organization
- Operating types
- Sales size, firm size (i.e., number of units operated) and employee size analysis
- Leased department operations
- Cooperatives in wholesale trade

C. TRADE BULLETINS

Individual bulletins for selected trades or trade groups will be issued during the third and fourth quarters of 1950 and the first quarter of 1951. Some of the trades or trade groups for which individual reports are planned include:

Retail trade:

(a) Food group
(b) Eating and drinking places
(c) General merchandise group and general stores
(d) Apparel group

Wholesale trade:

(a) Grocery wholesaling
(b) Wholesale beer trade
(c) Tobacco wholesaling
(d) Drug wholesaling
(e) Wine and distilled spirits wholesaling
(f) Wholesale electrical trade
(g) Wholesale hardware trade
(h) Wholesale automotive trade
(i) Distribution—basic iron and steel products
(j) Wholesale optical goods trade
(k) Dry goods and apparel wholesaling
(l) Wholesale coal trade
(m) Wholesale lumber trade
(n) Jewelry wholesaling
(o) Wholesale wallpaper trade
(p) Wholesale cooperatives and voluntary groups
(q) Wholesale petroleum distributors

Service trades:

(a) Hotels
(b) Tourist courts, tourist camps, motor hotels, and motor courthouses
(c) Amusements
(d) Power laundries, cleaning and dyeing plants, rug cleaning
(e) Linen supply, diaper service, and industrial laundries
(f) Automotive repair and service
BUSINESS DIVISION


Statement by John Albright, Chief, Wholesale Trade, Bureau of the Census, before Senator Gillette's Congressional Subcommittee on Agriculture and Forestry, reporting preliminary results of the Coffee Inventory Survey.

Census of Business: 1948

The results of the 1948 Census of Business are now being released. Data will be made available during 1950 in four general sets of reports: (1) preliminary county and preliminary state releases; (2) final area Bulletins (States, including data for counties and cities, mostly during the second quarter; (3) Subject Bulletins and (4) Trade Bulletins.

Preliminary Releases

Census of Business preliminary county releases show for each county, for up to ten major retail kinds-of-business groups, four major service groups, and for the five operating types in wholesale trade as well as six major kinds-of-business groups in the merchant wholesaler category.

Data shown in the preliminary releases includes: number of business establishments; sales and receipts; paid employees, total-November 15, 1948; pay period; number of employees, full work week-November 15, 1948, pay period; and number of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

Each county release also contains information for cities of over 2,500 inhabitants in that county. Preliminary statistics for cities will include totals for the major trade divisions—retail, wholesale, and service—and for hotels, tourist courts, and places of amusement, where a sufficient number of establishments exist.

Preliminary releases (first issued in March) will be available in sets compiled by State. Prices for these sets are listed on an order form, which is available upon request from the Bureau of the Census. One copy of a release for a single county is furnished free of charge, upon request. Reports are from 1 to 4 pages, and include text and tables.

PRESUMABLE RELEASES WITH RELEASE DATES APRIL 1 THROUGH APRIL 30, 1950

Alabama (all published except: Montgomery)
Arkansas (all published except: Pulaski)
California
Colorado (all published except: Boulder)
Connecticut
Delaware (all published except: New Castle)
Florida (all published except: Glades)
Georgia (all published except: Chattoocoochee)
Idaho (all published except: Payette)
Illinois (all published except: Lake)
Indiana (all published except: Jasper)
Iowa (all published except: Lake)
Kansas (all published except: Chase)
Kentucky (all published except: Marshall)
Louisiana (all published except: Cameron)
Maine (all published except: Hancock)
Maryland (all published except: Charles)
Massachusetts (all published except: Berkshire)
Michigan (all published except: Alger)
Minnesota (all published except: Hennepin)
Mississippi (all published except: Hinds)
Missouri (all published except: Cass)
Nebraska (all published except: Fillmore)
Nevada (all published except: Washoe)
New Hampshire (all published except: Merrimack)
New Jersey (all published except: Bergen)
New Mexico (all published except: Doña Ana)
New York (all published except: Westchester)
North Carolina (all published except: Alamance)
North Dakota (all published except: Barnes)
Ohio (all published except: Franklin)
Oklahoma (all published except: Carter)
Oregon (all published except: Multnomah)
Pennsylvania (all published except: Philadelphia)
Rhode Island (all published except: Providence)
South Carolina (all published except: Charleston)
South Dakota (all published except: Pennington)
Tennessee (all published except: Hamilton)
Texas (all published except: Travis)
Utah (all published except: Salt Lake)
Vermont (all published except: Washington)
Virginia (all published except: Prince George)
Washington (all published except: King)
West Virginia (all published except: Kanawha)
Wisconsin (all published except: Milwaukee)
Wyoming (all published except: Converse)

The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.
This report is a combination of Chapter VIII, 'Fuels and Electric Energy Consumed,' of Volume I—"General Summary," of the 1947 Census of Manufactures, and two special tabulations by industry group within State and by county within State, compiled at the request of the Bituminous Coal Institute, the American Petroleum Institute, and the American Gas Association.

Pages 2 through 21 comprise Chapter VIII. Pages 22 through 173 comprise the special tabulations. The report also includes brief 'General Explanations' regarding the 1947 Census and Appendix A and B, which give further statistics on gas by type, and on fuels not included in Tables 2 through 5.

**Facts for Industry**

- **M203**
  - Fuels and Electric Energy Consumed
  - 111, 175 p., tables, appendices. 1949.
  - 0.70.8

- **M120A-09**
  - Steel Boilers (100 square feet of heating surface and over) 2 p., table, chart. Annual.

- **M120B-09**
  - Farm pumps: 1949. 3 p., tables, chart. Annual.

- **M120C-09**

- **M120D-09**

**Population Division**

- **P-20**
  - Population Characteristics.

- **P-28**
  - Special Censuses.

- **P-50**
  - Labor Force:

**Miscellaneous**

- **1789-1945.**
  - Errata Sheet No. 1. March 31, 1950. 4 p.
  - Corrections in tabular pages, text, etc.

- United States Bureau of the Census, and United States Library of Congress:
  - x, 550 p. $1.50.8
Final Volumes

1947 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES

The statistics of the 1947 Census of Manufactures will be published in four convenient reference volumes within the next few months. The first volume to be issued will be Volume II - 'Statistics by Industry.' This will be followed shortly by Volume III 'Statistics by States', Volume I, 'General Summary', and published last will be the Product Supplement.'

In addition to collecting the statistics of the individually published series, 'Industry Pamphlets' and 'State Pamphlets,' which have already been published, the volumes will incorporate some revisions which were found necessary after publication of the pamphlets.

Advance orders for these publications are now being accepted by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C. They will also be available from the Department of Commerce Field Service Offices located in various cities. The four volumes to be published, their prices, and probable dates of publication are listed below:

**Volume I - GENERAL SUMMARY**
This volume contains a United States summary and nine chapters showing statistics for industries and for geographic areas on the following subjects: Employment and pay rolls, size distributions of establishments, type of organization, inventories, capital expenditures, fuel consumption, highway motor vehicles, consumption of important materials, and metalworking operations.

Price (bound in buckram)............. $2.75
Probable issue date........... May-June 1950

**Volume II - STATISTICS BY INDUSTRY**
This volume contains a United States summary and 82 chapters for groups of related industries, showing for each industry statistics on employment, pay rolls, cost of materials, value added by manufacture, inventories, capital expenditures, and the quantity and value of products shipped and important materials consumed.

Price (bound in buckram)............. $4.50
Probable issue date........... March-April 1950

**Volume III - STATISTICS BY STATES**
This volume contains a United States summary and 49 chapters, showing for each State, its important metropolitan areas and industrial counties, summary general statistics (number of establishments, employment, pay rolls, value added by manufacture, and capital expenditures) for each industry in consequence in that State or its subdivision. Total for all states are shown for all counties and for urban places of more than 10,000 population.

Price (bound in buckram)............. $4.50
Probable issue date........... April-May 1950

**PRODUCT SUPPLEMENT**
This volume assembles all the product statistics published in the more than 100 product tables of 'Volume II - Statistics by Industry.' It presents in convenient reference form the 1947 and comparative 1939 statistics for approximately 6,500 products manufactured by United States industry.

Price (bound in buckram)... Not available
Probable issue date........... June-July 1950

A list of Industry and State pamphlets, with prices for each, can be obtained from the Bureau of the Census upon request.
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

MAY 1950

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

Cotton Production and Distribution; year ending July 1, 1949. Bull. 186. 76 p., tables, charts. Annual. $0.20


BUSINESS DIVISION


A special survey of coffee inventories conducted by the Bureau of the Census on instructions from the Secretary of Commerce. Industry totals supplement the preliminary report of April 20, 1950. Data on imports were compiled as part of the foreign trade statistics program.

Census of Business: 1948

The results of the 1948 Census of Business are now being released. Data are being made available during 1950 in four general sets of reports: (1) preliminary county releases largely during first quarter of the year; (2) final area Bulletins (States, including data for counties and cities) almost during the second quarter; (3) Subject Bulletins and (4) Trade Bulletins.

Preliminary Releases, Series 3C-IP


Preliminary county releases have been issued for all counties except the following:

New York
Bronx
King
Queens
Richmond

Preliminary State releases based on the county releases have been completed for all States except the following:

California
New York
Texas
Borden
Illinois
Ohio
Virginia
Michigan
Pennsylvania

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION


FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued

Series

PT 800 United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii): Calendar year 1949. 31 p., April 1950. $0.15


Note: PT 973-2 and PT 973-1 are combined in an annual report, PT 973.

PT 976 United States Foreign Trade. Department of Defense Controlled Cargo Exported From the United States under the United States Foreign Aid Programs: Calendar year 1949. 6 p. (unnumbr.), tables. Annual.

Schedule Changes

Schedule A: Statistical Classification of Imports Into the United States:


Schedule B: Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States:


GOVERNMENTS DIVISION


Footnotes:

1 The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

2 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Remittances should be sent direct to that office with order.
INDUSTRY DIVISION

Series


M77C-09  Glass Containers: Summary for 1949. 6 p., tables, chart. Annual.

POPULATION DIVISION

P-25  Population Estimates:


Series

POPULATION DIVISION—Continued

No. 41. Estimates of the Population 5 to 17 years Old for Continental United States, July 1, 1930 to 1949, and for States, July 1, 1940 to 1948. 6 p., tables. May 8, 1950.

P-50  Labor Force:


P-72  Housing:

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

JUNE 1950

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

BUSINESS DIVISION

Census of Business: 1948

The results of the 1948 Census of Business are being made available in four general sets of reports: (1) Preliminary; (2) Final Area Bulletins; (3) Subject Bulletins; and (4) Trade Bulletins.

Preliminary Releases: Series BC-IP

State releases:

California New York Pennsylvania Virginia
Illinois Ohio Texas

Territory releases:

Alaska Hawaii

These reports complete the series of preliminary releases for individual counties, States, and territories. Reports are from 1-4 pages and include text and tables.

Nation's 32 largest metropolitan areas do two-fifths of retail business (Press release dated May 31, 1950 includes table entitled Retail Trade in Standard Metropolitan Areas With Central Cities of 250,000 Inhabitants or More in 1940; Stores and Sales for Central City and Balance of Metropolitan Area: 1939 and 1948.)

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION—Continued

Schedule Changes, Classifications and Comparisons

Schedule A—Statistical Classification of Imports Into the United States:


Schedule B—Statistical Classifications of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported From the United States:


Schedule D—Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports:


INDUSTRY DIVISION

Census of Manufactures: 1947

Final Reports

Vol. II Statistics by Industry; general and product statistics of each of the 453 industries; materials consumed and metalworking operations data for selected industries.

1The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.
INDUSTRY DIVISION—Continued

Census of Manufactures: 1947—Continued

Final Reports—Continued

xii, 947 p., tables, appendixes. June 1950. $4.75 (buckram)

Comprises, with some revisions, the series published individually in 1949 as "Industry Pamphlets."

Vol. III

Statistics by States: selected general statistics for States, metropolitan areas, counties, and urban places.

x, 751 p., tables, maps, appendixes. June 1950, $4.50 (buckram)

Comprises, with some revisions, the series published in 1949 and 1950 as "State Pamphlets."

Facts for Industry

M19A.1-09 Sulphuric Acid: Summary for 1949; Production for the United States and for Divisions and States, 1948 and 1949. 3 p., tables. Annual.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittances should be sent direct to that office with order.
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED
JULY 1950
Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUSINESS DIVISION</th>
<th>INDUSTRY DIVISION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CENSUS OF BUSINESS: 1948</td>
<td>FACTS FOR INDUSTRY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The results of the 1948 Census of Business are being made available in four general sets of reports: (1) Preliminary; (2) Final Area Bulletins; (3) Subject Bulletins; and (4) Trade Bulletins.</td>
<td>M15A-09 Cotton Broad Woven Goods, 1948-1949. 18 p., tables, charts. Annual.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative State Summary: 1948 and 1939; each report 4 p., table and chart or map. Retail Trade Wholesale Trade Service Trade</td>
<td>M16A-09 Flour Milling Products, Summary for 1949. 7 p., tables, chart. Annual.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports. ²For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.
POPULATION DIVISION

CENSUS OF POPULATION: 1950

PRELIMINARY COUNTS


The figures in these reports are preliminary counts of population as compiled in field offices and are issued as they become available. Over 100 counties and incorporated places of 1,000 or more are covered in each release. Additional reports will be issued as preliminary counts for the remaining counties become available. They will be replaced by reports in Series PC-2.

PC-2 No. 1. Idaho
No. 2. West Virginia
No. 3. Montana

The figures in these reports are preliminary counts of population for States, by counties and incorporated places of 1,000 or more, as of April 1, 1950 as compiled in field offices. They supersede those published in Series PC-1. Figures are included for some areas which were not published in Series PC-1.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF 1948 CENSUS OF BUSINESS AREA BULLETINS

A series of Area Bulletins containing data from the 1948 Census of Business is to be issued during the summer of 1950. The 1948 Census of Business, the first taken since 1939, was conducted during 1949 and was an enumeration in continental United States, Alaska, and Hawaii of retail, wholesale, and service trade establishments.

The Area Bulletins will provide final figures replacing those in the recently issued Preliminary County releases. Plans are being made for the issuance of two additional bulletin series, Subject Bulletins and Trade Bulletins, in the latter part of 1950. The various 1948 Census of Business bulletins subsequently will be consolidated to form part of the final printed Census of Business volumes.

The Area Bulletin series will include separate United States summary reports for the three major trade divisions—retail, wholesale, and service—covered by the Census. Separate bulletins for each of the three trade divisions also will be provided for each State and for the District of Columbia. A single bulletin covering all three trade divisions will be issued for Alaska and a similar one also will be issued for Hawaii.

Each State report will include separate tables for the State as a whole, each standard metropolitan area, each county, and each city of 2,500 inhabitants or more (for wholesale trade, for each city of 5,000 inhabitants or more). The kind-of-business detail in which data are presented varies with the number of establishments in the area and is greatest for States, metropolitan areas, and large counties and cities.

The Area Bulletin series provides basic Census data including figures on number of establishments, sales and receipts, annual payroll, number of employees, and number of active proprietors of unincorporated businesses. The tables in the Wholesale Trade bulletins also include data on year-end stocks and on operating expenses. The Service Trade reports include basic data for amusements, hotels, and tourist courts, as well as for the personal, business, and repair service trades. The United States Summary reports also contain comparative figures from the 1939 and 1929 Business Censuses.

A more detailed announcement concerning the Area Bulletins and a form for ordering the bulletins may be requested from the Census Bureau, Washington 25, D. C., or from U. S. Department of Commerce Field Service offices.

GPO 80-100149
**CENSUS PUBLICATIONS**

**LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED**

**AUGUST 1950**

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**AGRICULTURE DIVISION**


**BUSINESS DIVISION**

Census of Business: 1948

The results of the 1948 Census of Business are being made available in four general sets of reports: (1) Preliminary; (2) Final Area Bulletins; (3) Subject Bulletins; and (4) Trade Bulletins.

Preliminary Releases

BC-1P Wholesale Trade in 1948; 50 largest counties (including the independent cities of St. Louis, Missouri; Baltimore, Maryland; and Richmond, Virginia). 4 p., table, map.

BC-2P Motion-Picture Film Distribution. 4 p., table, map. The figures in this report are final figures.

**FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION**

Special Statistical Report on United States Water-Borne Foreign Commerce.


**GOVERNMENTS DIVISION**


**INDUSTRY DIVISION**

Census of Manufactures: 1947

Final Report

Product Supplement; Quantity and Value of Shipments and/or Production for More Than 6,000 Products Manufactured by United States Industry.

V. 212 p., index. 1950. $2.25

Facts for Industry


---

1 The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

2 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Remittances should be sent direct to that office with order.
INDUSTRY DIVISION—Continued

Facts for Industry—Continued


M67H-09 Women's, Misses' and Juniors' Outerwear: 1949. 16 p., tables, charts. Annual.

M67K-09 Children's and Infants' Outerwear: 1949. 4 p., tables. Annual

POPULATION DIVISION

Census of Population: 1950

Preliminary Counts: Series PC-1

The figures in these reports are preliminary counts of population as compiled in field offices and are issued as they become available. Over 100 counties and incorporated places of 1,000 or more are covered in each release. This series is being replaced by reports in Series PC-2.


Preliminary Counts: Series PC-2

The figures in these reports are preliminary counts of population for States, by counties and incorporated places of 1,000 or more, as of April 1, 1950 as compiled in field offices. Additional reports will be issued in Series PC-2 as preliminary counts for other States become available.

No. 4. Maryland No. 17. North Dakota
No. 5. Oregon No. 18. South Dakota
No. 6. Nevada No. 19. Colorado
No. 7. Virginia No. 20. Indiana
No. 8. Delaware No. 21. Nebraska
No. 9. Florida No. 22. Rhode Island
No.10. North Carolina No. 23. Wyoming
No.11. Alabama No. 24. Utah
No.12. Tennessee No. 25. Oklahoma
No.14. South Carolina No. 27. Mississippi
No.15. Connecticut No. 28. Massachusetts
No.16. Arizona No. 29. Louisiana

Census of Housing: 1950

Preliminary Counts: Series HC-1

The figures in this series of reports are preliminary counts of dwelling units for States, by counties, as of April 1, 1950 as compiled in field offices. 2 p., table.

No. 2. West Virginia No. 8. Delaware
No. 3. Montana No.11. Alabama
No. 4. Maryland No.13. Vermont
No. 5. Oregon No.15. Connecticut
No. 6. Nevada No.21. Nebraska
No. 7. Virginia

Current Population Reports

No. 44. Provisional Estimates of the Population of Continental United States; July 1, 1950. 1 p., table.

Census-BAE
No. 15. State Economic Areas of the United States.


Announcement of new statistical areas established on basis of a special study made jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Agricultural Economics. A map of the State Economic Areas accompanies this release.
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED
SEPTEMBER 1950

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGRICULTURE DIVISION</th>
<th>INDUSTRY DIVISION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION</td>
<td>M24-1-09 Aluminum and Magnesium Wrought Products. Summary for 1949. 3 p., tables, chart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule Changes, Classifications and Comparisons</td>
<td>POPULATION DIVISION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule B—Statistical Classifications of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States:</td>
<td>Census of Population: 1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENTS DIVISION</td>
<td>The figures in these reports are preliminary counts of population for States, by counties and incorporated places of 1,000 or more, as of April 1, 1950, as compiled in field offices. Similar reports for New York and the District of Columbia will be issued in October to complete the series. p. 2-4, table.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 31 Kentucky No. 40 Illinois</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 32 Washington (Rev.) No. 41 Ohio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 33 Arkansas No. 42 Maine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 34 Georgia No. 43 Texas (Rev.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 35 New Jersey No. 44 Missouri</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 36 Michigan No. 45 New Mexico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 37 Minnesota No. 46 Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No. 38 Wisconsin No. 48 California</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

2For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Remittances should be sent direct to that office with order.
The figures in this series of reports are preliminary counts of dwelling units for States, by counties and incorporated places of 5,000 inhabitants or more, as of April 1, 1950, as compiled in field offices. 2 p., table.

No. 9 Florida No. 22 Rhode Island
No. 10 North Carolina No. 23 Wyoming
No. 12 Tennessee No. 24 Utah
No. 14 South Carolina No. 25 Oklahoma
No. 16 Arizona No. 26 New Hampshire
No. 17 North Dakota No. 27 Mississippi
No. 18 South Dakota No. 29 Louisiana
No. 19 Colorado No. 30 Iowa
No. 20 Indiana No. 31 Kentucky

Current Population Reports
P-20 Population Characteristics.

P-50 Labor Force.

Series PC-4. These reports show the preliminary field count of the population of each of the major territories and insular possessions. It includes figures for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and other areas.

The Preliminary Sample
In order to meet the insistent demand for the early release of figures on the characteristics of the population, a special preliminary sample is to be drawn from the returns of the 1950 Census. The results of special tabulations based on this sample will be presented in the reports designated as series PC-5, PC-6, and PC-7.

Series PC-5. This series will include a separate report for each of the 55 standard metropolitan areas with a 1940 population of 250,000 or more. The report will show the characteristics of the inhabitants of the areas, including race, nativity, sex, age, school enrollment of children, change in residence between 1949 and 1950, marital status, employment status, class of worker, major occupation group, major industry group, number of families and households, and income of families and individuals. Separate figures will be shown for the area as a whole and for each city of 250,000 or more. These reports will be issued during November and December 1950 and January 1951.

Series PC-6. There will be a separate report in this series for each State. The reports for the 10 largest States will be based on the preliminary sample and will contain statistics for the State as a whole and for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts of the State. Separate statistics will be shown for nonwhites for those States where they are relatively important. The reports for the 38 smaller States will contain limited statistics on race and nativity, sex, age, and employment status for the State and for the urban and rural parts of the State. The reports for the 10 largest States
will be issued during December 1950 and January 1951. Reports for the smaller States will be issued between December 1950 and June 1951.

**Series PC-7.** The reports in this series will present statistics for the United States as a whole, for each of the four major regions, and for the urban and rural parts of the United States and its regions. Some of these reports will present more detailed statistics than those shown for States and standard metropolitan areas. These reports will be issued before the end of December 1950.

**Advance Reports on Number of Inhabitants**

The reports in this series will contain the final official population counts of the number of inhabitants in the United States as a whole, in each State, and in selected additional kinds of areas throughout the United States. The first of these reports will be issued in the fall of 1950 and the last in the early summer of 1951.

**Series PC-8.** There will be a separate report in this series for each of the States. The report will contain the total population of the State and of the urban and rural parts of the State. It will also contain the population total for each county and for each urban place of 2,500 inhabitants or more. This series will be issued in the period between November 1950 and July 1951.

**Series PC-9.** This series of reports will present figures for the United States as a whole and for various types of areas within the United States. One of the reports in the series will contain the official population figures for all of the States. Other reports will show figures for cities of designated size, for the urban and rural areas of the United States, and for other areas. The reports showing the State totals will be issued in December 1950. Other reports will appear between June and September 1951.

**Series PC-10.** These reports will present the final population counts for census tracts in the approximately 80 larger cities and for contiguous areas for which such tracts have been established. Each report will also contain a map showing the boundaries of the census tracts. These reports will be issued between December 1950 and June 1951.

---

**1950 Census of Agriculture**

The reports listed below will be based on preliminary tabulations and the data presented in these reports will be subject to change before publication in the final reports. Most of these preliminary reports will be issued during the period October 1950 through October 1951 and will be available from the Bureau of the Census at the price of 20¢ for groups of ten releases or fewer.

**Series AC50-1.** One 4-page report will be issued for each county and for each State and the data will be summarized in a release for the United States. The data to be presented in this series of reports is described by the following table titles:

| Table 1.—Farms, farm acreage, and value; work off farm; farm labor; size of farm; and farms by color and tenure of operator: Censuses of 1950 and 1945. |
| Table 2.—Farms classified by value of products sold, by type of farm, and by economic class; value of products sold; specified facilities and equipment, and farm expenditure: Censuses of 1950 and 1945. |
| Table 3.—Livestock on farms and livestock products: Censuses of 1950 and 1945. |

---

**Table 4.** Specified Crops Harvested: Censuses of 1950 and 1945.

With appropriate modifications, a similar report will be issued for each of the following: Alaska, American Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

**Series AC50-2, 3, 4, etc.** Reports for States and for the United States. A separate report on each of several subjects or classifications to be selected. The specific series will be announced later.

**Series HS50-1.** A separate release for each of 20 States and for the United States presenting data for drainage enterprises, irrigation works and equipment, cost of irrigation water, farms and acreage irrigated, and quantities of water.

**Series D50-1.** A separate release for each of 38 States and for the United States presenting data for land in drainage enterprises; types of enterprises; cost of drainage; indebtedness and assessments; and drainage works.

**Series HS50-1.** A separate release for each State and for the United States presenting data for production of cut flowers and flowering or foliage plants, nurseries, bulb farms, flower seeds; number of establishments, sales in 1949, crop sales and inventory, employment and expenditures in 1949; and value of land, structures, and equipment, January 1, 1950.
A series of Area Bulletins containing data from the 1948 Census of Business is to be issued during the autumn of 1950. The 1948 Census of Business, the first taken since 1939, was conducted during 1949 and was an enumeration in continental United States, Alaska, and Hawaii of retail, wholesale, and service trade establishments.

The Area Bulletins will provide final figures replacing those in the recently issued Preliminary County releases. Plans are being made for the issuance of two additional bulletin series, Subject Bulletins and Trade Bulletins, in the latter part of 1950. The various 1948 Census of Business bulletins subsequently will be consolidated to form part of the final printed Census of Business volumes.

The Area Bulletin series will include separate United States summary reports for the three major trade divisions—retail, wholesale, and service—covered by the Census. Separate bulletins for each of the three trade divisions also will be provided for each State and for the District of Columbia. A single bulletin covering all three trade divisions will be issued for Alaska and a similar one also will be issued for Hawaii.

Each State report will include separate tables for the State as a whole, each standard metropolitan area, each county, and each city of 2,500 inhabitants or more (for wholesale trade, for each city of 5,000 inhabitants or more). The kind-of-business detail in which data are presented varies with the number of establishments in the area and is greatest for States, metropolitan areas, and large counties and cities.

The Area Bulletin series provides basic Census data including figures on number of establishments, sales and receipts, annual payroll, number of employees, and number of active proprietors of unincorporated businesses. The tables in the Wholesale Trade bulletins also include data on year-end stocks and on operating expenses. The Service Trade reports include basic data for amusements, hotels, and tourist courts, as well as for the personal, business, and repair service trades. The United States Summary reports also contain comparative figures from the 1939 and 1929 Business Censuses.

A more detailed announcement concerning the Area Bulletins and a form for ordering the bulletins may be requested from the Census Bureau, Washington 25, D. C., or from U. S. Department of Commerce Field Service offices.
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

OCTOBER 1950

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases

BUSINESS DIVISION


FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Classifications

Schedule A—Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported Into the United States With Rates of Duty and Tariff Paragraphs and Code Classification for Countries (Schedule C), United States Customs Districts and Ports (Schedule D), and Flag of Vessel Registry (Schedule J). August 1, 1950. xxiii, 294 p., tables. Annual subscription which includes supplemental bulletins and pages for a period of at least one year $2.50, foreign $3.50.2

This supersedes the September 1, 1946 edition.

Schedule Changes, Classifications and Comparisons


P.B.174B Changes in Parts I and II of Schedule B. Effective October 1, 1950. October 23, 1950. 1 p

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION


INDUSTRY DIVISION

Census of Manufactures: 1947


Facts for Industry


POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

Census of Population: 1950

Preliminary Counts: Series PU-2

The figures in these reports are preliminary counts of population for States, by counties and incorporated places of 1,000 or more, as of April 1, 1950, as compiled in field offices. The following reports complete this series.

No. 47 New York. 9 p.
No. 49 Washington, D. C. 1 p.

Preliminary Counts: Series PC-3

This group of special summary reports shows preliminary 1950 population counts for various kinds of areas of the United States and will

1The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.
2For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittances should be sent direct to that office with order.
Preliminary Counts: Series PC-3—Continued

include reports showing the 1950 urban and rural population of each State, the population and constituent parts of the standard metropolitan areas, wards of cities of 100,000 or more, congressional districts, urbanized areas, incorporated and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more, and other statistics relating to the population of the United States. These reports will be issued during the fall of 1950.


Preliminary Counts: Series HC-1

The figures in this series are preliminary counts of dwelling units for States, by counties and incorporated places of 5,000 inhabitants or more, as of April 1, 1950, as compiled in field offices. The following reports complete the series. p. 1-5, tables. August-October 1950.

No. 28 Massachusetts No. 44 Missouri
No. 35 New Jersey No. 45 New York
No. 36 Michigan No. 46 New Mexico
No. 40 Illinois No. 48 California
No. 49 District of Columbia

Preliminary figures from the 1950 Census of Housing are being issued as unbound multilith pamphlets. A limited supply of copies of these reports will be made available upon specific request from the Bureau of the Census.

Preliminary Census of Population: 1950—Continued

Preliminary Counts: Series HC-2

The figures in these reports are preliminary counts of dwelling units for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands by area as of April 1, 1950. p. 1-2, table. August-October 1950.

No. 1 Hawaii No. 3 Virgin Islands
No. 2 Puerto Rico No. 4 Alaska

Preliminary Counts: Series HC-6

These reports are based on special transcriptions and tabulations of data from the 1950 Census of Population and Housing as contracted for by local housing authorities. The data are for dwelling units considered substandard by the Public Housing Authority. p. 6-7. October, 1950.

No. 1 Taft and Township 7, California
No. 2 Selma, California

Current Population Reports

P-25 Population Estimates:

P-28 Special Censuses:

P-50 Labor Force:

PUBLICATION OF 1950 CENSUS OF HOUSING HC REPORT SERIES

Preliminary figures from the 1950 Census of Housing are being issued as unbound multilith pamphlets. A limited supply of copies of these reports will be made available upon specific request from the Bureau of the Census.

Preliminary Dwelling Unit Counts

The figures presented in the HC-1 and HC-2 series of reports are based on the preliminary counts of dwelling units as obtained in the field offices and are subject to revision when the final counts of dwelling units become available.

Series HC-1 Reports. This series of reports, one for each State, shows the preliminary 1950 dwelling unit count for each county and for each incorporated place of 5,000 or more within the State. Comparable figures for 1940 are also presented. The last of these reports was issued in October 1950.

Series HC-2 Reports. These reports show the preliminary field count of dwelling units in each of the major territories and insular possessions, including figures for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. The last of these reports was issued in October 1950.

The Preliminary Sample

Because of the need for an early release of data on the characteristics of dwelling units, a special preliminary sample is being drawn from the returns of the 1950 Census of Housing. The results of the special tabulations based on this sample for housing will be presented in the reports designated in the Series HC-3 (Standard Metropolitan Areas), HC-4 (the 10 largest States), and HC-5 (urban and rural parts of the United States and the four major regions). These reports will show the distribution of dwelling units by occupancy and tenure, condition and plumbing facilities, number of rooms, type of structure, color of occupants, persons per room, monthly rent of rental units, and value of one dwelling unit structures for owner occupancy. These reports will be issued in November, December 1950, and January 1951.
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

NOVEMBER 1950

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field office of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

BUSINESS DIVISION


Census of Business: 1948

Area Bulletins


They will include separate Retail, Wholesale, and Service Trade Bulletins for each State, as well as for continental United States. For the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii, single bulletins combine data for the major trade categories. Data in State bulletins are limited to basic Census information on number of establishments, sales and receipts, payroll, employees, proprietors, and unpaid family workers, classified by area and kind of business. Data are shown for the State as a whole, for each standard metropolitan area (as defined by the Bureau of the Budget, as of June 5, 1950), for each county, and each city of 2,500 inhabitants or more (for wholesale trade, for each city of 5,000 inhabitants or more).

For cities and counties, with relatively few business establishments, data are presented only for broad kind-of-business groups; for States, metropolitan areas, and for larger counties and cities, data are shown in greater detail. Detail published is essentially determined by requirements of the provisions of the Census law which are directed at preventing disclosure of figures for individual businesses.

BUSINESS DIVISION—Continued

Census of Business: 1948—Continued

Retail Trade: Series 1-R


No. 2 Arizona 10 cents
No. 5 Colorado 15 cents
No. 8 District of Columbia 10 cents
No. 25 Montana 10 cents
No. 27 Nevada 10 cents
No. 30 New Mexico 10 cents
No. 43 Utah 10 cents
No. 49 Wyoming 10 cents

Wholesale Trade: Series 1-W


No. 5 Colorado 10 cents
No. 9 Florida 10 cents
No. 10 Georgia 15 cents
No. 11 Idaho 10 cents
No. 17 Louisiana 15 cents
No. 18 Maine 10 cents
No. 23 Mississippi 10 cents
No. 28 New Hampshire 10 cents
No. 33 North Dakota 10 cents
No. 35 Oklahoma 15 cents
No. 36 Oregon 10 cents
No. 40 South Dakota 10 cents
No. 41 Tennessee 15 cents
No. 43 Utah 10 cents
No. 45 Virginia 10 cents
No. 46 Washington 15 cents

Service Trades: Series 1-S


No. 2 Arizona 10 cents

The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

2 The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.
BUSINESS DIVISION—Continued
Census of Business: 1948—Continued
Service Trades: Series 1-S—Continued
No. 18 Maine 15 cents
No. 30 New Mexico 10 cents
No. 43 Utah 15 cents
No. 44 Vermont 10 cents

Preliminary Releases: Series BC-2-S

No. 1 Hotels

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION


Schedule Changes
Schedule B—Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, January 1, 1949 Edition:

GOVERNMENTS DIVISION
G-SF50 State Finances: 1950.

POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION
Census of Population: 1950
Preliminary Counts: Series PC-3
This group of special summary reports shows preliminary 1950 population counts for various kinds of areas of the United States and will include reports showing the 1950 urban and rural population of each state, the population and constituent parts of the standard metropolitan areas, wards of cities of 100,000 or more, congressional districts, urbanized areas, incorporated and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more, and other statistics relating to the population of the United States. These reports will be issued during the fall of 1950.

No. 2 Population of Congressional Districts: April 1, 1950. 4 p., table.
No. 3 Population of Standard Metropolitan areas: April 1, 1950. 13 p., tables.
No. 4 Population of Counties: April 1, 1950. 14 p., tables.
No. 5 Population of Cities of 100,000 or More by Wards: April 1, 1950. 8 p., tables.

POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION—Continued
Census of Population: 1950—Continued
Preliminary Counts: Series PC-4
No. 5 Population of Puerto Rico.
No. 6 Population of the Territory of Hawaii.
No. 7 Population of the Territory of Alaska.

This series is now complete.

Advance Reports: Series PC-9
This series of reports will present official population figures for the United States as a whole and for various types of areas within the United States, such as cities of designated size, the urban and rural areas, etc.


Census of Housing: 1950
Series HC-6
These reports (covering 217 areas) are based on special transactions and tabulations of data from the 1950 Census of Population and Housing contracted for by local housing authorities. The data are for dwelling units considered substandard by the Public Housing Authority.

No. 3 Barstow, Calif.
No. 4 Chino, Calif.
No. 5 Paris, Ky.
No. 6 Indio, Calif.
No. 7 Richmond, Calif.
No. 8 Orange Cove, Calif.
No. 9 Coalinga, Calif.
No. 10 Oxnard, Calif.
No. 11 Colton and Colton Township, Calif.
No. 12 Easton, Pa.
No. 13 San Buenaventura, Calif.
No. 14 Needles, Calif.
No. 15 Tolleson, Ariz.
No. 16 Avondale, Ariz.
No. 17 Sharon, Pa.
No. 18 Connellsville, Pa.
No. 19 Corsicana, Texas
No. 20 Modesto, Calif.
No. 21 Bristol, Va.
No. 22 Frankfort, Ky.
No. 23 Revere, Mass.
No. 24 Stockton, Calif.
No. 25 Oakland, Calif.
No. 26 Guadalupe, Calif.
No. 27 Wasco, Calif.
| No. 28 | Sacramento, Calif. |
| No. 29 | Edinburg, Texas |
| No. 30 | Bogalusa, La. |
| No. 31 | Monroe, La. |
| No. 32 | San Bernardino and San Bernardino Township, Calif. |
| No. 33 | Waxahachie, Texas |
| No. 34 | Lexington, Ky. |
| No. 35 | Jackson, Tenn. |
| No. 36 | Pocatello, Idaho |
| No. 37 | Brownwood, Texas |
| No. 38 | Marietta, Ga. |
| No. 39 | Miami Beach, Fla. |
| No. 40 | Fresno and Township 3, Calif. |
| No. 41 | Redlands, Calif. |
| No. 42 | Granite City, Ill. |
| No. 43 | Frederick, Md. |
| No. 44 | Paducah, Ky. |
| No. 45 | Florence, Ala. |
| No. 46 | Beaumont, Texas |
| No. 47 | Harlingen, Texas |
| No. 48 | Augusta, Ga. |
| No. 49 | Uniontown, Pa. |
| No. 50 | Astoria, Oregon |
| No. 51 | Goldsboro, N. C. |
| No. 52 | Farrell, Pa. |
| No. 53 | Athens, Ga. |
| No. 54 | Rock Island, Ill. |
| No. 55 | Passaic, N. J. |
| No. 56 | Benton Harbor, Mich. |
| No. 57 | Hamtramck, Mich. |
| No. 58 | Medford, Mass. |
| No. 59 | Wichita Falls, Texas |
| No. 60 | Morehead City, N. C. |
| No. 61 | Laurel, Miss. |
| No. 62 | Ambridge, Pa. |
| No. 63 | Tacoma, Wash. |
| No. 64 | San Francisco, Calif. |

Current Population Reports

Labor Force Memorandum.
No. 5. Concepts and Methods Used in the Current Labor Force Statistics prepared by the Census Bureau. 8 p., appendix.
# ANNOUNCEMENT OF
## 1948 CENSUS OF BUSINESS SUBJECT BULLETINS

Publication plans for the merchandise-lines bulletins, the first of the Subject Bulletins to be issued for the 1948 Census of Business are given below.

Present plans call for release of the retail merchandise-lines bulletins beginning in January 1951, and of the wholesale commodity-line sales bulletin shortly after the first of the year.

For retail trade, bulletins on "Analysis of Merchandise Line Sales" will be presented for each of the following groups of related kinds of business:

- **16. Food Group**
- **17. Eating and Drinking Places**
- **18. General Merchandise Group, General Stores**
- **19. Apparel Group**
- **20. Furniture, Furnishings, Appliance Group**
- **21. Automotive Group, and Gasoline Service Stations**
- **22. Lumber, Building, Hardware Group**
- **23. Drug and Proprietary Stores**
- **24. Miscellaneous Group**

The bulletin for each of these groups will include the following five major tables:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Merchandise line sales—Kind of business for the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Merchandise line sales—Kind of business, by geographic division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Merchandise line sales of large stores and multiunits, and small store sample—Kind of business for United States and geographic divisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Merchandise line sales of large stores and multiunit stores—Kind of business, by States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Merchandise line sales of large stores and multiunit stores—Kind of business, by standard metropolitan areas</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bulletins for several of the groups will include, in addition to the five major tables, additional tables compiled from supplementary inquiries, as follows:

16. **Food Group**

Table F. Bakery product stores with baking on premises—Value of products baked on premises, for United States and geographic divisions

21. **Automotive Group, Gasoline Service Stations**

Table G. Motor vehicle and farm equipment dealers—Cars and trucks sold by large dealers and multiunits and small dealer sample, for the United States and geographic divisions

The kinds of business and commodity detail cannot be specified in advance for the wholesale trade bulletin, but will be governed by the rules preventing disclosure of individual returns.

### Table H. Motor vehicle and farm equipment dealers—Cars and trucks sold by large dealers and multiunits, by State

Table I. Gasoline service stations—Gasoline sales in large stations and multiunits, by State

### 23. Drug and Proprietary Stores

Table F. Merchandise line sales of drug and proprietary stores with 1948 sales of $100,000 or more, and multiunit stores—United States

Table G. Drug stores—Prescription sales in all stores, stores with sales of $100,000 or more, and multiunit stores—United States and geographic divisions

Table H. Drug stores—Prescription sales in large stores and multiunits, and in small store sample, for the United States and geographic divisions

Table I. Drug stores—Prescription sales in large stores and multiunits, by State

Table J. Registered pharmacists employed by drug and proprietary stores, for United States and geographic divisions

Table K. Registered pharmacists employed in large stores and multiunits and in small store sample for the United States and geographic divisions

Table L. Registered pharmacists employed by large store and multiunit drug and proprietary stores, by State

Table M. Registered pharmacists employed by large store and multiunit drug and proprietary stores, by standard metropolitan areas.

For wholesale trade, a single bulletin on "Sales by Commodity Lines" will be issued for the various classes of wholesale establishments. The bulletin will contain the following tables:

Table 1. United States—Types of operation by kinds of business

Table 2. Merchant wholesalers—Kinds of business, by geographic division

Table 3. Manufacturers' sales branches (with stocks)—Kinds of business, by geographic division

Table 4. Petroleum bulk plants, by geographic divisions

Table 5. Assemblers (mainly farm products)—Kind of business, by geographic division
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED

DECEMBER 1950

Except Regular Monthly and Quarterly Releases

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Some of these priced reports may also be obtained from field offices of the Department of Commerce, located in principal cities. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION

1950 Census of Agriculture

The results of the 1950 Census of Agriculture, Irrigation, and Drainage will be released in published form as they are tabulated and assembled. These data will be issued as preliminary reports immediately after they have been compiled and later as final reports in bound volumes.

Preliminary Reports: Series AC50-1

Four-page multilithed reports will be issued for each county, State and Territory and one or more summary reports for continental United States. They will give data for 1950 on the number of farms, farm acreage, farm income, farm facilities, farm equipment and expenditures, farms classified by value of products and type of farm, value of products sold, number of various kinds of livestock products, acreage and production of crops. The reports will contain comparative figures for the 1945 Census for most items. The series will be issued as data become available and will continue until all areas are complete, probably through October 1951.

AGRICULTURE DIVISION—Continued

1950 Census of Agriculture—Continued

Preliminary Reports: Series AC50-1—Continued

Farm Characteristics, Farm Products. 4 p., table. December 1950.

Emerald, Nevada

BUSINESS DIVISION

Canned Food Report. November 1, 1950. 4 p., tables, charts

1948 Census of Business

Area Bulletins2


They will include separate Retail, Wholesale, and Service Trade Bulletins for each State, as well as for continental United States. For the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii, single bulletins combine data for the major trade categories. Data in State bulletins are limited to basic Census information on number of establishments, sales and receipts, payroll, employees, proprietors, and unpaid family workers, classified by area and kind of business. Data are shown for the State as a whole, for each standard metropolitan area (as defined by the Bureau of the Budget, as of June 5, 1950), for each county, and for each city of 2,500 inhabitants or more (for wholesale trade, for each city of 5,000 inhabitants or more).

Note.—No charge will be made for one copy of a preliminary release for a single area. Single copies of releases for other States or counties will be furnished at a charge of 20 cents for lots of 10 or fewer reports. A charge of $0.00 will be made for one set of the releases for all counties, for all States, and for the United States. A price list is available on request. Make checks or money orders payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Orders should be addressed to: Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

1The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide includes regular monthly and quarterly reports.

2For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent to that office with order.
BUSINESS DIVISION—Continued
1948 Census of Business—Continued
Area Bulletins2—Continued

For cities and counties, with relatively few business establishments, data are presented only for broad kind-of-business groups; for States, metropolitan areas, and for larger counties and cities, data are shown in greater detail. Detail published is essentially determined by requirements of the provisions of the Census law which are directed at preventing disclosure of figures for individual businesses.

Retail Trade: Series 1-R

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ala.</td>
<td>15p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ariz.</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ark.</td>
<td>15p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Del.</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Miss.</td>
<td>15p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>N. H.</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wholesale Trade: Series 1-W

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ala.</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ariz.</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ark.</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Conn.</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Del.</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>D. C.</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ind.</td>
<td>15p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ky.</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Md.</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Minn.</td>
<td>15p</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Service Trades: Series 1-S

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ala.</td>
<td>15p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ark.</td>
<td>15p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Colo.</td>
<td>15p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Conn.</td>
<td>15p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Del.</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>D. C.</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kans.</td>
<td>20p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ky.</td>
<td>15p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Md.</td>
<td>15p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Minn.</td>
<td>15p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Miss.</td>
<td>15p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Nev.</td>
<td>10p</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Preliminary Releases: Series BC-2-R
1948 Census of Business. Retail Trade. 2 p., table.

No. 1. Hardware Stores.
No. 2. Liquor Stores.

BUSINESS DIVISION—Continued
1948 Census of Business—Continued
Preliminary Releases: Series BC-2-S

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
Schedule Changes
Schedule B—Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States, January 1, 1949 Edition:

P.B.176B Changes in Parts I and II of Schedule B. Effective January 1, 1951. 4 p.

Schedule D—Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports, January 1, 1950 Issue:


GOVERNMENTS DIVISION


INDUSTRY DIVISION
Facts for Industry

POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION
1950 Census of Population
Preliminary Counts: Series PC-3

This group of special summary reports shows preliminary 1950 population counts for various kinds of areas of the United States and will include reports showing the 1950 urban and
POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION—Continued

1950 Census of Population—Continued

Preliminary Counts: Series PC-3—Continued

The rural population of each State, the population and constituent parts of the standard metropolitan areas, wards of cities of 100,000 or more, congressional districts, urbanized areas, incorporated and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more, and other statistics relating to the population of the United States.

No. 6 Population of Cities of 25,000 or More: April 1, 1950. 5 p., tables.
No. 7 Population of State Economic Areas: April 1, 1950. 7 p., tables, map.

Advance Reports: Series PC-11

The figures in this series are final population figures of Territories and Possessions. They supersede figures for the same areas which appear in Series PC-4.


1950 Census of Housing

Series HC-6

These reports (covering more than 200 areas) are based on special transactions and tabulations of data from the 1950 Censuses of Population and Housing as contracted for by local housing authorities. The data are for dwelling units considered substandard by the Public Housing Authority.

Special Tabulations for Local Housing Authorities. p. 5-10.

No. 98 Caldwell, Idaho
No. 102 Asbury Park & Neptune Township
No. 107 Phenix City, Ala.
No. 108 Greensboro, N. C.
No. 109 Peoria, Ill.
No. 110 Alexandria, Va.
No. 111 Denison, Tex.
No. 112 Clairton, Pa.
No. 113 Decatur, Ill.
No. 114 McKeeseport, Pa.
No. 115 Morristown, N. J.
No. 116 Phenix City, Ala.
No. 117 Greensboro, N. C.
No. 118 Peoria, Ill.
No. 119 Alexandria, Va.
No. 120 Allentown, Pa.
No. 121 Decatur, Ga.
No. 122 Albany, Ga.
No. 123 Greensboro, N. C.
No. 124 Reederly, Calif.
No. 125 Bethlehem, Pa.
No. 126 Decatur, Ga.
No. 127 Johnstown, Pa.
No. 128 Memphis, Tenn.
No. 129 Decatur, Ga.
No. 130 Fort Worth, Tex.
No. 131 Fort Worth, Tex.
No. 132 Harrisburg, Pa.
No. 133 Decatur, Ill.
No. 134 McKeeseport, Pa.
No. 135 Omaha, Neb.

Current Population Reports

P-20 Population Characteristics.

Prepared for the use of the Mid-Century White House Conference on Children and Youth; this report contains the first tables to be published showing characteristics of the population based on tabulation of a sample of the 1950 Census returns, in addition to tables based on the Current Population Survey.

P-38 Negro Statistics.

MISCELLANEOUS

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

JANUARY–MARCH 1950

CATALOG

and

SUBJECT GUIDE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Charles Sawyer, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Roy V. Peel, Director

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

JANUARY–MARCH 1950

CATALOG

and

SUBJECT GUIDE

United States Government Printing Office
Washington : 1950
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington 25, D. C.

ROY V. PEEL, Director
A. ROSS ECKLER, Deputy Director
HOWARD C. GRIEVES, Assistant Director
MORRIS H. HANSEN, Assistant Director for Statistical Standards
ROBERT Y. PHILLIPS, Assistant Director for Operations
CALVERT L. DEDRICK, Coordinator, International Statistics
FRANK R. WILSON, Information Assistant to the Director

Administrative Service—DAVID S. PHILLIPS, Chief
Agriculture—RAY HURLEY, Chief
Budget Officer—CHARLES H. ALEXANDER
Business—WILLIAM C. TRUPPNER, Chief
Field—LOWELL T. GALT, Chief
Foreign Trade—J. EDWARD ELY, Chief
Geography—CLARENCE E. BATSCELETT, Chief
Governments—ALLEN D. MANVEL, Chief
Industry—MAXWELL R. CONKLIN, Chief
Machine Tabulation—C. F. VAN AKEN, Chief
Personnel—HELEN D. ALMON, Chief
Population—HOWARD G. BRUNSMAN, Chief

CONTENTS

Page
Introduction ________________________________________________ 1
Catalog. __________________________________________________ 3
Index to reports by geographic areas ___________________________ 23
Index to reports by subject. __________________________________ 25

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (December 8, 1948)
INTRODUCTION

HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

The Catalog and Subject Guide of Census Publications is designed to give users of published Census statistics a direct method of locating needed information. The catalog section contains detailed descriptive information relating to the published reports and is followed by two indices, an index to reports by geographic areas, and an index to reports by subject.

The entries in the two indices are directly keyed to the reports listed in the catalog by the use of a reference numbering system. All publications are arranged in the catalog by general subject field, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture (1), Business (2), Foreign Trade (3), Governments (4), Industry (5), Population (6), and Miscellaneous (7). The first digit of the reference number designates the major subject within which the report is listed. Thus, all Agriculture Division reports have reference numbers beginning with 1; reference numbers for all Business Division reports have 2 in the first digit, etc. The second part of the reference number further classifies the reports by broad categories. For example, Business Division reports on Retail Trade are classified under 2-21, Wholesale Trade, 2-22, Trade Studies, 2-23, etc. Reports carrying a series number are further identified by the series number shown in parentheses following the group reference number.

The user of the Catalog and Subject Guide may first consult either the index by geographic areas or the index by subject and secure the reference number or numbers shown for the item on which he is looking for information. The reference number is then used as a key in locating the desired reports in the catalog section. For convenience, the reference number for the first entry on each page is shown on the upper outside corner of each page in the catalog section. In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities shown in the Industry and Foreign Trade reports, only general references are made in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are listed under specific commodities only when they are limited to the specific item.

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER CATALOGS AND GUIDES

The record of the Bureau of the Census publications since the first Census in 1790 is now available in published form. Publications issued through 1945 are included in the recently issued “Catalog of United States Census Publications 1790-1945” (Government Printing Office, $1.50); this catalog was prepared by the Census Library Project which is sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census. Publications issued after 1945 are shown in the annual Catalog and Subject Guide of Census Publications; this Catalog and Subject Guide is issued annually in quarterly reports which are cumulative to the annual volume (subscription price $1.50 for four consecutive issues).

A monthly List of Publications Issued, which does not include regular monthly and quarterly publications, is available from the Bureau of the Census free of charge, and enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear. The Business Service Check List of the Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription price of $1 a year, furnishes a list of Census publications to those for whom earlier information is important.

Special appendices designed to aid reference users of Census materials are included in the annual volumes of the Catalog and Subject Guide. The appendix to the 1949 volume contained selected documents relating to the statistical reporting of the Bureau, including the definitions of standard metropolitan areas recently introduced into Census reports. The appendix to the 1948 volume presented a two-part check list of Facts for Industry series issued during the previous few years. The first list showed reports in the wartime Facts for Industry series, prepared by the War Production Board, by the War Production Board and the Bureau of the Census jointly, or by the Bureau of the Census. The second list showed the current Facts for Industry series prepared by the Bureau of the Census. The 1947 Catalog and Subject Guide presented a special 30-page appendix showing the list of final reports of the 1945 Census of Agriculture and indexing the contents of the principal reports. Other appendices will be used in future editions to present material to facilitate use of Census information. Suggestions for such appendices should be sent to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

This volume, which covers publications issued during the first three months of 1950, was prepared in the Statistical Reports Section of the Office of the Assistant Director for Statistical Standards. Many persons on the staff of the Bureau of the Census furnished information needed for the preparation of this publication. The Bureau will appreciate receiving any suggestions and comments from librarians and other users on the effectiveness of this Catalog and Subject Guide.
Catalog of Publications Issued During January–March 1950

The following list of Census publications includes those issued during the January–March 1950 period. The publications are listed alphabetically by subject division, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population, and Miscellaneous. Changes in series from those shown in the similar list for 1949 are indicated.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census. In requesting copies, please refer to the series number or title and state the period for which information is wanted.

1. AGRICULTURE DIVISION

The first National Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840, and since then a census of agriculture has been taken in conjunction with the census of population in each decennial enumeration. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925. Thus, since 1920, there has been a Federal Census of Agriculture every fifth year. A Census of Agriculture is being taken as part of the 17th Decennial Census of 1960.

Each year the Agriculture Division collects statistics and issues periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to 9 specific dates are prepared and issued each year on dates prescribed by Congress.

1-1. Cotton Ginning Reports

A/C-O-ICG

REPORT ON COTTON GINNING. PRELIMINARY.

10 releases during season with an additional end-of-season report issued in March of the following year. Each report 1 p., table.

January 23, 1950; March 20, 1950 (end-of-season)

Number of bales of cotton ginned from the growth of 1949 prior to specified date with comparative statistics to corresponding date for three preceding years for named cotton States. United States summary figures on consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton are also given.

Each report is cumulative for the season with comparative figures for preceding years. Quantity is shown in running bales.

NOTE.—A post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release upon application to the Bureau of the Census.

COTTON GINNED IN (Specified States).


See descriptive text for “Cotton Ginned Prior to . . .” below.

2. BUSINESS DIVISION

Complete Censuses of Business were taken for the years 1929, 1933, 1935, 1939, and 1948. Those for 1929 and 1939 were taken as part of the 1930 and 1940 Decennial Censuses; those for 1933 and 1935 were special projects. The Census of Business is no longer taken as part of the Decennial Census but will be taken next simultaneously with the Census of Manufactures in 1954 covering 1953 and every fifth year thereafter.

Current reports are issued monthly showing trends in retail sales and in wholesale sales and inventories. An annual survey is made of independent retail establishments showing trends in sales and inventories. Trend reports, bringing together data for various aspects of trade, are also issued monthly.

2-10. Census of Business

The results of the 1948 Census of Business are now being released. Data will be made available during 1950 in four general sets of reports: (1) preliminary county releases and summary State releases largely during first and second quarters of the year; (2) final area Bulletins (States,
including data for counties and cities), mostly during the third quarter; (3) Subject Bulletins, and (4) Trade Bulletins.

Preliminary County Releases


368 county releases published through March 1950.

Data include: Number of establishments; sales and receipts; number of active proprietors of unincorporated businesses; and paid employees, workweek ended November 15, 1948, total and full-workweek.

For each county, data are shown for up to ten major retail kinds-of-business groups, four major service groups and hotels, tourist courts, and amusements, and for the five operating types in wholesale trade as well as six major kinds-of-business groups in the merchant wholesaler category. A summary will be issued for each State. Each county release also contains information for cities of over 2,500 inhabitants in that county which includes totals for the major trade divisions—retail, wholesale, and service—for hotels, tourist courts, and amusements, where there is a sufficient number of establishments.

NOTE: One copy of a release for a single county is furnished free of charge upon request.

2–21. Retail Trade Reports

Basic statistics from the Retail Trade Reports show monthly figures on trends in total sales. These figures compare the volume of trade for the current month with the previous month and the same month a year ago; and year to date for the current year with year to date for the previous year.

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT.

Independent Retail Stores: United States Summary; kinds of business and large cities.


The United States summary shows retail trade trends in retail sales for large independent stores in the United States and in nineteen large cities. Percent change in sales, current month from previous month and from same month a year ago; and year to date from previous year to date.

NOTE.—A one-page preliminary press release, by kinds of business, is issued monthly.

Data for nine broad geographic areas (Cities and Areas).
9 reports, p. 3–8, tables, each report 1 map.

Data same as in United States Summary above, for nine geographic regions by kinds of business for certain cities and counties. Percent change in sales, current month from previous month and from same month a year ago; and year to date from previous year to date.

Middle Atlantic, November, December 1949; January 1950.

East North Central, November, December 1949; January 1950.
East South Central, November, December 1949; January, February 1950.
West North Central, November, December 1949; January 1950.
West South Central, November, December 1949; January 1950.

SALES OF RETAIL CHAIN STORES AND MAIL ORDER HOUSES
(by kinds of business); issued jointly by the Office of Business Economics and the Bureau of the Census.


Dollar sales and seasonally adjusted index of average daily sales by kinds of business and total, preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year.

2–22. Wholesale Trade Reports

MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT.

Sales and Inventories; United States Summary, Geographic Divisions.


Wholesalers' sales and inventories, by kinds of business and geographic division. Sales and end-of-month inventory (at cost); number of firms reporting each, reported dollar values, current month. Percent change in sales and in inventories, current month from preceding month, and from corresponding month preceding year. Also shows percent change in sales for calendar year to date from corresponding period of preceding year. Stock-sales ratios, preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year. Analysis precedes table. Table shows data for about 36 kinds of business. Chart shows trends in total sales and inventories of service and limited function wholesalers only.

2–23. Trade Studies

These reports show trends in wholesale sales and inventories in retail sales in the specified trades indicated below. In most instances current month sales are compared with previous month and with same month previous year. In addition, sales trends are presented cumulatively and compared with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Current month inventories are compared with previous month and with same month previous year. Estimated total sales and inventories are also included in these reports. Selected production, export, and import data are shown in some reports. Each report also includes a table showing trends in wholesalers' sales and inventories by kind of business.
TRENDS IN THE DRUG TRADE.
6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January 1950.
Trends in sales and inventories of drug wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, with same month previous year and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year; estimated total sales and inventories, including liquor, of drug wholesalers, by months for current year and three preceding years; estimated total sales of retail and chain drug stores, current month and preceding calendar years by months; and trends in sales of independent drug stores, for selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Table showing trends in wholesalers’ sales and inventories by kind of business. Analysis precedes tables.

TRENDS IN THE DRY GOODS TRADE.
6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January 1950.
Trends in sales and inventories of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, with same month previous year, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales and inventories of dry goods wholesalers, current month and for preceding years by months; estimated total sales of retail general merchandise and dry goods stores, current month and for two preceding calendar years by months; and trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Production of selected men’s garments, by type of garment, specified periods. Production and shipments of knit underwear and nightwear, specified months as available. Table showing trends in wholesalers’ sales and inventories by kind of business. Analysis precedes tables.

TRENDS IN THE ELECTRICAL GOODS TRADE.
6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January 1950.
Trends in sales and inventories of electrical goods wholesalers, by class of house and geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales and inventories of electrical goods wholesalers, and sales of retail radio and household-appliance dealers, current month and for preceding years by months; shown for selected reports only, exports of electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies, current month and for preceding years by months. Trends in sales of independent radio and household-appliance dealers, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years. Table showing trends in wholesalers’ sales and inventories by kind of business. Analysis precedes tables.

TRENDS IN THE GROCERY TRADE.
6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January 1950.
Trends in sales and inventories of grocery wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales of grocery wholesalers, of grocery retailers and chain grocery retailers, and estimated inventories of grocery wholesalers, current month and for preceding years by months; and trends in sales of independent grocery stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Table showing trends in wholesalers’ sales and inventories by kind of business. Analysis precedes tables.

TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE.
6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January 1950.
Trends in sales and inventories of jewelry wholesalers, by geographic divisions, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales and inventories of jewelry wholesalers and of retail jewelry stores, current month, and for preceding years by months; exports and imports of specified jewelry items, current month, and for preceding year by months; and trends in sales of independent retail jewelry stores, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Table showing trends in wholesalers’ sales and inventories by kind of business. Analysis precedes tables.

TRENDS IN THE TOBACCO TRADE.
6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January 1950.
Trends in sales and inventories of tobacco wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, with same month previous year, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales and total inventories of tobacco wholesalers, current month, and for preceding years by months; estimated total sales of chain drug stores, current month, and for previous years; and trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Table showing trends in wholesalers’ sales and inventories by kind of business. Analysis precedes tables.

TRENDS IN THE WINES AND SPIRITS TRADE.
4 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January 1950.
Wholesalers’ sales and stocks of distilled spirits and wines, current month compared with preceding month, with
same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corres-
ponding period of previous calendar year, and days'
supply preceding month, current month, and same month
a year ago by selected States (28 States and the
District of Columbia); trends in sales of retail liquor
stores (packaged goods), and drinking places, by se-
lected cities and areas, current month compared with
preceding month, with same month a year ago, and
current year to date compared with previous year to
date; and imports for consumption of distilled spirits
and wines, by type, by month and quarter, current year
and preceding year. Analysis precedes table.

2-24. Other Current Business Reports

Canned Food Report.
4 p., tables, charts. 9 monthly reports each year,
Nov.-July.
December 1, 1949; January 1-March 1, 1950.
Wholesale distributors', including stocks in warehouses of
retail food chains, and canners' stocks of 14-33 (ac-
cording to specified monthly schedule) canned foods—
4-15 vegetables, 5-12 fruits, and 5-6 fruit juices; dis-
tributors' stocks by size—all sizes smaller than No. 10
and all sizes No. 10 or larger, as of current month,
previous month, and previous year. Canners' carry-over
and pack (total supply), and shipments are also shown
for current season compared with total supply and
shipments of comparable previous season. Figures on
canners' stocks furnished by National Canners Associa-
tion, Pineapple Growers Assn. of Hawaii, and Florida
Canners Association.

Coffee Inventories and Roastings. Final report.
Special survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census at
the request of the Secretary of Commerce. For Novem-
ber 30, 1949, and selected earlier periods, data are
shown on estimated total inventories of green and
roasted coffee, estimated total coffee roasted and imports
for consumption of coffee, raw or green.

3. Foreign Trade Division

Statistical information on United States imports and
exports of merchandise and gold and silver is compiled
from information contained in shipper's export declara-
tions and import entries, filed with Collectors of Customs
by exporters and importers and transmitted to the Bureau.
The statistics compiled include information on the dollar
value, and net quantity (bales, square yards, gallons, etc.)
of United States imports and exports by commodities,
countries of origin and destination, and customs districts
through which the merchandise enters and leaves the
United States and trade with U. S. territories and pos-
sessions. In addition, information is compiled on the
shipping weight and dollar value of vessel imports and
exports, the domestic to foreign port of routing of the
shipments by vessel and the nationality of the carrier for
shipments by vessel. Information is also available on the
number and tonnage of vessels entering and clearing in the
foreign trade of the United States. All data for the year
are summarized in the final report, Foreign Commerce
and Navigation of the United States. Preliminary an-
nual data are available in the format of the current
monthly reports. A catalog of current monthly foreign
trade statistical publications may be obtained gratis on
request.

3-1. Summary of Foreign Commerce

Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States.
p. 41-46. Monthly and quarterly (cumulative) is-
sues, 15 cents each. Yearly subscription includes
quarterly issues. Price $2.25.

October, November, December 1949.
January-September 1949 (quarterly cumulative).

Each monthly report contains: Summary of exports
and imports by months with calendar year totals;
exports and imports of merchandise by countries,
current month and a year ago; net quantity and
value of exports of domestic merchandise by com-
modity, of exports of foreign merchandise by com-
modity; domestic exports and imports by eco-

nomy classes, current month and a year ago; in-
dices of changes in quantity, unit value, and total
value of exports and imports by economic classes,
by month; exports and imports of gold and silver
by countries; trade with United States territories
and possessions, current month and a year ago.
Includes index of commodities.

Quarterly reports show cumulative totals of above in-
formation. In addition, statistics are given on
exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by
customs districts; imports of merchandise for con-
sumption, by customs districts; exports of domestic
and foreign merchandise by vessel, by customs dis-


3-2. Current Summary Reports

FT 810

Bunker Oil and Coal Laden in the United States on
Vessels Engaged in Foreign Trade. Summary report.
2 p., tables. Monthly and annual.

Calendar year 1949.
November, December 1949; January 1950.

Quantity by customs district of lading, and total
value. Information shown in these reports is not included in export statistics.

2 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States
should be sent direct to that office with order.
FT 900

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TOTAL TRADE. SUMMARY REPORT.


November, December 1949; January 1950.

Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of imports (general; imports for consumption), each month of current and preceding calendar years. Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of general imports, by commodity groups, current month and preceding month.

FT 930

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY COMMODITY. SUMMARY REPORT.


November, December 1949; January 1950.

Value of United States exports of domestic merchandise and of imports for consumption of merchandise, by economic classes and leading commodities, current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year with monthly averages for preceding year and 1939.

FT 950

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY COUNTRY. SUMMARY REPORT.


November, December 1949; January 1950.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination and value of general imports by country of origin. Data are for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and monthly averages for preceding year and 1939. Continents and countries.

FT 951

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE WITH E. C. A. COUNTRIES (EUROPEAN PROGRAM). SUMMARY REPORT.


November, December 1949; January 1950.

Value of exports, domestic and foreign, and of general imports, by country, current month, preceding month, and monthly averages for current and preceding years.

FT 952

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE WITH U. S. S. R. AND OTHER EASTERN EUROPE. SUMMARY REPORT.


November, December 1949; January 1950.

Value of exports, domestic and foreign, and of general imports, by country, current month, preceding month, and monthly averages for current and preceding years.
3-4. Current Reports on Imports ¹

FT 110

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE FOR CONSUMPTION; COMMODITY BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.


November, December 1949.
Value and quantity of individual commodities (approximately 5300) imported from each country, with totals from all countries.

FT 120

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE FOR CONSUMPTION; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN BY SUBGROUP.


November, December 1949; January 1950.
Value of imports of approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total value of all commodities imported from approximately 139 countries.

3-5. Current Reports on Trade With Territories and Possessions ¹

FT 800

UNITED STATES TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND GOLD AND SILVER WITH UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS (EXCEPT ALASKA AND HAWAII).


October–December 1949.
Lists for individual territories and possessions net quantity, value and shipping weight of individual commodities shipped from continental United States to territories and possessions shipped to the United States from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.

3-6. Current Reports on Trade in Gold and Silver

Statement No. 2402

UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER MOVEMENTS IN . . . (current month).

p. 4-5, tables. Monthly.

December 1949; January 1950.
Gold and silver exports and imports data for ore and base bullion and for refined bullion (troy ounces and dollars), and for U. S. coin, foreign coin, and total (dollars), preceding month, current month and corresponding month preceding year. Same information by countries and customs districts, current month.

NOTE.—Weekly reports are also available. (Statement 2401.)

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

3-7. Water Borne Commerce

FT 972

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY UNITED STATES PORT. SUMMARY REPORT.


September–November 1949.
Shipping weight and value of exports of foreign and domestic merchandise and of general imports of merchandise, by vessel, by customs district and port of lading, current month, preceding month, and monthly average preceding year.

FT 973-E

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA. EXPORTS. SUMMARY REPORT.


September–November 1949.
Shipping weight of United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise on dry cargo vessels and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current month, preceding month and monthly average preceding year.

FT 973-I

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA. IMPORTS. SUMMARY REPORT.


September–November 1949.
Shipping weight of United States general imports of merchandise on dry cargo vessels and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current month, preceding month and monthly average preceding year.

FT 976

SHIPEMENTS UNDER THE UNITED STATES FOREIGN AID PROGRAMS MADE ON ARMY-OR-NAVY OPERATED VESSELS (AMERICAN FLAG) BY PORT OF LADING, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION.

p. 3-4, table. Monthly.

October–December 1949.
Data for current month on total United States foreign relief program shipments on Army-or-Navy operated vessels (American Flag) by port of lading, by country of destination.

FT 981

SHIPPING WEIGHT AND DOLLAR VALUE OF MERCHANDISE LOADED ON AND UNLOADED FROM VESSELS AT UNITED STATES PORTS DURING THE INTRANSIT MOVEMENT OF THE MERCHANDISE FROM ONE FOREIGN COUNTRY TO ANOTHER. PRELIMINARY.


September–December 1949.
Data shown by customs district and port for all vessels and dry cargo and tanker vessels. Current month only.

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTS ON UNITED STATES WATER-BORNE FOREIGN COMMERCE. United States Vessel Ex-
ports to E. C. A. Countries by Type of Vessel and by Flag of Vessel. Preliminary.

4 p., tables.
NOS. 17-19, (August-October 1949).
Shipping weight of United States exports on dry cargo and tanker vessels combined, to E. C. A. countries, showing percent of shipping weight carried on each flag of vessel registry. Shipping weight of United States exports to E. C. A. countries by type of vessel.

NOTE.—The data in these reports summarize special tabulations prepared for the E. C. A. on a cost basis by the Bureau of the Census.

3–8. Miscellaneous Foreign Trade Publications

FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS NOTES. Monthly.


Supplements the United States reports currently issued on imports, exports, and shipping. Also provides information on unusual transactions appearing in the statistics, special import and export programs, changes in the types of shipments included in the statistics, problems of commodity and country classification, problems of evaluation, changes in the kind of foreign trade and shipping statistics compiled and published, and similar information.

Classification Schedules

Schedule C.

Schedule D

Changes and Comparisons in Classification Schedules

Schedule A—“Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States” September 1, 1946 Edition:

P. B. 150A
Changes in Schedule A. Termination of the rates of duty previously proclaimed with the Republic of Colombia, Effective December 1, 1949. February 2, 1950. 3 p.

P. B. 153–A
Changes in Schedule A. March 27, 1950. 6 p.

P. B. 154–A

Schedule B—“Statistical Classifications of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States”:


P. B. 153B–II Supplement—Amended
Changes in Index to Export Group and Subgroup Code Designations, Schedule B, Part II, Numbered Classifications and

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.


P. B. 144B–I & II

P. B. 145B–I & II


Items shown in these reports represent additions to coding practice and are a consolidation of all listings which have appeared in collectors’ bulletins 1 through 15 inclusive. Revised to January 1, 1950.

P. B. 149B–I

P. B. 151B–I

P. B. 151B–II

P. B. 152B–I & II

Schedule C—“Code Classification of Countries”:

P. B. 147–C

Schedule D—“Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports”:

P. B. 137–D

Schedule S—“Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Exported from the United States Arranged in Shipping Commodity Groups”:

P. B. 158–S


In addition to the regularly published foreign trade statistical reports, a number of reports containing information not shown in the regularly published reports are being specially prepared for public subscribers on a cost basis. Recurring monthly cost reports for which arrangements for preparation in 1950 have been made are listed below together with the annual costs of each. When more than one person subscribes to one of these reports, the total cost is prorated among the subscribers, except that no refunds are made if new persons subscribe to a recurring
monthly report during the period of the report. The cost to new subscribers to recurring monthly reports is that established at the beginning of the annual period. In addition to the recurring monthly reports, there are also listed below new one-time reports covering specified periods with the total cost of the report indicated. Some of the reports prepared on a cost basis are typed or in manuscript form, while a few are processed.

Special Monthly Reports for 1950

FT 509

FT 511
United States Exports of Iron, Steel, Copper, Brass and Bronze Scrap, and Railway Track Rails, Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. 

FT 514
United States Exports of Sodium Sulfide (included in Schedule B commodity number 837990) of Domestic Origin by Country of Destination. 

FT 515
United States Exports of Barley Malt of Domestic and Foreign Origin. (Advance data.) 

FT 518
United States Exports of Polystyrene Resins and Copolymers, all types, of Domestic Origin by Country of Destination. (Advance data.) 

FT 520
United States Exports of Chewing Gum by Country of Destination. (Advance data.) 

FT 525
United States Exports of Hydraulic Cement of Domestic Origin Through the Customs District of Puerto Rico (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 516400 and 516500), by Country of Destination. 

FT 530

FT 531
United States Exports of Plywood and Millwork (Doors, Wood or Wood Frame) of Domestic Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. 

FT 535
United States Exports of Gin (included in Schedule B commodity number 171900) of Domestic Origin, by Country of Destination. 

FT 538
United States Exports of Paint-Spraying Equipment and Parts Showing Country Totals with Values under $500. 

FT 539
United States Exports of Playing Cards of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Country Totals with Values under $500. 

FT 541
United States General Imports of Peat Moss, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. 

FT 542
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption and Entries into Warehouse of Selected Shelled and Unshelled Nuts, Commodity by Country of Origin. 

FT 544
United States General Imports of Hair of the Angora Rabbit and Yarns Wholly or in Chief Value of Angora Rabbit Hair, by Country of Origin and by Port of Entry. 

FT 545
United States Imports for Consumption of Jute Bagging, Jute Butts, etc., by Country of Origin and by Customs District, and Specified Grades of Wool from Argentina Into Selected Ports of Entry. 

FT 546

FT 558
United States Imports for Consumption of Wood Pulp, by Country of Origin. (Preliminary.) 

FT 559
United States Imports for Consumption of Watches and Watch Movements, by Port of Entry and by Country of Invoice. 

FT 560
United States Imports for Consumption of Watches and Watch Movements, by Port of Entry and by Country of Invoice. 

FT 566
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Exportation and Entries into Warehouse of Copper and Its Related Products by Country of Origin and by Customs District. (Quarterly). 

FT 567
United States Imports for Consumption of Barley Malt by Country of Origin and by Customs District. 

FT 588
United States Imports for Consumption of Barley Malt by Country of Origin and by Customs District. 

FT 589
United States Imports for Consumption of Watches and Watch Movements. Commodity Totals. (Advance data.) 

FT 590
United States Imports for Consumption of Diamonds, Precious and Semi-precious Stones, etc., with Country of Origin Detail During the Cur-
rent Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year, and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. **Price per year per subscriber $57.**

FT 596 United States Imports for Immediate Consumption of Machine Knives, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. **Price per year per subscriber $69.**

FT 598 United States Imports for Immediate Consumption of Raw Sugar, Refined Sugar, and Sugar Syrups, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. **Price per year per subscriber $78.**

FT 599 United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Warehouse and Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption of Spectacle Lenses, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. **Price per year per subscriber $83.**

FT 603 United States Imports for Consumption of Crude and Refined Glycerin and United States Exports of Rosin Gum, Rosin Wood, Spirits of Gum Turpentine, Wood Turpentine and Glycerin of Domestic Origin. **(Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $91.**

FT 604 United States Imports of Selected Animal, Fish, and Vegetable Oils; Oil Seeds, and Glycerin (by types) and U. S. Exports and Re-Exports of Selected Nuts and Oils. **(Preliminary.) Price per year per subscriber $106.**

FT 616 United States Exports of Radio Apparatus and Parts of Domestic Origin by Country of Destination. **(Monthly, and quarterly cumulative.) Price per year per subscriber $108.**

FT 658 United States Imports for Consumption of Tocos Shells (included in Schedule A commodity number 0962800), by Country of Origin. **Price per year per subscriber $72.**

FT 661 United States General Imports of Motorcycles, by Country of Origin and by Customs Port of Entry. **Price per year per subscriber $45.**

FT 663 United States Imports for Consumption of Dead or Creosote Oil by Country of Origin and by Customs Port of Entry. **Price per year per subscriber $32.**

FT 664 United States General Imports of Specified Unmanufactured Hardwoods (included in Schedule A commodity numbers 4033990 and 4204000) by Country of Origin (except Canada), and by Customs District. **Price per year per subscriber $52.**

FT 666 United States Imports for Consumption of Floatspar, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. **Price per year per subscriber $48.**

FT 667 United States Imports for Consumption of Swiss Watches, and Watch Movements, Presenting Number of Jewels, Country of Invoice, Quantity and Value Detail; United States Imports for Consumption of Platinum and Silver (fine troy ounces) by Country of Origin; and Commodity Totals only for United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. **Price per year per subscriber $70.**

FT 669 United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Bonded Warehouse, and Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Consumption of Lead Pellets and Lead Shot (included in Schedule A commodity number 6509 000), by Country of Origin. **Price per year per subscriber $54.**

FT 672 United States Imports for Consumption of Items Described as Wallboard (included in Schedule A number 4740 100), by Country of Origin. **Price per year per subscriber $98.**

FT 673 United States Imports for Consumption of Tin Ore and Tin Bars, by Country of Origin. **(Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $36.**

FT 676 United States General Imports of Selected Alcoholic Beverages, by Country of Origin. **Price per year per subscriber $108.**

FT 680 United States General Imports of Unmanufactured Wools and Tops of Wool, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. **Price per year per subscriber $90.**

FT 682 United States General Imports of Vanilla Beans, by Country of Origin and by Port of Entry. **Price per year per subscriber $43.**

FT 684 United States Imports for Consumption of Beryl Ore or Beryl-lum Ore by Country of Origin (Schedule A commodity number 0270090). **(Preliminary data.) Price per year per subscriber $69.**

FT 688 United States Imports for Consumption of Coffee by Country of Origin. **(Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $42.**

FT 689 United States Imports for Immediate Consumption and Entries into Bonded Warehouse of Copper, Lead, and Zinc by Country of Origin. **(Quantity only.) Price per year per subscriber $120.**

FT 690 United States Imports for Consumption of Cocoa Press Cake, Cocoa Expeller Cake, and Cocoa Dust and Residue (included in Schedule A Commodity Classifications 1119 900, 1502 100, and 9850 909), by Country of Origin and by Customs District. **Price per year per subscriber $156.**

FT 692 United States Imports for Consumption of Wool Gloves and Mittens by Country of Origin. **(Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $66.**

FT 694 United States Imports for Consumption of Crude Rubber from British Malaya by Foreign Port of Lading. **(Aug. 1949-March 1950 only.) Per subscriber $90.**

**Special Reports for Specified Periods**

United States Imports for Consumption of Peat Moss (Schedule A commodity numbers 2294 500 and 8559 400) in Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District Arrangement, Calendar Years 1946 through 1949. **Price per subscriber $90.**
4. GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

The Governments Division prepares reports showing current and benchmark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments and their administration in the United States. Primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, enterprises, etc.) and public employment (number of employees and amount of pay roll). A decennial Census of Governments has been taken for the years ending in 2." A two-page release titled Census Bureau Publications on Governments, as Scheduled for the Fiscal Year 1950, is available upon request.

4-1. State Finances

State Finances: 1949 (G-SF49)

No. 3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF SELECTED STATES IN 1949. Preliminary.
12 p., tables, charts. February 1950.
Advance summary concerning general revenue and expenditure data of first 28 States for which fiscal 1949 data were compiled. Tables provide data for 1949, by State, for the following: General revenue and borrowings; general expenditure, by character; expenditure for operation, by function; capital outlay and aid paid to local governments, for selected functions. Text gives brief analysis of data, definitions of selected terms, and discussion of sources and terminology.

4-2. Government Employment

Government Employment: 1949 (G-GE49)

No. 4. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT IN OCTOBER 1949. 4 p., tables, charts. January 1950.
Total number of public employees and amount of monthly pay roll by type of government, for the current month (preliminary) with figures for the first month of each previous quarter, 1940-49, and for first month of the corresponding quarter, 1940-45. State and local data also show school and non-school totals and number of permanent full-time employees. Text gives brief analysis of data.

4-3. City Finances

City Finances: 1948 (G-CF48)

No. 2. COMPENDIUM OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1948.
Final report of detailed financial data for fiscal 1948, cities of 25,000 or more. Summary historical data, 1942-48. Summary data, by population group, 1947-48, with percent changes. Individual-city data for the following: General revenue and borrowings, including taxes, aid from other governments, and charges and miscellaneous revenue; general expenditure, by character; operation expenditure, by function; capital outlay expenditure, by function and object; selected items of city enterprise finances; debt outstanding, by character, long-term debt issued and retired, debt service, and debt redemption from sinking funds, for both general government and enterprises. Text gives analysis of data, detailed definitions of terms, and discussion of sources and procedure. Also included are: Key to listing of cities by State and maps showing city locations.

5. INDUSTRY DIVISION

Current statistics on industry are issued in the Facts for Industry series. This series of releases makes available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures that are useful to them in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present an accurate picture of industrial trends over a period of time.

A Census of Manufactures was taken in 1948 covering approximately 460 industries and all but one of the State bulletins were published during 1949. Four reference volumes will be issued in 1950: Vol. I, General Summary; Vol. II, Statistics by Industry; Vol. III, Statistics by States; and the Product Supplement. The next Census of Manufactures will be taken in 1954 covering 1953.

5-1. Census of Manufactures: 1947

Special Reports

MC100-11
MAPS APPEARING IN 1947 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES VOLUMES. 3 p.
Map 1. United States: Geographic Divisions, States, and Standard Metropolitan Areas.

MC100-12

Final Reports

State Pamphlets

NOTE.—These statistics are published in 49 separate pamphlets and will be assembled in one complete volume, Volume III, Statistics by States. For each State and the District of Columbia, detailed statistics are presented on employment, pay roll, value added by manufacture, and expenditures for plant and equipment. The publication listed below, for Massachusetts, completes the series of State Pamphlets.

MC120

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.
MC201

SUMMARY STATISTICS: CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES 1947.
65 p., tables. 1949. 35 cents.


MC202

INDUSTRY DESCRIPTIONS.

Contains a description of each of the 453 industries into which manufacturing establishments were classified in the 1947 Census of Manufactures, with average number of employees, and value of primary products shipped as percentage of total value of primary and secondary products shipped by specified industry and total value of these primary products shipped by all industries.

5-2. Facts for Industry

In the numbering of the Facts for Industry series, the letter "M" is used for Manufactures, the first two digits represent the group classification at the 2-digit level of the Standard Commodity Classification, and the specific survey is shown by the letter following the group classification numbers.

M13B

SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD
November, December 1949; January 1950.

Data on the production, shipments and consumption, and stocks of softwood plywood; consumption and stocks of logs and of glue, for the current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Published since 1941.

M13C

RED CEDAR SHINGLES
1 p., tables. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January 1950.

Production, shipments and mill operations of red cedar shingles and shakes, current month, preceding month and same months preceding year. Published since 1936.

M14A

2 p., tables. Annual.

Production of wood pulp and consumption of wood pulp, pulpwod and other fibrous materials in the manufacture of paper and board, by kind, 1949 and 1948; and paper and board production 1947, 1948 and 1949. Text accompanies tables.

M14A

PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES.
6 p., tables, charts. Monthly.
November, December 1948; January 1950.

Receipts, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture, by kind of materials, and of pulpwod, by geographic region and by kind, current month and preceding month. Wood pulp, paper and board: Base and actual production, by major grades, current month. Production, consumption, and inventories of wood pulp, by grades, current month and preceding month. Wood pulp: Supply—production, transfers, shipments, and producers' inventories; receipts, consumption and consumers' inventories in paper and board manufacture; receipts at paper and board mills; each by grades; and consumption and inventories at integrated, partially integrated, and nonintegrated paper and board mills, current month. Production by mill classes, pulp, paper and board; consumption of pulpwod, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, by mill classes, current month. Production of paper and board, by type, preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year. Analysis precedes tables. Published since 1943.

M15-1

COTTON AND LINTERS; CONSUMPTION, STOCKS, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND ACTIVE COTTON SPINDLES. Preliminary.

SUPPLEMENT: COTTON CONSUMED IN THE UNITED STATES; AUGUST 1939—DECEMBER 1949.
2 p., tables.

Cotton (exclusive of linters): Consumed during current month and corresponding month preceding year; on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses; and active cotton-consuming spindles; end of current month and end of corresponding month preceding year, for each of 18 named States and all other States combined; United States totals. Exports, imports, and world supply and distribution.

Linters: Consumed by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments, in public storage, at compresses and oil mills. Same period data. Exports and imports. Published since 1912.

Supplement includes average consumption of cotton per work day by months, for current year to date and preceding 10 years, and number of working days per month for same periods.
M15-3
COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING ACTIVITY. Preliminary.
1 p., tables. Monthly.
Cotton system spinning spindles: In place end of current month; consuming 100% cotton and consuming other than cotton—active last working day and spindle hours during month; spindle hours operated on all fibers—total hours and average per working day: for each of 13 named States and all other States combined. Published since 1912.

M15A
COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS.
10 p., tables, charts. Quarterly.
October–December 1949.
Summary of production, by class of fabric; production of total cotton woven goods over 12 inches in width (except tire fabrics and laundry nettings) and by type of fabric; production of tire cord and fabric, total, and by type of fabric; fabric containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon, or silk looms; yarn consumed in the production of the fabrics reported, by type; data are for preceding quarter, current quarter and corresponding quarter preceding year. Machinery in place and active, end of current quarter, and aggregate spindle and loom hours, current quarter and preceding quarter. Report for last quarter of year includes annual summary of production by type of goods for current and preceding years. Analysis precedes tables. Published since January 1943.

M15C
RAYON BROAD WOVEN GOODS.
5 p.; tables. Quarterly.
4th quarter 1949.
Summary of production, by class of fabric; production of total rayon broad woven fabrics, by four types and all other rayon mixtures, by type of fabric, including production of nylon, silk, glass, and other fabrics; fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon, or silk looms; yarn consumed in the production of fabrics reported, by type; stocks of filament rayon yarn on hand owned by reporting plants; consumption and stocks of synthetic staple fibers; data are for quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year. Machinery in place and active, end of current quarter, and aggregate spindle and loom hours, current quarter and preceding quarter. Report for last quarter of year includes annual summary of production by class of fabric for current and preceding years. Analysis precedes tables. Published since January 1943. Coverage of industry is virtually complete.

M15H
UNITED STATES WOOL MANUFACTURES.
October–December 1949
Machinery and hours operated; consumption on woolen and worsted systems (pounds, scoured basis); production of tops and yarns (pounds); December report includes production of woven fabrics (except felts) linear yards. Detailed tables—Woolen and worsted machinery and machinery activity: machinery in place end of current month, and in operation one or more days during month; and hours operated by shift. Consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep: apparel class, on woolen and worsted systems, scoured basis; carpet class, greasy basis and scoured basis. Fibers consumed for spinning on the woolen and worsted systems. Production of tops and rolis, each by type. Yarns (except carpet) and carpet yarns spun on the woolen and worsted systems. Data are weekly averages for preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year, and aggregates, current year-to-date and preceding year-to-date. December report includes figures on production of woven fabrics containing 25% or more wool, processed wool or reused wool by weight, by types for current quarter, preceding quarter, same quarter preceding year, and cumulative totals for current and preceding years. Analysis precedes tables. Much of the data has been published since 1934.

M16A
FLOUR MILLING PRODUCTS.
November, December 1949; January 1950.
Wheat flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months; wheat ground; production (wheat flour, sacks, offal, tons); daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour; wheat flour production as percent of capacity; average pound of wheat per sack of flour; average pounds of offal per sack of flour; and flour extraction rate (percent).
Wheat flour production, by 19 named States and other States combined, current month, preceding months and monthly avarages for previous years. Rye flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months with monthly averages for previous years. Rye flour ground; rye flour produced; and offal produced. December report includes data on wheat and rye flour stocks held by mills. Published since 1923.

M16C
CONFECTIONERY AND COMPETITIVE CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS; MANUFACTURERS' SALES.
2 p., tables, charts. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January 1950.
Sales by kind of business for specified States and for geographic division totals (Middle Atlantic and South Atlantic combined): Number of firms reporting; percent change in sales, current month from preceding month, and from corresponding month preceding year, and dollar volume of sales, current month; sales of firms reporting year-to-date (dollar volume and percent change). Manufacturers' sales (poundage, value, and average value), by type of house (package, bar, bulk goods, general line and unclassified), current month and corresponding month preceding year; and year-to-date figures (pounds and value), current year and preceding year, with percent change. Published since 1939.

M17-1
Data by month for 1948 and by year for 1944–1947: factory production, consumption and stocks of animal and vegetable fats and oils, and specified secondary products by type; raw materials consumed in producing vegetable oils and stocks at plants by kind;
soybeans consumed in producing oil by States; imports for consumption of raw materials used in producing vegetable oils and animal and vegetable fats and oils by kinds; exports of domestic animal and vegetable fats and oils and of foreign animal and vegetable fats and oils by kind.

Data by quarters for 1948 and by years for 1944-1947: factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils by kinds and by uses, Data by year 1944-1948: factory consumption of secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils in miscellaneous products, by type of product. Introduction precedes tables.

M17-1

FATS AND OILS. Preliminary.


Show, without descriptive text, the following data for current month, and preceding month: receipts, crushing, end-of-month stocks of raw materials at oil mills; production, shipment, and transfers, end-of-month stocks, of primary products, except crude oil, at crude oil mill locations. Factory production, consumption, and factory and warehouse end-of-month stocks of primary materials (vegetable oils; animal fats; fish and marine mammal oils; foots, raw and acidulated soap stock), each by type. Factory production and consumption, factory and warehouse stocks of secondary products. For 12 named States and others combined: receipts, crushing, and stocks at oil mills of cottonseed; production and stocks at oil mill locations of cottonseed products. For 13 named States and others combined: receipts, crushing, and stocks at oil mills of soybeans; production and stocks at oil mill locations of soybean products. Published since 1919.

M17-2

FATS AND OILS. Consumption by Uses. Preliminary.


November, December 1949; January 1950.

Factory consumption of animal and vegetable fats and oils, by uses; total consumption; total used in refining; total used in processes other than refining (fat splitting, hydrogenation, sulfonation, winterizing, pressing, deodorizing, and other processes); used in production of edible products (shortening, oleomargarine and other edibles) and inedible products (soap, chemicals, paint and varnish, lubricants and greases, linoleum and oleocloth, and other inedibles); for primary materials (vegetable oils, animal fats, fish and marine mammal oils, foots, raw and acidulated soap stock) and for secondary products. Published since 1919.

M19A

INORGANIC CHEMICALS: UNITED STATES PRODUCTION.

2 p., tables, charts. Monthly.

November, December 1949; January 1950.

Primary production of 31 inorganic chemicals, including quantities produced for further processing in the same plant, for intra-company transfer, and for sale, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. Analysis precedes table. Published since 1941.
Commerce, and compiled from the reports of all known manufacturers of hide glue. They are a continuation of the statistics for this product which previously appeared in "Facts for Industry" series M19M. No monthly data is available from July 1948 to June 1949.

Data cover production, shipments, and end-of-month stocks (pounds) by grade, for current month and two preceding months.

**M21A**

**GRAY IRON CASTINGS.**


November, December 1949; January 1950.

Shipments (for sale and for own use) and unfilled orders of gray iron castings (including soil pressure pipe). Data for miscellaneous gray iron castings, molds for heavy steel ingots, chilled iron railroad car wheels, cast iron pressure pipes and fittings, and cast iron soil pipe and fittings. January release is the first report to show a break-down of cast iron pressure pipe on the basis of size. Current month, preceding month and same month preceding year; cumulative totals to date for preceding years. All the data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry. Analysis precedes tables. Published since 1943.

**M21B**

**MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS.**


November, December 1949; January 1950.

Shipments (for sale, for own use and total); orders booked, less cancellations, for sale; end of month unfilled orders, for sale; and monthly index of shipments, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year; cumulative totals to date for preceding years. Coverage of the industry is complete. Data published since 1943.

**M21C**

**STEEL CASTINGS.**

2 p., tables, charts. Monthly.

November, December 1949; January 1950.

Shipments, for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting (carbon steel; alloy, including stainless steel), current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Shipments by type of furnace and grade of steel, same periods, and cumulative shipments to date for the two years. All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry. Analysis precedes tables. Published since 1930.

**M22A**

**COMMERCIAL STEEL FORGINGS.**


November, December 1949; January 1950.

Shipments and end of month unfilled orders, each by type of forging (drop and upset forgings, and press and open hammer forgings), carbon steel and alloy steel, preceding month, current month and same month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date covering shipments data only. All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry, including the commercial output of captive forge shops. Analysis precedes table. Published since 1943.

**M24-1**

**ALUMINUM AND MAGNESIUM WROUGHT PRODUCTS.**


November, December 1949; January 1950.

Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product (plate, sheet, and strip; rolled structural shapes, rod, bar, and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing; and power, flake, and paste); and number of active companies current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, with cumulative totals to date for preceding years. Analysis precedes table. Coverage of the industry complete. Published since 1942.

**M24E**

**NONFERROUS CASTINGS.**


November, December 1949; January 1950.

Shipments (for sale and for own use) and unfilled orders for sale by type of casting, for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year with cumulative totals for shipments, to date, and preceding years. Analysis precedes table. Published since 1942.

**M26B**

**CLAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS.**

4 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.

November, December 1949; January 1950.

Total production and shipments (quantity and value) of unglazed brick (common and face) for the United States, divisions, and States, current month and preceding month. Same data for clay construction products (except unglazed brick), unglazed structural tile, vitrified clay sewer pipe, drain tile, glazed and unglazed hollow facing tile, glazed and unglazed floor and wall tile and accessories, including quarry tile for the United States and divisions; each of the 9 geographic divisions reporting data on certain products; other products by selected divisions, or combinations of divisions. Same data by regional marketing area for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile. Published since 1928; comparable data for some products since September 1942. Statistics cover virtually all known manufacturers of the specified products except that estimates have been made for a few establishments from which reports were not received. Magnitude of estimates is given in footnotes.

**M26D**

**ASPHALT AND TAR ROOFING AND SIDING PRODUCTS.**


November, December 1949; January 1950.

Shipments of practically all types of asphalt and tar roofing and siding products for the United States; by type, for the United States, the Eastern Area, and the Western Area, current month, preceding month, and cumulative total for January 1949 to date. November and December reports cover shipments of specified types by geographic division. Published since January 1928; comparable data published since September 1942. Statistics are based on practically complete coverage of the industry, except that estimates have been made for a few establishments from which reports were not received. Explanatory text accompanies tables.
CATALOG 5-2 (M31E)

M31E

**Fans, Blowers and Unit Heaters.**

1 p., table. Quarterly.

_Fourth quarter 1949._

Shipments and orders booked for fans, blowers, unit heaters and accessories. Fan and blower group (total); centrifugal fans and blowers, propeller fans, and axial fans, each by type; and parts for fans and blowers; unit heater group (total); unit heaters, by type; unit ventilators; heat transfer coils, by type; and parts for unit heaters and unit ventilators; air washers; draft fans. Shipments of power cranes and shovels, current quarter and preceding quarter. Analysis precedes table. Published since January 1931.

**Construction Machinery (Excavating and Earth-Moving Equipment).**

3 p., tables. Quarterly.

_Fourth quarter 1949._

Shipments by major types, quantity and value, current quarter and preceding quarter. Excavating and earthmoving equipment, for other than power cranes and shovels, total shipments and shipments for export by type of equipment, current quarter and preceding quarter. Data are shown for: power cranes and shovels; road construction and maintenance machinery; construction machinery for mounting on tractors; tracklaying tractors, by horsepower; wheel-type heavy-duty industrial tractors; and portable well and blast hole drills. Shipments of power cranes and shovels, current quarter and preceding quarter. Analysis precedes tables. Published since 1943.

**Complete Aircraft and Aircraft Equipment.**

4 p., tables, charts. Monthly.

_October–December 1949; January 1950._

Complete aircraft shipments (number), military and civil, airframe weight, current month, three months average and corresponding month preceding year; complete civil aircraft shipments and value for complete civil aircraft and other products of plants which manufacture complete aircraft, current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding year. Shipments (number and horsepower) of aircraft engines, military and civil, current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding year; by horsepower, current month and three months average; value of shipments of civil aircraft engines and other products of plants manufacturing aircraft engines; number of employees in complete aircraft and aircraft engine plants, current month and preceding year by months. Exports of civil aircraft and aircraft engines: number and value, current month, preceding month and cumulative January 1948 to date. Coverage of the industry is complete. Analysis precedes tables. Published since 1946. Reports issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration.

_Note._—October release contains a report on the number of unfilled orders for civil transport type aircraft.

M42D

**Backlog of Orders for Aircraft Companies.**

2 p., tables, charts. Quarterly.

_Third and fourth quarters 1949._

Backlog at beginning and end of quarter, net new orders and net sales during quarter by aircraft, aircraft engine and propeller companies, for current quarter. Quarterly backlog of orders by aircraft, aircraft engine, and propeller companies by product, for current quarter and preceding four quarters. Reports issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Initiated in 1948.

**Aircraft Propellers: 1949.**

2 p., tables. Semiannual.

_Value of shipments of aircraft propellers and propeller parts, military and civil, and other products made in plants producing propellers; number of civil aircraft propeller plants._

_Number of employees in aircraft propeller plants._ Data given for 1949 and 1948, by months. Reports issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration.

M51B

**Mechanical Stokers.**


_October, December 1949; January 1950._

Factory sales by five classes of stokers. Data given for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year with totals to date for current and preceding years. Published since January 1923. Definition of classes given. Coverage of the industry is complete. Analysis precedes table.

M51H

**Plumbing Fixtures.**

2 p., tables, charts. Quarterly.

_Fourth quarter 1949._

_Value of shipments, by type of material (vitreous china, concrete and composition glazed earthenware, and metal), current quarter, preceding quarter and preceding year._

Production, shipments, and end of quarter stocks by type of fixture, current and preceding quarters. Analysis precedes tables. Coverage of the industry is complete. Published since 1946.

M51N

**Heating and Cooking Equipment.**


_October–December 1949._

Shipments (number and value), inventories and unfilled orders for domestic heating stoves, domestic cooking appliances (except electric), water heaters (except electric) and range boilers. Shipments and inventories of floor and wall furnaces; cast iron boilers, radiators and convectors. Shipments, inventories, unfilled orders of oil burners (burners and units); total shipments of burners separately and of furnace-burner units and boiler-burner units. Shipments and inventories of cast iron and steel warm air furnaces; shipments of cast iron and of steel furnaces, listed separately.
Data on shipments are for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and year to date current year and preceding year; quantity and value except where noted. Data on inventories and unfilled orders are for current month and show quantity only, as of the end of the month. Data on oil burners since 1929; warm air furnaces, 1939; cooking and heating stoves, 1943; water heaters, 1944; and boilers, radiators and convectors, 1945.

M54A

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS: 1948.
Value of manufacturers' shipments of upholstered and nonupholstered furniture and bedding products. Classified by type of material, by products, by division and State; statistics for bedding products include quantity shipped. Number of plants and value of shipments by size of plant, based upon value of shipments, is also given. Explanatory text accompanies tables. Published since 1946.

M67B

MEN'S APPAREL.
October-December 1949.
Total cuttings, and average weekly cuttings of men's selected garments, by type of garment, current period, preceding period, same period preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for current and preceding years. Analysis precedes table. Published since 1923.

M67C

KNIT UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR.
October-December 1949.
Summary statistics for production by type of garment, and materials consumed by type; production and shipments of cotton and/or wool and other knit underwear and nightwear, and of knit outerwear shirts made in underwear mills, by type and age-sex group; consumption of yarns and of purchased knit fabrics, by type; and value of net shipments in the knit underwear industry by specified States. Data are for preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year. Analysis precedes tables. Published since 1923.

M67H

WOMEN'S, MISSES' AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR.
9 p., tables, charts. Quarterly.
Third quarter 1949.
Dollar shipments by industry, by area (showing percent distribution and cumulative totals), current quarter, same quarter preceding year, and year-to-date current and preceding years. Percent returns to gross shipments by industry same periods. Cuttings of selected garments by price group and percentage distribution by price group, current quarter, preceding quarter and same quarter preceding year with cumulative totals for current and preceding years.
Value of shipments by industry and area of production, current quarter and preceding quarter. Cuttings by type of garment, price group and fiber; production by type of garment, price and fiber; current quarter and preceding quarter. Analysis precedes tables. Published since 1942.

M68A

SHOES AND SLIPPERS.
October-December 1949.
Summary of production, by kind of footwear, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year; percentage of production by type of outsole, current month. Production and shipments, by States (9 specified States and other States), and number of factories represented, current month, preceding month, and cumulative totals to date current and preceding years. Production by kind of footwear, by age-sex groups, and number of factories represented, current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and year to current date. Production by kinds of footwear, by type of upper, and by type of sole, by age-sex groups, current month. Analysis precedes tables. Some comparable data available since 1921. Coverage of the industry is virtually complete.

M75-1

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES.
10 p., tables, charts. Monthly.
October—December 1949.
Summary of shipments of containers and closures, and total shipments, stocks and unfilled orders of steel shipping barrels, drums and pails; shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders of steel shipping barrels and drums (heavy and light types) and of steel shipping packages, kegs, and pails produced for sale, current month, preceding month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years; shipments and stocks of steel shipping packages, kegs, and pails produced for own use, same periods; shipments of metal cans by type of product packed, same periods, and for sale and for own use, preceding year to date, current year by month; shipments, production, and stocks of glass containers, current and preceding months, and cumulative total to date current year for shipments and production; production and shipments of commercial and home closures for canning and packaging containers, current month, preceding month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years; and raw materials consumed in the manufacture of commercial and home closures, current and preceding months, and cumulative total to date current year. Analysis precedes tables. Coverage of the industry is virtually complete.

Report covering December 1949 data gives shipments of steel shipping barrels for sale and for own use, by type of product packed, for third and fourth quarters 1949, and fourth quarter 1948, for the United States and Hawaii, by geographic divisions (Pacific and Hawaii combined).

NOTE.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release on Containers and Closures, Series M75-1, is again being issued as four separate releases:
Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails
Series M75C—Commercial Closures
Series M75D—Metal Cans
Series M77C—Glass Containers
With the exception of closures, the statistics in each release will be similar to those formerly presented in the four sections of the combined "Containers and Closures" releases. In the closures series, the Bureau has found it necessary to discontinue the collection of data on home-canning closures and seals. Future releases on closures will cover only commercial closures.

M75A

STEVELIPPING BARRELS, DRUMS AND PAILS.


January 1950.

Shipments, stocks and unfilled orders by type of product including heavy type (for sale) and light type steel shipping barrels, drums, and pails and steel shipping packages, kegs and pails for sale and for own use (exception noted). Data for shipments and unfilled orders (end of month) for current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding year; data for stocks given as on hand, end of current month. Definitions of types of products. Analysis precedes table. Coverage of industry complete. Data published since 1924.

NOTE.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release, Series M75-1, "Containers and Closures", will again be published as four separate releases:

Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails
Series M75C—Commercial Closures
Series M75D—Metal Cans
Series M77C—Glass Containers

M75C

COMMERCIAL CLOSURES.


January 1950.

Production and shipments by product including commercial closures (metal and plastic caps and milk bottles closures) and crowns for current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding year. Raw materials consumed, including tin mill products consumed by base boxes, and moulding compounds consumed in pounds, for same periods. Analysis precedes tables. Statistics represent all producers known to be manufacturing the types of commercial closures covered in this release. Data published since 1943.

NOTE.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release on Containers and Closures, Series M75-1, is again being issued as four separate releases.

Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails
Series M75C—Commercial Closures
Series M75D—Metal Cans
Series M77C—Glass Containers

With the exception of closures, the statistics in each release will be similar to those formerly presented in the four sections of the combined "Containers and Closures" releases. In the closures series, the Bureau has found it necessary to discontinue the collection of data on home-canning closures and seals. Future releases on closures will cover only commercial closures.

M75D

METAL CANS.


January 1950.

Shipments for sale and for own use by type of product packed, including 3 food cans and 4 non-food cans, for the United States and Hawaii for current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding year. Analysis precedes table. Statistics include all plants, both commercial and active, known to be producing metal cans. Data published since 1943.

NOTE.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release, Series M75-1, "Containers and Closures," will again be published as four separate releases:

Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails
Series M75C—Commercial Closures
Series M75D—Metal Cans
Series M77C—Glass Containers

M77C

GLASS CONTAINERS.


January 1950.

Shipments, production, and stocks by type of container: shipments data given for current month; preceding month and corresponding month preceding year; production and stocks (end of month); data given for current month and preceding month. Analysis precedes table. Report represents complete coverage of the industry. Data published since 1945.

NOTE.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release, Series M75-1, "Containers and Closures," will again be published as four separate releases:

Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails
Series M75C—Commercial Closures
Series M75D—Metal Cans
Series M77C—Glass Containers

6. POPULATION DIVISION

A Census of Population is taken every ten years. The Seventeenth Decennial Census, taken as of April 1, 1950, is now in progress. Preliminary announcements of population for counties and urban places of 1,000 inhabitants or more will be made in the field through local newspapers. Final total population figures will be issued from Washington. More detailed data on population and housing characteristics will be available beginning in 1951.

Monthly surveys of a scientifically selected sample of the population are conducted, and information on employment, unemployment, hours of work, occupation, etc., are published currently. Also available at intervals from the survey are estimates of personal and family characteristics of the population, internal migration, and housing conditions.

Estimates of population for post-censal dates are prepared, and special censuses of local areas are taken when requested on a cost basis.
6-1. Special Reports

Farm Population and Farm Households (Census—BAE)


Estimated civilian population, living on farms, January 1944 to April 1949. Estimated civilian non-institutional population living on farms, by age and sex, April 1940 to April 1949. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over living on farms, April 1949 and April 1940. Text includes analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.

NOTE.—This release is issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Labor Force Memorandum

No. 4. EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES IN THE MEASUREMENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT: May 1949 and June and February, 1948.


Results of three studies in program of experimentation with problems of classifying intermittent and marginal workers.

6-2. Current Population Reports

Population Characteristics (P-20)


Married couples by number of children in specified age groups; marital status, by age, sex, urban, rural; households, families, subfamilies, quasi households: population in these units by age; households by type and size, characteristics of families and subfamilies by type; married couples by ages of husband and wife; characteristics of individuals not in families and of the institutional population.

No. 27. MARITAL FERTILITY: April, 1949.


Number of own children under five years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old; by age of woman, urban and rural, by labor force status of woman, by relationship of woman to family head, by total money income of family. Also, number of own children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old by age of man, urban and rural, by employment status and major occupation group of man.

No. 28. INTERNAL MIGRATION IN THE UNITED STATES: April, 1948, to April, 1949.


Migration status and type of migration April 1949, 1947 and 1940; by urban-rural residence and sex, by age and sex, by color and sex, April 1949; farm residence in 1949 and 1948; migration status of female population by age, marital status and number of children, April 1949.

No. 29. ESTIMATED NET REPRODUCTION RATES FOR THE WHITE POPULATION, BY COUNTIES: April 1935, to April 1940.


Number of white women 15 to 49 years old, 1940, and estimated net reproduction rate of the white population, 1935 to 1940, by counties; with State totals. Analysis precedes table, covering source of data, limitations and reliability of the estimates.

Population Estimates (P-25)

No. 35. PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: December 1, 1949.


Estimated population including and excluding persons in the armed forces overseas, and civilian population; for current and preceding months with annual figures from 1940 to 1949.

No. 36. PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: January 1, 1950.


See descriptive text for Report No. 35, above.

No. 37. PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, July 1, 1940 to 1949, and for States, July 1, 1948.


Population 65 years old and over, by sex, for the United States; 1910 to 1940 (census figures), and estimates 1940 to 1949. Estimates of the population 65 years old and over, for the United States, with number and percent of increase or decrease, by regions, divisions and States, July 1, 1948 and April 1, 1940 (census). Analysis precedes tables, and includes method of estimation and limitations.

No. 38. PROVISIONAL ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: February 1, 1950.


See descriptive text for Report No. 35, above.

Special Censuses (P-28)

Special Censuses (of specified cities and areas).

Reports show population of city or area as of date special census was taken. Such censuses are taken at the request and expense of the place involved.


Labor Force (P-50)


Report gives detailed figures for persons 14 years of age and over, on the employment status of the nonin-
institutional population by sex, 1949; persons employed in nonagricultural industries and in agriculture, by hours worked during the survey week; civilian labor force, by age and sex; those employed in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries, by class of worker, by average number of hours worked, by age and sex; unemployed persons and those not in the labor force, by age and sex; unemployed persons by duration of unemployment, and those with a job but not at work, by reason for not working; employment status of male veterans of World War II, and the civilian noninstitutional population, by color and sex; employed persons by major occupation group, by sex (quarterly months). Also included are gross changes in employment status, by sex, in the civilian labor force by age and sex; in agricultural and nonagricultural employment by type of change and sex, and in unemployment, by type of change and sex.

Text tables give summary estimates for 1949, 1948 and 1940; labor force participation rates are by age and sex, with annual averages for same years; occupational distribution of the experienced civilian labor force, by sex, for April 1949, April 1948 and March 1940; unemployment rates by age and sex, and by major occupation group for 1949, 1948 and 1940, with annual averages. Text covers developments in the labor force, in unemployment and employment, definitions, explanations, reliability of estimates and summarizes major developments.

No. 20. Economic Characteristics of Migrants: April, 1949. 10 p., tables. March 17, 1950. Employment status for persons in the civilian population 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, marital status, residence in April 1948, and sex; labor force status, type of migration, age and sex; major occupation group of employed persons by migration status, type of migration, and sex. Text includes analysis, definitions of terms, explanations, and sources and reliability of the estimates.

No. 21. Full-Time and Part-Time Workers: November, 1949. 8 p., tables. March 31, 1950. Persons working part time, classified by full-time or part-time status, by hours worked, week of November 6-12, 1949; employed persons classified as full-time or part-time, by sex; persons with full-time jobs, by reason working part-time, or not working during survey week, May, August, and November, 1949; persons at work, classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, sex, and veteran status; by major industry group; by class of worker and type of industry; week of November 6-12, 1949. Unemployed persons looking for full-time or part-time work, by sex and veteran status, and persons in the civilian labor force, classified as full-time or part-time, by sex, May, August, and November, 1949. Text includes analysis, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of estimates.


Text gives analysis of tables, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of data.

Consumer Income (P-60) No. 6. Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1948. 29 p., tables. February 14, 1950. Distribution of families and individuals, by total money income, for the United States, urban (by size of place) and rural, 1948; by color, by size and by type of family; by age of head; by number of children under 18 years of age; by size of family and number of earners; by major occupation group and by major industry group of head in April 1949; by total money income for the United States, urban and rural, 1944 to 1948. Distribution of persons 14 years of age and over by total money income, for the United States, urban (by size of place) and rural, 1948; by sex; by age and sex; by age, sex, color and veteran status; by relationship to head of family and sex; by major occupation group and by major industry group in April 1949, by sex; by source of income, by total money income and sex; by total money income, by sex, for the United States, urban and rural, 1944 to 1948; by wage or salary income, by sex, and receipt of nonwage income, for the United States: 1948 and 1939. Median wage or salary income of persons 14 years of age and over with wage or salary income, by color and major industry group, by sex, for the United States: 1948 and 1939. Distribution of persons 14 years of age and over by wage or salary income, self-employment income, and income other than earnings, by sex, for the United States, urban and rural: 1948. Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, list of earlier income publications, source and reliability of the estimates, and discusses comparability of the 1948 survey with previous surveys of Census Bureau income data with other data.
7. MISCELLANEOUS

7-1. General Publications

Census Publications Series.

Catalog and Subject Guide. Quarterly and cumulative.
Subscription price $1.50 for four consecutive issues (domestic) and $2 (foreign). Quarterly issues individually priced.
Calendar year 1949. iv, 128 p., appendix. 45 cents. A classified guide to the contents of all publications issued to date during the year.

December 1949–February 1950.
A listing of special publications, reports issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly.

XVI, 1122 p., tables, charts, maps. $3 (buckram).1
Published annually since 1878, this is the standard summary of statistics on the industrial, social, political, and economic organization of the United States. It is a comprehensive and authoritative selection of statistics widely used by businessmen, public officials, professional workers, and many others. In addition to the Bureau of the Census, 68 agencies of the Federal Government and 37 private firms and research organizations cooperate in furnishing statistics. The 1949 issue contains 1,100 sources of data, and a detailed subject index. A special appendix brings to date, with revisions, the statistical time series presented to 1945 in Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945.

Corrections in tabular pages, text, etc.

78 p. 20 cents.1
Lists census and other official demographic publications issued by the several British colonies and possessions in Africa as well as by the Union of South Africa. References are also included to pertinent publications of the British Colonial Office and of the German Kolonial Amt.

Publications on Foreign Countries: An annotated accessions list; prepared by Rose Glubin. Quarterly.
87 p.

October–December 1949.
Published since 1947. A bibliography of foreign census publications received as a result of publication-exchange arrangements of the Bureau of the Census with foreign statistical agencies. Includes a geographic index.

A four-page house organ written for the field staff of the Office of the Coordinator, International Statistics.

---

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.
# Index to Reports by Geographic Areas

## Cities and Towns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Business, 1948 census of, preliminary releases, cities of 2,500 or more, by county</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing</td>
<td>Clothing, women’s, misses' and juniors' outerwear, value of shipments, by selected city areas</td>
<td>5-2 (M67H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug stores</td>
<td>Drug stores, trends in, sales of independent retail, selected cities</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical goods</td>
<td>Electrical goods trade, retail, trends in, selected cities</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elroy, Arizona</td>
<td>Elroy, Arizona, special census of</td>
<td>6-2 (P-28, No. 402)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government finances</td>
<td>Government finances</td>
<td>4-3 (G-CF48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grocery trade</td>
<td>Grocery trade, retail, trends in, selected cities</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry trade</td>
<td>Jewelry trade, retail, trends in, selected cities</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerman, Calif.</td>
<td>Kerman, Calif., special census of</td>
<td>6-2 (P-28, No. 399)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monterey Park, Calif.</td>
<td>Monterey Park, Calif., special census of</td>
<td>6-2 (P-28, No. 400)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade</td>
<td>Retail trade, trends in, selected cities</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco trade</td>
<td>Tobacco trade, retail, trends in, selected cities</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits</td>
<td>Wines and spirits trade, retail, trends in, selected cities</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Counties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>Business, 1948 census of, preliminary releases</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton ginned</td>
<td>Cotton ginned in selected counties in 10 States</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug stores</td>
<td>Drug stores, trends in, sales of independent retail, selected counties</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical goods</td>
<td>Electrical goods trade, retail, trends in, selected counties</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grocery trade</td>
<td>Grocery trade, retail, trends in, selected counties</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry trade</td>
<td>Jewelry trade, retail, trends in, selected counties</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures</td>
<td>Manufactures, 1947 census of, general statistics for selected counties</td>
<td>5-1 (MC-201)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reproduction rates</td>
<td>Reproduction rates, estimated net, by county</td>
<td>5-2 (P-20, No. 37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade</td>
<td>Retail trade, trends in, selected counties</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco trade</td>
<td>Tobacco trade, retail, trends in, selected counties</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits</td>
<td>Wines and spirits trade, retail, trends in, selected counties</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Countries Other Than the United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography</td>
<td>Bibliography, censuses, British Africa</td>
<td>7-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. A. countries</td>
<td>E. C. A. countries, United States exports, by country of destination</td>
<td>3-2 (FT 951)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign trade</td>
<td>Foreign trade, by country of destination and origin</td>
<td>3-3, 3-2 (FT 950), 3-3 (FT 410), 3-4 (FT 420), 3-4 (FT 110), 3-7 (FT 120), 3-7 (FT 976)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold and silver exports</td>
<td>Gold and silver exports and imports by country of destination and origin</td>
<td>3-6 (St. No. 2402)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipments under foreign aid programs</td>
<td>Shipments under foreign aid programs by country of destination and port of lading, on Army- or Navy-operated vessels</td>
<td>3-7 (FT 976)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-borne trade</td>
<td>Water-borne trade by trade area, exports</td>
<td>3-7 (FT 973-E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-borne trade</td>
<td>Water-borne trade by trade area, imports</td>
<td>3-7 (FT 973-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. S. R. and other Eastern Europe, trade with</td>
<td>U. S. S. R. and other Eastern Europe, trade with</td>
<td>3-2 (FT 932)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver and gold exports</td>
<td>Silver and gold exports and imports by country of destination and origin</td>
<td>3-6 (St. No. 2402)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Customs Districts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bunker oil and coal</td>
<td>Bunker oil and coal laden on vessels engaged in foreign trade</td>
<td>3-2 (FT 810)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign trade</td>
<td>Foreign trade, summary monthly statistics</td>
<td>3-2 (FT 970)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold and silver shipments</td>
<td>Gold and silver shipments</td>
<td>3-6 (St. No. 2402)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intransit merchandise, foreign trade</td>
<td>Intransit merchandise, foreign trade</td>
<td>3-7 (FT 981)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver and gold shipments</td>
<td>Silver and gold shipments</td>
<td>3-6 (St. No. 2402)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessel entrances and clearances</td>
<td>Vessel entrances and clearances</td>
<td>3-2 (FT 975)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-borne trade</td>
<td>Water-borne trade, by U. S. port and customs districts</td>
<td>3-7 (FT 972)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Divisions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt and tar roofing and siding products, shipments</td>
<td>Asphalt and tar roofing and siding products, shipments</td>
<td>5-2 (M26D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay construction products, production and shipments</td>
<td>Clay construction products, production and shipments</td>
<td>5-2 (M26B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confectionery and competitive chocolate products, manufacturers' sales</td>
<td>Confectionery and competitive chocolate products, manufacturers' sales</td>
<td>5-2 (M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug trade</td>
<td>Drug trade, wholesale, trends in</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry goods trade</td>
<td>Dry goods trade, wholesale, trends in</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical goods trade</td>
<td>Electrical goods trade, wholesale, trends in</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, household, and bedding products</td>
<td>Furniture, household, and bedding products</td>
<td>5-2 (M54A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grocery trade</td>
<td>Grocery trade, wholesale, trends in</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry trade</td>
<td>Jewelry trade, wholesale, trends in</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures, 1947 census of, summary statistics by major industry groups</td>
<td>Manufactures, 1947 census of, summary statistics by major industry groups</td>
<td>5-1 (MC-201)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal cans, shipments</td>
<td>Metal cans, shipments</td>
<td>5-2 (M75-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population 65 years old and over, estimates of</td>
<td>Population 65 years old and over, estimates of</td>
<td>6-2 (P-25, No. 37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Trade Report, monthly</td>
<td>Retail Trade Report, monthly</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfuric acid</td>
<td>Sulfuric acid, production and shipments</td>
<td>5-2 (M19A.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco trade</td>
<td>Tobacco trade, wholesale, trends in</td>
<td>2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale trade</td>
<td>Wholesale trade, monthly, sales and inventories</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Regions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt and tar roofing and siding products in Eastern and Western areas, shipments</td>
<td>Asphalt and tar roofing and siding products in Eastern and Western areas, shipments</td>
<td>5-2 (M26D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population 65 years old and over, estimates of</td>
<td>Population 65 years old and over, estimates of</td>
<td>6-2 (P-25, No. 37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulp and paper manufacture</td>
<td>Pulp and paper manufacture</td>
<td>5-2 (M14A)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Rural Areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Farm population estimates</td>
<td>Farm population estimates</td>
<td>6-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household characteristics</td>
<td>Household characteristics</td>
<td>6-2 (P-20, No. 26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, families and persons</td>
<td>Income, families and persons</td>
<td>6-2 (P-60, No. 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital fertility</td>
<td>Marital fertility</td>
<td>6-2 (P-20, No. 27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-2 (P-20, No. 26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration, internal</td>
<td>Migration, internal</td>
<td>6-2 (P-20, No. 28)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Standard Metropolitan Areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures, 1947 census of, summary statistics by major industry groups</td>
<td>Manufactures, 1947 census of, summary statistics by major industry groups</td>
<td>5-1 (MC-201)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
States

Borrowings, State governments, selected........ 4-1 (G-SF49)
Clay construction products, production and shipments........ 5-2 (M26B)
Confectionery and competitive chocolate products, manufacturers' sales for 19 named States and others combined... 5-2 (M16C)
Cotton and linters. Consumption, stocks, imports and exports, and active cotton spindles........ 5-2 (M15-1)
Cotton broad woven goods, 13 named and all other States combined.................. 5-2 (M15A)
Cotton ginned in selected States............................ 1-1
Cottonseed products; production and stocks at oil mill locations................ 5-2 (M17-1)
Cottonseed; receipts, crushings and stocks at oil mills.......................... 5-2 (M17-1)
Cotton system spinning activity, 13 named and all other States combined........ 5-2 (M15-3)
Expenditures, State governments, selected................... 4-1 (G-SF49)
Fats and oils, raw materials, primary and secondary products, receipts, production, stocks........ 5-2 (M17-1)
Flour milling products in specified States............... 5-2 (M16A)
Furniture, household, and bedding products............... 5-2 (M54A)
Knit underwear and nightwear, shipments by specified States.................. 5-2 (M67C)
Manufactures, 1947 census of, summary statistics by major industry groups.............. 5-1 (MC-201)
Population 65 years old and over, estimates of.................. 6-2 (P-25, No. 37)

Reproduction rates, estimated net, by States and counties.................. 6-2 (P-20, No. 29)
Revenues, State governments, selected................... 4-1 (G-SF49)
Shoes and slippers, production and shipments in 9 specified States.................. 5-2 (M68A)
Soybeans; receipts, crushings and stocks at oil mills............. 5-2 (M17-1)
Soybean products; production and stocks at oil mill locations........ 5-2 (M17-1)
Sulfuric acid, production and shipments, for selected States.................. 5-2 (M19A.1)
Wines and spirits trade, wholesale, trends in selected States............... 2-23

Territories and Possessions

Trade with............................................ 3-1, 3-5 (FT 800)

Urban Areas

Farm population estimates........................................ 6-1
Household characteristics.................................... 6-2 (P-20, No. 28)
Income, families and persons.................................. 6-2 (P-60, No. 6)
Marital fertility........................................... 6-2 (P-20, No. 27)
Marital status............................................... 6-2 (P-20, No. 26)
Migration, internal.......................................... 6-2 (P-20, No. 28)
## Index to Reports by Subject

Note: In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities shown in the Industry and Foreign Trade reports, only general references are made in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are listed under specific commodities only when they are limited to the specific item.

### A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agents, brokers (merchandise)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aid:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal aid to State governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
<td>(G-SF49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State aid to city, local governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
<td>(G-CF48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State aid to local governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
<td>(G-SF49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft engines</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M42A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft engine and propeller companies</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M42D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propellers and parts</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M42A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic beverages (selected), special imports report.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum wrought products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M24-1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American vessels, entered and cleared</td>
<td>3-2</td>
<td>(FT 9.75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apparel:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knit underwear and nightwear</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's, cutting by type of garment</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's and boys' knit underwear</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's by type of garment</td>
<td>2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outerwear</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td>2-10, 2-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale</td>
<td>2-10, 2-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's, misses' and junior' cuttings</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's and children's knit underwear and nightwear.</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphalt and tar roofing and siding products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M26D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobies:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail sales</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tire cord and fabrics</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M15A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive parts and accessories</td>
<td>2-10, 2-21, 2-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive repair services</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive trade</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bakery products, special export report</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley, special import report</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barley malt, special export and import reports.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrels, steel shipping</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M75-1), (M75A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedding products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M54A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beer</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beef pulp, dried, special import report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>(FT 546)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beryl and beryllium ore, special import report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>(FT 684)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverages, alcoholic</td>
<td>2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibliography, censuses, British Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book stores</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrowings :</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City governments</td>
<td>4-3</td>
<td>(G-CF48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building materials, retail</td>
<td>4-1</td>
<td>(G-SF49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building materials, wholesale</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business, 1948 census of, preliminary releases</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business enterprise, governmental</td>
<td>4-3</td>
<td>(G-CF48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business services</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cans, metal</td>
<td></td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital outlay:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City governments</td>
<td>4-3</td>
<td>(G-CF48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
<td>(G-SF49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpet, spun on woolen and worsted systems</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M16H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast-iron:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure pipes and fittings</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M21A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil pipe and fittings</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M21A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castings:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray iron.</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M21A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malleable iron</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M21B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonferrous</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M24B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel, by type of casting</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M22A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cement, hydraulic, special export reports.</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>(FT 525), (FT 530)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain stores, retail</td>
<td>2-21, 2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial, wholesalers</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-10, 2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M19A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chewing gum, special export report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>(FT 520)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children, number under 5 years old</td>
<td>6-2</td>
<td>(P-20, No. 27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate and confectionery products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City enterprises:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric light and power</td>
<td>4-3</td>
<td>(G-CF48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas-supply systems</td>
<td>4-3</td>
<td>(G-CF48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local transportation</td>
<td>4-3</td>
<td>(G-CF48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-supply systems</td>
<td>4-3</td>
<td>(G-CF48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City expenditures</td>
<td>4-1</td>
<td>(G-SF49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City revenues</td>
<td>4-3</td>
<td>(G-CF48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay construction products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M26B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closures, commercial</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M75-1), (M75C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knit underwear and nightwear</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's, by type of garment</td>
<td>2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's, cuttings by type of garment</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men's and boys' knit underwear</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outerwear</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td>2-10, 2-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale</td>
<td>2-10, 2-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's, misses' and juniors' cuttings</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's and children's knit underwear and nightwear.</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M67C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal, bunker, laden on vessels</td>
<td>3-2</td>
<td>(FT 810)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa, special import report:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa dust and residue.</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>(FT 690)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expeller cake</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>(FT 690)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press cake</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>(FT 690)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee, special import report.</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td>(FT 688)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee inventories and roastings</td>
<td>2-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodities. (See Foreign trade (3), and Industry (5).)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confectionery</td>
<td>2-22, 5-2</td>
<td>(M16C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction materials, wholesalers</td>
<td></td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Containers and closures:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrels, steel shipping</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M75-1), (M75A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cans, metal</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M75-1), (M75D)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closures</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td>(M75-1), (M75C)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dry goods, wholesale —— 2-10, 2-22, 2-23
Durable goods stores —— 2-21
Dry goods, retail —— 2-10, 2-21, 2-23
Drums, steel shipping —— 5-2 (M75-1), (M75A)
Drug trade, wholesale —— 2-10, 2-22, 2-23
Eating and drinking places —— 2-10, 2-21
Drug trade, retail —— 2-10, 2-23
Drums, steel shipping —— 5-2 (M75-1), (M75A)
Dry goods, retail —— 2-10, 2-21, 2-23
Dry goods, wholesale —— 2-10, 2-22, 2-23
Durable goods stores —— 2-21

Dairy and poultry products, wholesale —— 2-22
Dairy products, retail —— 2-21
Delicatessen and grocery stores, by type —— 5-2 (M15-1)
City government, general and enterprise —— 4-3 (G-CF48)
State government, retirement —— 4-1 (G-SF49)
Department stores —— 2-21
Diamonds, industrial, special import report —— 3-9 (FT 667)
Diamonds, jewels, clocks, precious and semi-precious stones, etc., special import report —— 3-9 (FT 593)
Drug trade, retail —— 2-10, 2-21, 2-23
Drug trade, wholesale —— 2-10, 2-22, 2-23
Employment (see also Labor force): Agricultural —— 6-2 (P-37, P-59)
Employees, average number in 453 industries —— 5-1 (MC202)
Employees and production workers, manufacturing industries —— 5-1 (MC201)
Employees in aircraft and aircraft engine plants —— 5-2 (M42A)
Employees in aircraft propeller plants —— 5-2 (M42B)
Employment status of farm population —— 6-1
Labor force, gross changes —— 6-2 (P-59)
Labor force reports —— 6-2 (P-50, P-57, P-59)
Migrant labor —— 6-2 (P-50, No. 20)
Public —— 4-2 (G-GF49)
Workers, full-time and part-time —— 6-2 (P-50, No. 21)
Engineers, aircraft —— 5-2 (M42A)
Enterprise, city —— 4-2 (G-CF48)
Expenditures:
City governments —— 4-3 (G-CF48)
State governments, selected —— 4-1 (G-SF49)
Exports —— 3-1, 3-3, 3-5, 5-3, 5-7, 5-8, 5-9
Farm supplies —— 2-22
Farms, estimated population on —— 6-1
Fats and oils:
Primary materials and products —— 5-2 (M17-1), (M17-2)
Secondary products —— 5-2 (M17-1), (M17-2)
Feed stores, farm and garden supplies —— 2-21
Fertility:
Marital —— 6-2 (P-20, No. 27)
Reproduction rates, by county —— 6-2 (P-20, No. 29)
Finance, public —— 4-1 (G-SF49)
Florists —— 2-21
Flour:
Rye flour —— 5-2 (M16A)
Wheat flour —— 5-2 (M16A)
Fluorspar, special import report —— 3-9 (FT 666)
Food stores —— 2-10, 2-21
Food wholesalers —— 2-10
Foods, canned —— 2-24
Footwear. (See Shoes and other footwear.)
Foreign aid programs, U. S. shipments —— 3-7 (FT 576)
Foreign vessels, entered and cleared —— 3-2 (FT 575)
Forgings, commercial steel —— 5-2 (M24C)
FounDRIES:
Castings, malleable iron —— 5-2 (M21B)
Castings, nonferrous —— 5-2 (M24E)
Castings, steel —— 5-2 (M22A)
Castings, gray iron —— 5-2 (M21A)
Fruits and vegetables, fresh —— 2-22
Fuel dealers —— 2-21
Funds, government:
City —— 4-3 (G-CF48)
State —— 4-1 (G-SF49)
Furniture, household —— 5-2 (M54A)
Furniture and appliance stores —— 2-10, 2-21
Furniture and house furnishings, wholesalers —— 2-10, 2-22
Gelatin, except photographic —— 5-2 (M19M.1a)
General merchandise stores —— 2-21
Gin, special export report —— 3-9 (FT 533)
Glass, silk and other fabrics —— 5-2 (M16C)
Gloves and mittens, special import report —— 3-9 (FT 662)
Gloves, specified unmanufactured —— 5-2 (M12B), (M19M.2a)
Glycerin, crude and refined, special export and import reports —— 3-9 (FT 603), (FT 604)
Gold, exports and imports —— 3-6 (St. No. 2402)
Government business enterprises —— 4-3 (G-CF48)
Government finance:
City —— 4-3 (G-CF48)
Public employees, amount of payroll, by type of government —— 4-2 (G-GE49)
State —— 4-1 (G-SF49)
Grocery trade, retail —— 2-21, 2-23
Grocery trade, wholesale —— 2-22, 2-23
Hair, angora rabbit, special import report —— 3-9 (FT 544)
Hardware, wholesale —— 2-10, 2-22
Hardware stores, retail —— 2-21
Hardwood, specified unmanufactured, special import report —— 3-9 (FT 666)
Heating and cooking equipment —— 5-2 (M51N)
Heating and plumbing equipment:
Dealers —— 2-21
Fixtures —— 5-2 (M51H)
Supplies —— 2-22
Wholesalers —— 2-21
Hotels —— 2-10
Household appliance dealers —— 2-21
Households, urban and rural, by type —— 6-2 (P-20, No. 26)
Oil seeds, special export and import report........................................ 3-9 (FT 604)
Oilts (animal, fish and vegetable), special export and import report.................... 3-9 (FT 604)
Optical goods........................................................................... 2-22
Orders, unfilled. (See Sales and unfilled orders.)
Outerwear, women's, misses and juniors'; cuttings................................ 5-2 (M67H)

P

Pals, steel shipping........................................................................ 5-2 (M75-1), (M75A)
Paints and varnishes...................................................................... 2-22, 5-2 (M19J)
Paint-spraying equipment and parts, special export report......................... 3-9 (FT 538)
Paper and board, all types................................................................ 5-2 (M14A)
Paper and related products.............................................................. 2-22
Payroll, government........................................................................ 2 (G-GE49)
Plastics; closures, commercial....................................................... 5-2 (M75-1), (M75C)
Plumbing and heating equipment: Dealers........................................... 2-21
Port of lading................................................................................... 3-7 (FT 972), (FT 976), (FT 981)
Peat-moss, special import report..................................................... 3-9 (FT 541)
Pepper, black and white, ground and unground, special import report.......... 3-9 (FT 685)
Personal services.......................................................................... 2-10
Petroleum......................................................................................... 2-22
Petroleum bulk plants, terminals...................................................... 2-10
Plastics; closures, commercial....................................................... 5-2 (M75-1), (M75C)
Platinum and silver (fine troy ounces), special import report..................... 3-9 (FT 667)
Playing cards, special export report............................................... 3-9 (FT 539)
Plumbing and heating equipment:
    Dealers...................................................................................... 2-21
    Fixtures....................................................................................... 5-2 (M51H)
    Supplies....................................................................................... 2-22
    Whistle pipes............................................................................... 2-10
Plywood, softwood........................................................................ 5-2 (M13B)
Plywood and millwork (doors, wood, or wood frame), special export report.... 3-9 (FT 531)
Population:
    Bibliography, census, British Africa........................................... 7-1
    Children, number under 5 years old................................. 6-2 (P-20, No. 27)
    Estimates, 65 years old and over...................................... 4-2 (G-GE49)
    Estimates for continental United States.............................. 6-2 (P-25, Nos. 35-39)
    Farm, age distribution............................................................... 6-1
    Farm, estimates......................................................................... 6-1
    Income of families and persons........................................... 6-2 (P-60, No. 6)
    Labor force reports................................................................. 6-2 (P-50, P-57, P-59)
    Marital fertility.......................................................................... 6-2 (P-20, No. 27)
    Marital status and household characteristics........................ 6-2 (P-20, No. 28)
    Migrants, economic characteristics of..................................... 6-2 (P-50, No. 20)
    Migration..................................................................................... 6-2 (P-20, No. 28)
    Reproduction rates, estimated net, by county......................... 6-2 (P-20, No. 29)
    Special censuses of specified cities and towns........................ 6-2 (P-28)
    White, reproduction, net rates, by county............................ 6-2 (P-20, No. 29)
    Port of lading............................................................................ 3-7 (FT 972), (FT 976), (FT 981)
Pulpwood......................................................................................... 5-1 (MC201)
Pulpwood and millwork (doors, wood, or wood frame), special export report... 3-9 (FT 551)

R

Radio and household-appliance dealers, retail........................................ 2-23
Radio apparatus and parts, special export report.................................. 3-9 (FT 616)
Railway track rails, special export report........................................ 3-9 (FT 511)
Rayon broad woven fabrics................................................................ 5-2 (M15C)
Receipts:
    Business, 1948 census of, preliminary................................... 2-10
    Cottonseed and its products.................................................... 5-2 (M17-1)
    Fats and oils............................................................................. 5-2 (M17-1), (M17-2)
    Pulpmill....................................................................................... 5-2 (M14A)
    Soybeans..................................................................................... 5-2 (M17-1)
    Superphosphate.......................................................................... 5-2 (M19D)
    Refrigeration equipment, parts (commercial)............................ 2-22
Reproduction, net rates; white population by county................................ 6-2 (P-20, No. 29)
Resins, polystyrene and copolymers, all types, special export report........... 3-9 (FT 518)
Restaurants, cafes, lunchrooms; eating and drinking places..................... 2-10, 2-21
Retail trade: Censuses, business, 1948, preliminary.................................. 2-10
Trends, monthly............................................................................ 2-21, 2-23
Revenues:
    City governments....................................................................... 4-3 (G-GE48)
    State governments, selected................................................... 4-1 (G-SG47)
    Roofing and sidings products (asphalt and tar).......................... 5-2 (M26D)
    Rosin gum, rosin wood, spirits of gum turpentine, wood turpen-
       tine and glycerine of domestic origin, special import report.
Rubber, crude, from British Malaya, special import report........................ 3-9 (FT 694)
Rye flour......................................................................................... 5-2 (M16A)

S

Salaries, employees and production workers, manufacturing industries........ 5-1 (MC201)
Sales, (See Business (2), and Industry (5)).
Sales and/or unfilled orders:
    Aircraft companies, backlog of orders....................................... 5-2 (M42D)
    Barrels, steel shipping................................................................ 5-2 (M75-1), (M75A)
    Castings, gray iron.................................................................... 5-2 (M21A)
    Castings, malleable iron, orders booked..................................... 5-2 (M21B)
    Castings, nonferrous................................................................... 5-2 (M24E)
    Castings, steel, by type............................................................... 5-2 (M22A)
    Containers and closures............................................................. 5-2 (M75-1)
    Cooking and heating equipment............................................... 5-2 (M51N)
    Drums, steel shipping................................................................. 5-2 (M75-1), (M75A)
    Fans, blowers and unit heaters, orders booked............................ 5-2 (M31E)
    Forgings, commercial steel........................................................ 5-2 (M322C)
    Heating and cooking equipment................................................ 5-2 (M51N)
Pulp, steel shipping......................................................................... 5-2 (M75-1), (M75A)

Schedule A:
    Changes in the September 1, 1946 edition of the schedule................. 3-8 (P.B.150A), (P.B.153A), (P.B.154A)

Schedule B:
    Changes in index to export group and subgroup code designations........ 3-8 (P.B.135B-II, Supplement—Amended)
    Changes in Parts I & II of the January 1, 1949 edition of the schedule... 3-8 (P.B.144B-I & II), (P.B.149B-I), (P.B.151B-I), (P.B.151B-II), (P.B.152B-I & II)
    Comparison of commodity classifications shown during 1948 and 1949 in schedule B.................................................. 3-8 (Schedule B)
    Supplement to schedule B, Pts. I, and II.................................. 3-8 (P.B.148B-I & II)

Schedule C:
    Changes in the schedule......................................................... 3-8 (P.B.147C)

Schedule D:
    Changes in the January 1, 1950 issue of the schedule...................... 3-8 (P.B.157D)

Schedule S:
    Changes in the January 1, 1950 issue of the schedule...................... 3-8 (P.B.158S)

Service stations............................................................................ 3-8 (P.B.158S)
Service trades (selected)................................................................ 2-21
Shells, trencs, special import report.............................................. 3-9 (FT 668)
Shingles and shakes, red cedar..................................................... 5-2 (M13C)
Shipping:
    B. C. A. countries. United States exports.................................... 3-7
SUBJECTS

Shipping—Continued
Foreign aid programs. Army-or-Navy operated vessels, by
port of lading 3-7 (FT 976)
Intransit merchandise, foreign trade 3-7 (FT 981)
Merchandise, by country of destination 3-3 (FT 410)
Merchandise shipped to and from United States territories and
possessions 3-5 (FT 800)
Vessel entrances and clearances 3-2 (FT 975)
Vessels, dry cargo and tanker, exports 3-7 (FT 973-E)
Vessels, dry cargo and tanker, imports 3-7 (FT 973-I)
Water-borne trade, by U. S. port 3-7 (FT 972)
Shoe stores 2-21
Shoes and other footwear 2-22, 5-2 (M68A)
Silk, glass and other fabrics 5-2 (M15C)
Silver, exports, imports 3-6 (St. No. 2402)
Sodium sulfide, special export report 3-9 (FT 514)
Softwood plywood 5-2 (M13B)
Soybeans and their products 5-2 (M17-1)
Spectacle lenses, special import report 3-9 (FT 599)
Spindles:
Active cotton-consuming 5-2 (M15-1)
Cotton, hours operated 5-2 (M15-3)
Woolen and worsted 5-2 (M15H)
Spindles and looms, in place and active 5-2 (M15A)
Sporting goods stores 2-21
State expenditures 4-1 (G-SF49)
State revenues 4-1 (G-SF49)
Steel:
Castings, by type of casting 5-2 (M22A)
Forgings, commercial 5-2 (M22C)
Stocks and inventories. (See Inventories and stocks.)
Stokers, mechanical 5-2 (M51B)
Sugar, raw, refined, and sugar syrups, special import report.
3-9 (FT 599)
Sulfuric acid 5-2 (M19A1)
Superphosphate 5-2 (M19D)
Surgical, medical equipment, supplies 2-22
Swiss watches and watch movements presenting number of
jewels, special import report 3-9 (FT 667)

T

Tax revenue:
City governments 4-3 (G-CF48)
State governments, selected 4-1 (G-SF49)
Territories and possessions, United States trade with,
3-5 (FT 800)
Tin mill products consumed by base products and moulding
compounds 5-2 (M75C)
Tin ore and tin bars, special import report 3-9 (FT 673)
Tire cord and fabrics 5-2 (M15A)
Tobacco trade, wholesale 2-10, 2-22, 2-23
Tops and noils 5-2 (M15H)
Tourist courts and camps 2-10
Tractors 5-2 (M36A)
Trade groups. (See Business, 1948 census of (2-10).)
Turpentine, special import report 3-9 (FT 603)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 203 West Gold Avenue.
Atlanta 1, Ga., 50 Whitehall Street, Southwest.
Baltimore 2, Md., 108 South Gay Street.
Boston 9, Mass., 2 India Street.
Buffalo 3, N. Y., 117 Ellicott Street.
Butte, Mont., 14 West Granite Street.
Charleston 3, S. C., 18 Broad Street.
Cheyenne, Wyo., 206 Federal Office Building.
Chicago 4, Ill., 332 South Michigan Avenue.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio, 105 West Fourth Street.
Cleveland 14, Ohio, 925 Euclid Avenue.
Dallas 2, Tex., 1114 Commerce Street.
Denver 2, Colo., 828 Seventeenth Street.
Detroit 26, Mich., 230 West Fort Street.
El Paso, Tex., 206 U.S. Court House Bldg.
Hartford 1, Conn., 135 High Street.
Houston 14, Tex., 602 Federal Office Building.
Jacksonville 1, Fla., 311 West Monroe Street.
Kansas City 6, Mo., 911 Walnut Street.
Los Angeles 12, Calif., 312 North Spring Street.
Louisville 2, Ky., 631 Federal Building.
Memphis 3, Tenn., 229 Federal Building.
Miami 32, Fla., 36 Northeast First Street.
Milwaukee 1, Wis., 517 East Wisconsin Avenue.
Minneapolis 1, Minn., Second Avenue South at Fourth Street.
Mobile, Ala., 109–13 St. Joseph Street.
New Orleans 12, La., 333 St. Charles Avenue.
New York 4, N. Y., 42 Broadway.
Oklahoma City 2, Okla., 102 Northwest Third Street.
Omaha 2, Nebr., 1319 Farnam Street.
Philadelphia 6, Pa., 437 Chestnut Street.
Phoenix 8, Ariz., 234 North Central Avenue.
Pittsburgh 19, Pa., 700 Grant Street.
Portland 4, Oreg., 520 Southwest Morrison Street.
Providence 3, R. I., 24 Weybosset Street.
Reno, Nev., 118 West Second Street.
Richmond 19, Va., 801 East Broad Street.
St. Louis 1, Mo., 1114 Market Street.
Salt Lake City 1, Utah, 350 South Main Street.
San Francisco 11, Calif., 555 Battery Street.
Savannah, Ga., 125–29 Bull Street.
Seattle 4, Wash., 909 First Avenue.

For local telephone listing, consult section devoted to United States Government.
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

JANUARY-JUNE 1950

CATALOG

and

SUBJECT GUIDE
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

JANUARY–JUNE 1950

CATALOG

and

SUBJECT GUIDE

United States Government Printing Office
Washington : 1950
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, JANUARY–JUNE 1950
CATALOG and SUBJECT GUIDE

Washington 25, D. C.

INTRODUCTION

HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

The CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE of CENSUS PUBLICATIONS is designed to give users of published Census statistics a direct method of locating needed information. The catalog section contains detailed descriptive information relating to the published reports and is followed by two indices, an index to reports by geographic areas, and an index to reports by subject.

The entries in the two indices are directly keyed to the reports listed in the catalog by the use of a reference numbering system. All publications are arranged in the catalog by general subject field, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture (1), Business (2), Foreign Trade (3), Governments (4), Industry (5), Population (6), and Miscellaneous (7). The first digit of the reference number designates the major subject within which the report is listed. Thus, all Agriculture Division reports have reference numbers beginning with 1; reference number for all Business Division reports have 2 in the first digit, etc. The second part of the reference number further classifies the reports by broad categories. For example, Business Division reports on Retail Trade are classified under 2-21, Wholesale Trade, 2-22, Trade Studies, 2-23, etc. Reports carrying a series number are further identified by the series number shown in parentheses following the group reference number.

The user of the CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE may first consult either the index by geographic areas or the index by subject and secure the reference number or numbers shown for the item on which he is looking for information. The reference number is then used as a key in locating the desired reports in the catalog section. For convenience, the reference number for the first entry on each page is shown on the upper outside corner of each page in the catalog section. In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities shown in the Industry and Foreign Trade reports, only general references are made in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are listed under specific commodities only when they are limited to the specific item.

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER CATALOGS AND GUIDES

The record of the Bureau of the Census publications since the first Census in 1790 is now available in published form. Publications issued through 1945 are included in the recently issued "Catalog of United States Census Publications 1790–1945" (Government Printing Office, $1.50); this catalog was prepared by the Census Library Project which is sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census. Publications issued after 1945 are shown in the annual CENSUS PUBLICATIONS CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE; this CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE is issued annually in quarterly reports which are cumulative to the annual volume (subscription price $1.50 for four consecutive issues).

A monthly LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED, which does not include regular monthly and quarterly publications, is available from the Bureau of the Census free of charge, and enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear. The BUSINESS SERVICE CHECK LIST of the Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription price of $1 a year, furnishes a list of Census publications to those for whom earlier information is important.

Special appendices designed to aid reference users of Census materials are included in the annual volumes of the CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE. The appendix to the 1949 volume contained selected documents relating to the statistical reporting of the Bureau, including the definitions of standard metropolitan areas recently introduced into Census reports. The appendix to the 1948 volume presented a two-part check list of Facts for Industry series issued during the previous few years. The first list showed reports in the wartime Facts for Industry series, prepared by the War Production Board, by the War Production Board and the Bureau of the Census jointly, or by the Bureau of the Census. The second list showed the current Facts for Industry series prepared by the Bureau of the Census. The 1947 CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE presented a special 30-page appendix showing the list of final reports of the 1945 Census of Agriculture and indexing the contents of the principal reports. Other appendices will be used in future editions to present material to facilitate use of Census information. Suggestions for such appendices should be sent to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

This volume, which covers publications issued during the first three months of 1950, was prepared in the Statistical Reports Section of the Office of the Assistant Director for Statistical Standards. Many persons on the staff of the Bureau of the Census furnished information needed for the preparation of this publication. The Bureau will appreciate receiving any suggestions and comments from librarians and other users on the effectiveness of this CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE.
Catalog of Publications Issued During January–June 1950

The following list of Census publications includes those issued during the January–June 1950 period. The publications are listed alphabetically by subject division, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population, and Miscellaneous. Changes in series from those shown in the similar list for 1949 are indicated.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census. In requesting copies, please refer to the series number or title and state the period for which information is wanted.

1. AGRICULTURE DIVISION

The first National Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840, and since then a census of agriculture has been taken in conjunction with the census of population in each decennial enumeration. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925. Thus, since 1920, there has been a Federal Census of Agriculture every fifth year. A Census of Agriculture is being taken as part of the 17th Decennial Census of 1950.

Each year the Agriculture Division collects statistics and issues periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to 9 specific dates are prepared and issued each year on dates prescribed by Congress.

1–1. Cotton Ginning Reports

A/C-O-ICG

REPORT ON COTTON GINNING. PRELIMINARY.

10 releases during season with an additional end-of-season report issued in March of the following year. Each report 1 p., table.

January 23, 1950; March 20, 1950 (end-of-season)

Number of bales of cotton ginned from the growth of 1949 prior to specified date with comparative statistics to corresponding date for three preceding years for named cotton States. United States summary figures on consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton are also given.

Each report is cumulative for the season with comparative figures for preceding years. Quantity is shown in running bales.

NOTE.—A post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release.


Cotton ginnings for the 1949 cotton crop, with comparative figures for 1948 and 1947. Quantities shown in running bales and equivalent 500-pound bales, for 18 named States and the United States total. Linters are not included.

COTTON GINNED IN (Specified States).


See descriptive text for “Cotton Ginned Prior to . . .” below.

COTTON GINNED PRIOR TO (Specified Dates) IN (Specified States).


Reports are released pertaining to nine specified dates during each cotton ginning season, with an additional end of season report (see above). They contain preliminary figures by counties for cotton ginned from the year's crop prior to the specified dates, with comparative figures for the previous year's crop. Ten States are covered by separate reports, with an additional report for “Specified States” (all other cotton growing States, see below). Quantities are in running bales, not including linters.

Alabama South Carolina
Arkansas Tennessee
Georgia Texas
Louisiana Specified States (Arizona, Mississippi California, Florida, Illinois, Missouri,
North Carolina New Mexico, Virginia)
Oklahoma

COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION; year ending July 1, 1949. (Bulletin 186)

76 p., tables, charts. May 1950. Annual 20 cents.¹

Bulletin summarizes available cotton statistics for the year ending July 31, 1949. Figures show supply and distribution of cotton and linters in the United States for the year ending July 31, 1949, and previous years; cotton production in the United States; consumption and stocks of cotton and linters and active cotton spindles in the United States, for the year ending July 31, 1949, and previous years; United States exports, by country of destination, and imports, by country of origin, of cotton and linters; cottonseed and cottonseed products, crushings, production, shipments, average yield, exports and imports of cottonseed oil, cake and meal, and world produc-

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office.
tion, consumption and stocks of cotton, by country, for years ending July 31, 1946-1949. Figures since 1870 are in running bales, previous to then in 500-pound gross bales. Foreign cotton is shown in equivalent 500-pound gross bales. Some of the data is shown back to 1839, for specified years. Figures in this report are taken from the Facts for Industry reports, M15-1, M15-8, M17-1 and M17-2 (see Section 5-2), the Foreign Trade Division reports FT 110 and FT 410 (see Sections 3-3 and 3-4), and the Agriculture Division reports on cotton ginning.

2. BUSINESS DIVISION

Complete Censuses of Business were taken for the years 1929, 1933, 1935, 1939, and 1948. Those for 1929 and 1939 were taken as part of the 1930 and 1940 Decennial Censuses; those for 1933 and 1935 were special projects. The Census of Business is no longer taken as part of the Decennial Census but will be taken next simultaneously with the Census of Manufactures in 1954 covering 1953 and every fifth year thereafter.

Current reports are issued monthly showing trends in retail sales and in wholesale sales and inventories. An annual survey is made of independent retail establishments showing trends in sales and inventories. Trend reports, bringing together data for various aspects of trade, are also issued monthly.

2-10. Census of Business

The results of the 1948 Census of Business are now being released. Data will be made available during 1950 in four general sets of reports: (1) preliminary county releases and summary State releases largely during first and second quarters of the year; (2) final area Bulletins (States, including data for counties and cities), mostly during the third quarter; (3) Subject Bulletins, and (4) Trade Bulletins.

Preliminary Releases: Series BC-1P


Approximately 3100 preliminary county and summary State and Territory releases, including a United States summary, have been published from February through June 1950.

Data include: Number of establishments; sales and receipts; number of active proprietors of unincorporated businesses; and paid employees, workweek ended November 15, 1948, total and full workweek.

For each county, State, and two territories, data are shown for up to ten major retail kinds-of-business groups, four major service groups and hotels, tourist courts, and amusements, and for the five major kinds-of-business groups in the merchant wholesaler category.

Each county release contains information for cities of over 2,500 inhabitants in that county which includes totals for the major trade divisions—retail, wholesale, and service—for hotels, tourist courts, and amusements, where there is a sufficient number of establishments.

The United States Summary (8 p.) gives preliminary 1948 Census of Business results with comparative 1939 data, by trade group and kind of business.

Note.—A charge was made for requests for more than one county.

NATION'S 32 LARGEST METROPOLITAN AREAS DO TWO-FIFTHS OF RETAIL BUSINESS.


Includes table entitled "Retail Trade in Standard Metropolitan Areas with Central Cities of 250,000 Inhabitants or More in 1940; Stores and Sales for Central City and Balance of Metropolitan Area: 1939 and 1948."

2-21. Retail Trade Reports

Basic statistics from the Retail Trade Reports show monthly figures on trends in total sales. These figures compare the volume of trade for the current month with the previous month and the same month a year ago; and year to date for the current year with year to date for the previous year.

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT.

Independent Retail Stores: United States Summary; kinds of business and large cities.

4 p., tables.


The United States summary shows retail trade trends in retail sales for large independent stores in the United States and in nineteen large cities. Percent change in sales, current month from previous month and from same month a year ago; and year to date from previous year to date.

Note.—A one-page preliminary press release, by kinds of business, is issued monthly.

Data for nine broad geographic areas (Cities and Areas).

9 reports, p. 3-8, tables, each report 1 map.

Data same as in United States Summary above, for nine geographic regions by kinds of business for certain cities and counties. Percent change in sales, current month from previous month and from same month a year ago; and year to date from previous year to date.


Middle Atlantic, November, December 1949; January-April 1950.


East South Central, November, December 1949; January-May 1950.


West South Central, November, December 1949; January-May 1950.


These reports show trends in wholesale sales and inventories and in retail sales in the specified trades indicated below. In most instances current month sales are compared with previous month and with same month previous year. In addition, sales trends are presented cumulatively and compared with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Current month inventories are compared with previous month and with same month previous year. Estimated total sales and inventories are also included in these reports. Selected production, export, and import data are shown in some reports. Each report also includes a table showing trends in wholesalers’ sales and inventories by kind of business.

**TRENDS IN THE DRUG TRADE.**

*6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.*

*November, December 1949; January–April 1950.*

Trends in sales and inventories of drug wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, with same month previous year and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year; estimated total sales and inventories, including liquor, of drug wholesalers, by months for current year and three preceding years; estimated total sales of retail and chain drug stores, current month and preceding calendar years by months; and trends in sales of independent drug stores, for selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Table showing trends in wholesalers’ sales and inventories by kind of business. Analysis precedes tables.

**TRENDS IN THE ELECTRICAL GOODS TRADE.**

*6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.*

*November, December 1949; January–April 1950.*

Trends in sales and inventories of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, with same month of previous year, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales and inventories of dry goods wholesalers, current month and for preceding years by months; estimated total sales of retail general merchandise and dry goods stores, current month and for two preceding calendar years by months; and trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Production of selected men’s garments, by type of garment, specified periods. Production and shipments of knit underwear and nightwear, specified months as available. Table showing trends in wholesalers’ sales and inventories by kind of business. Analysis precedes tables.

**TRENDS IN THE GROCERY TRADE.**

*6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.*

*November, December 1949; January–April 1950.*

Trends in sales and inventories of grocery wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales and inventories of electrical goods wholesalers, and sales of retail radio and household-appliance dealers, current month and for preceding years by months; shown for selected reports only, exports of electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies, current month and for preceding years by months. Trends in sales of independent radio and household-appliance dealers, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years. Table showing trends in wholesalers’ sales and inventories by kind of business. Analysis precedes tables.
TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE.

6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January–April 1950.

Trends in sales and inventories of jewelry wholesalers, by geographic divisions, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales and inventories of jewelry wholesalers and of retail jewelry stores, current month, and for preceding years by months; exports and imports of specified jewelry items, current month, and for preceding year by months; and trends in sales of independent retail jewelry stores, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Table showing trends in wholesalers' sales and inventories by kind of business. Analysis precedes tables.

TRENDS IN THE TOBACCO TRADE.

6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January–April 1950.

Trends in sales and inventories of tobacco wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, same month of previous year, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales and total inventories of tobacco wholesalers, current month, and for preceding years by months; estimated total sales of chain drug stores, current month, and for previous years; and trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Table showing trends in wholesalers' sales and inventories by kind of business. Analysis precedes tables.

TRENDS IN THE WINES AND SPIRITS TRADE.

4 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January–April 1950.

Wholesalers' sales and stocks of distilled spirits and wines, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year, and days' supply preceding month, current month, and same month a year ago by selected States (28 States and the District of Columbia); trends in sales in retail liquor stores (packaged goods), and drinking places, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and current year to date compared with previous year to date; and imports for consumption of distilled spirits and wines, by type, by month and quarter, current year and preceding year. Analysis precedes table.

2–24. Other Current Business Reports

CANNED FOOD REPORT.

4 p., tables, charts. 9 monthly reports each year, November–July.
December 1, 1949; January 1–June 1, 1950.

Wholesale distributors', including stocks in warehouses of retail food chains, and canners' stocks of 14–33 (according to specified monthly schedule) canned foods, 4–15 vegetables, 5–12 fruits, and 5–6 fruit juices; distributors' stocks by size—all sizes smaller than No. 10 and all sizes No. 10 or larger, as of current month, previous month, and previous year. Canners' carry-over and pack (total supply), and shipments are also shown for current season compared with total supply and shipments of comparable previous season. Figures on canners' stocks furnished by National Canners Association, Pineapple Growers Assn. of Hawaii, and Florida Canners Association.

COFFEE INVENTORIES AND ROASTINGS. Final reports.


Special survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census at the request of the Secretary of Commerce. Data are shown for November 30, 1949, and March 31, 1950, and selected earlier periods, on estimated total inventories of green and roasted coffee, estimated coffee roasted, and imports for consumption of coffee, raw or green.

3. FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Statistical information on United States imports and exports of merchandise and gold and silver is compiled from information contained in shipper's export declarations and import entries, filed with Collectors of Customs by exporters and importers and transmitted to the Bureau. The statistics compiled include information on the dollar value, and net quantity (bales, square yards, gallons, etc.) of United States imports and exports by commodities, countries of origin and destination, and customs districts through which the merchandise enters and leaves the United States and trade with U. S. territories and possessions. In addition, information is compiled on the shipping weight and dollar value of vessel imports and exports, the domestic to foreign port of routing of the shipments by vessel and the nationality of the carrier for shipments by vessel. Information is also available on the number and tonnage of vessels entering and clearing in the foreign trade of the United States. All data for the year are summarized in the final report, FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES. Preliminary annual data are available in the format of the current monthly reports. A catalog of current monthly foreign trade statistical publications may be obtained gratis on request.

3–1. Summary of Foreign Commerce

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES.

Annual: January–December 1949.

Each monthly report contains: Summary of exports and imports by months with calendar year totals; exports and imports of merchandise by countries, current month and a year ago; net quantity and value of exports of domestic merchandise by com-

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.
modity, of exports of foreign merchandise by commodity; domestic exports and imports by economic classes, current month and a year ago; indexes of changes in quantity, unit value, and total value of exports and imports by economic classes, by month; exports and imports of gold and silver by countries; trade with United States territories and possessions, current month and a year ago. Includes index of commodities.

Quarterly reports show cumulative totals of above information. In addition, statistics are given on exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by customs districts; imports of merchandise for consumption, by customs districts; exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by vessel, by customs districts and selected ports—shipping weight and value; general imports of merchandise by vessel, by customs districts and selected ports—shipping weight and value. Includes index of commodities.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES. Supplement.


Shipments of Merchandise by the Department of Agriculture to Puerto Rico under the Caribbean Stockpile Program, June 1942 through June 1945.

3–2. Current Summary Reports

FT 810

BUNKER OIL AND COAL LADEN IN THE UNITED STATES ON VESSELS ENGAGED IN FOREIGN TRADE. Summary report.

2 p., tables. Monthly and annual.

Calendar year 1949.


Quantity by customs district of lading, and total value. Information shown in these reports is not included in export statistics.

FT 900

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TOTAL TRADE. Summary report.


November, December 1949; January–April 1950.

Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of imports (general; imports for consumption), each month of current and preceding calendar years. Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of general imports, by commodity groups, current month and preceding month.

FT 930

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY COMMODITY. Summary report.


November, December 1949; January–April 1950.

Value of United States exports of domestic merchandise and of imports for consumption of merchandise, by economic classes and leading commodities, current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year with monthly averages for preceding year and 1939.

FT 950

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY COUNTRY. Summary report.


November, December 1949; January–April 1950.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination and value of general imports by country of origin. Data are for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and monthly averages for preceding year and 1939. Continents and countries.

FT 951

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE WITH E. C. A. COUNTRIES (European Program). Summary report.


November, December 1949; January–April 1950.

Value of exports, domestic and foreign, and of general imports, by country, current month, preceding month, and monthly averages for current and preceding years.

FT 952

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE WITH U. S. S. R. AND OTHER EASTERN EUROPE. Summary report.


November, December 1949; January–April 1950.

Value of exports, domestic and foreign, and of general imports, by country, current month, preceding month, and monthly averages for current and preceding years.

FT 970

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT. Summary report.


November, December 1949; January–April 1950.

Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, by customs district, current month.

FT 975

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. VESSEL ENTRANCES AND CLEARANCES. Summary report.

November, December 1949; January–April 1950.

Annual: January–December 1949.


Number and net registered tonnage of American and foreign vessels entered and cleared, with cargo and in ballast, in the foreign trade of the United States, by customs district, current month.
3-3. Current Reports on Exports

FT 410
United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Commodity by Country of Destination, (in two parts).
Calendar year 1949. 165 p.
Data for individual commodities (approximately 2,700 included in Parts I and II) show quantity and value exported by country of destination, for commodities in Groups 00-5. Commodity groups are: 0—Animals and animal products, edible; 1—Animal products, inedible; 2—Vegetable foods; 3—Vegetable products, inedible; 4—Textiles; 5—Nonmetallic minerals.
Calendar year 1949. 249 p.
Data as in Part I for commodities in Groups 6-9. Commodity groups are: 6—Mets; 7—Machinery and vehicles; 8—Chemicals; 9—Miscellaneous.

3-4. Current Reports on Imports

FT 420
United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Country of Origin by Subgroup.
Calendar year, 1949.
Value of exports of approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total value of all commodities exported to each of approximately 139 countries. December 1949 report includes a table of revisions of previous months’ reports. These revisions included in “Calendar Year 1949.”

3-5. Current Reports on Trade With Territories and Possessions

FT 800
United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver With United States Territories and Possessions (Except Alaska and Hawaii).
Calendar year 1949. 3 p.
Lists for individual territories and possessions net quantity, value and shipping weight of individual commodities shipped from continental United States to territories and possessions and shipped to the United States from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.

3-6. Current Reports on Trade in Gold and Silver

Statement No. 2402
United States Gold and Silver Movements in . . . (current month).
p. 4-5, tables. Monthly and annual.
Gold and silver exports and imports data for ore and base bullion and for refined bullion (troy ounces and dollars), and for U. S. coin, foreign coin, and total (dollars), preceding month, current month and corresponding month preceding year. Same in-

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.
3-7. Water Borne Commerce

**FT 972**

**UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY UNITED STATES PORT.** Summary report.

*Monthly and annual.*

- **Annual:** January–December 1949.
- **Monthly:** September–December 1949; January, February 1950.

Shipping weight and value of exports of foreign and domestic merchandise and of general imports of merchandise, by vessel, by customs district and port of lading, current month, preceding month, and monthly average preceding year.

**FT 973**

**UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA; JANUARY–DECEMBER 1949.** Summary Report.


Annual statistics for 1949 and 1948 similar to monthly data given in FT 973–E and FT 973–I.

**FT 973–E**

**UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA. EXPORTS.** Summary report.


- **September–December 1949; January, February 1950.**

Shipping weight of United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise on dry cargo vessels and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current month, preceding month and monthly average preceding year.

**FT 973–I**

**UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA. IMPORTS.** Summary report.


- **September–December 1949; January–March 1950.**

Shipping weight of United States general imports of merchandise on dry cargo vessels and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current month, preceding month, and monthly average preceding year.

**FT 976**

**SHIPPMENTS UNDER THE UNITED STATES FOREIGN AID PROGRAMS MADE ON ARMY-OR-NAVY OPERATED VESSELS (AMERICAN FLAG) BY PORT OF LADING, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION.**


Calendar year 1949. 6 p.

**FT 981**

**SHIPPING WEIGHT AND DOLLAR VALUE OF MERCHANDISE LANDED ON AND UNLANDED FROM VESSELS AT UNITED STATES PORTS DURING THE INTRANSIT MOVEMENT OF THE MERCHANDISE FROM ONE FOREIGN COUNTRY TO ANOTHER.** Preliminary.

*4 p., table. Monthly and annual.*

- **Annual:** January–December 1949.
- **Monthly:** September–December 1949; January–March 1950.

Data shown by customs district and port for all vessels and dry cargo and tanker vessels. Current month only.

Special Statistical Reports on United States Water-Borne Foreign Commerce. United States Vessel Exports to E. C. A. Countries by Type of Vessel and by Flag of Vessel. Preliminary.

*4 p., tables.*


Shipping weight of United States exports on dry cargo and tanker vessels combined, to E. C. A. countries, showing percent of shipping weight carried on each flag of vessel registry. Shipping weight of United States exports to E. C. A. countries by type of vessel.

NOTE.—The data in these reports summarize special tabulations prepared for the E. C. A. on a cost basis by the Bureau of the Census.

3-8. Miscellaneous Foreign Trade Publications

**FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS NOTES.** Monthly.


Supplements the United States reports currently issued on imports, exports, and shipping. Also provides information on unusual transactions appearing in the statistics, special import and export programs, changes in the types of shipments included in the statistics, problems of commodity and country classification, problems of evaluation, changes in the kind of foreign trade and shipping statistics compiled and published, and similar information.

Classification Schedules

**Schedule C.**


**Schedule D**

Changes and Comparisons in Classification Schedules

Schedule A—"Statistical Classification of Imports into the United States" September 1, 1946 Edition:

P. B. 150A

P. B. 153A
Changes in Schedule A. March 27, 1950. 6 p.

P. B. 154A

P. B. 159A
Changes in Schedule A. April 26, 1950. 5 p.

P. B. 160A

P. B. 165A

P. B. 166A

P. B. 167A

Schedule B—"Statistical Classifications of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States":


P. B. 135B-II Supplement—Amended

P. B. 144B-I & II

P. B. 148B-I & II


Items shown in these reports represent additions to coding practice and are a consolidation of all listings which have appeared in collectors' bulletins 1 through 15 inclusive. Revised to January 1, 1950.

P. B. 149B-I

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

P. B. 151B-I

P. B. 151B-II

P. B. 152B-I & II

P. B. 155B-I and II

P. B. 156B-I and II

P. B. 161B-I and II

P. B. 162B-I and II

P. B. 163B-I and II

P. B. 165B-I & II

Schedule C—"Code Classification of Countries":

P. B. 147C

Schedule D—"Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports":

P. B. 157D

P. B. 170D

Schedule S—"Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Exported From the United States Arranged in Shipping Commodity Groups":

P. B. 158S

3-9. Foreign Trade and Shipping Statistics Reports on a Cost Basis

In addition to the regularly published foreign trade statistical reports, a number of reports containing informa-
tion not shown in the regularly published reports are being specially prepared for public subscribers on a cost basis. Recurring monthly cost reports for which arrangements for preparation in 1950 have been made are listed below together with the annual costs of each. When more than one person subscribes to one of these reports, the total cost is prorated among the subscribers, except that no refunds are made if new persons subscribe to a recurring monthly report during the period of the report. The cost to new subscribers to recurring monthly reports is that established at the beginning of the annual period. In addition to the recurring monthly reports, there are also listed below new one-time reports covering specified periods with the total cost of the report indicated. Some of the reports prepared on a cost basis are typed or in manuscript form, while a few are processed.

- Special Monthly Reports for 1950

FT 509

FT 511
United States Exports of Iron, Steel, Copper, Brass and Bronze Scrap, and Railway Track Rails, Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. Price per year per subscriber $192.

FT 513
United States Exports of Penicillin and Streptomycin by Country of Destination—Advance. Price per year per subscriber (March–December 1950 only) $100.

FT 514
United States Exports of Sodium Sulfide (included in Schedule B Commodity number 837900) of Domestic Origin by Country of Destination. Price per year per subscriber $228.

FT 515
United States Exports of Barley Malt of Domestic and Foreign Origin. (Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $39.

FT 518
United States Exports of Polystyrene Resins and Copolymers, all types, of Domestic Origin by Country of Destination. (Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $84.

FT 519
United States Exports of Paint Brushes (Schedule B Commodity Number 982501), by Country of Destination—Advance. Price per year per subscriber (March–December 1950 only) $20.

FT 520
United States Exports of Chewing Gum by Country of Destination. (Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $77.

FT 525
United States Exports of Hydraulic Cement of Domestic Origin Through the Customs District of Puerto Rico (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 516400 and 516500), by Country of Destination. Price per year per subscriber $65.

FT 530

FT 531
United States Exports of Plywood and Millwork (Doors, Wood or Wood Frame) of Domestic Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. Price per year per subscriber $144.

FT 532
United States Exports of Lacquers, Paints and Varnishes (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 843310, 843310, 843510, 843600, 843800 and 844810), showing Country Totals with Value under $500. Price per year per subscriber $77.

FT 535
United States Exports of Gin (included in Schedule B commodity number 171900) of Domestic Origin, by Country of Destination. Price per year per subscriber $83.

FT 538
United States Exports of Paint-Spraying Equipment and Parts Showing Country Totals with Values under $500. Price per year per subscriber $58.

FT 539
United States Exports of Playing Cards of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Country Totals with Values under $500. Price per year per subscriber $58.

FT 541
United States General Imports of Peat Moss, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $12.

FT 542
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption. Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption and Entries into Warehouse of Selected Shelled and Unshelled Nuts, Commodity by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber $96.

FT 544
United States General Imports of Hair of the Angora Rabbit and Yarns Wholly or in Chief Value of Angora Rabbit Hair, by Country of Origin and by Port of Entry. Price per year per subscriber $96.

FT 545
United States Imports for Consumption of Jute Bagging, Jute Butts, etc., by Country of Origin and by Customs District, and Specified Grades of Wool from Argentina into Selected Ports of Entry. Price per year per subscriber $96.

FT 546
United States General Imports of Dried Beet Pulp, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $36.

FT 553
United States Imports for Consumption of Watches and Wacth Movements, by Port of Entry and by Country of Invoice. Price per year per subscriber $34.

FT 555

FT 558
United States Drawback Figures on Copper and Its Products. (Quarterly). Price per year per subscriber $24.
FT 586
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Exportation and Entries into Warehouse of Copper and its Related Products by Country of Origin and by Customs District. (Quarterly). Price per year per subscriber $280.

FT 587
United States Imports for Consumption of Barley Malt by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $31.

FT 588
United States Imports for Consumption of Barley by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $23.

FT 589
United States Imports for Consumption of Watches and Watch Movements. Commodity Totals. (Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $21.

FT 590
United States Imports for Consumption of Diamonds, Jewels, Clocks, etc., (totals only), and United States Imports for Consumption of Diamonds, Precious and Semi-precious Stones, etc., with Country of Origin Detail During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year, and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $270.

FT 591
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption of Machine Knives, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $90.

FT 592
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption of Raw Sugar, Refined Sugar, and Sugar Sirups, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $72.

FT 593
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Warehouse and Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption of Spectacle Lenses, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $42.

FT 594

FT 600
United States Imports of Selected Animal, Fish, and Vegetable Oils; Oil Seeds, and Glycerin (by types) and U. S. Exports and Re-Exports of Selected Nuts and Oils. (Preliminary.) Price per year per subscriber $216.

FT 601
United States Exports of Radio Apparatus and Parts of Domestic Origin by Country of Destination. (Monthly and quarterly cumulative.) Price per year per subscriber $42.

FT 602
Shipping Weight of United States Exports to and Imports from Belgium and the Netherlands of Grain and Other Bulk Cargoes on Dry Cargo Vessels through United States North Atlantic Ports. Price per year per subscriber $210.

FT 603
Shipping Weight of United States Exports on Dry Cargo Vessels from Selected United States Ports (Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News, Mobile, New Orleans, Galveston, Houston) to Selected Foreign Ports (Bremen, Hamburg, Bremerhaven) by Schedule S Commodity and Type of Service. Price per year per subscriber $699.

FT 604
Shipping Weight of United States Exports on Dry Cargo Vessels from Selected United States Ports (Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News, Mobile, New Orleans, Galveston, Houston) to Selected Foreign Ports (London, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp) by Schedule S Commodity and Type of Service. Price per year per subscriber $701.

FT 606
United States Imports for Consumption of Platinum and Silver (fine troy ounces) by Country of Origin; and Commodity Totals only for United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 607
United States Imports for Consumption of Swiss Watches, and Watch Movements, Presenting Number of Jewels, Country of Invoice, Quantity and Value Detail; United States Imports for Consumption of Platinum and Silver (fine troy ounces) by Country of Origin; and Commodity Totals only for United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $210.

FT 608
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Bonded Warehouse, and Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Consumption of Lead Pellets and Lead Shot (included in Schedule A commodity number 6509 000), by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber $24.

FT 609
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Bonded Warehouse, and Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Consumption of Lead Pellets and Lead Shot (included in Schedule A commodity number 6509 000), by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber $24.
United States Imports for Consumption of Items Described as
Wallboard (included in Schedule A number 3740 190), by
Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber $108.

United States Imports for Consumption of Tin Ore and Tin
Bars, by Country of Origin. (Advance data.) Price per year
per subscriber $36.

United States General Imports of Selected Alcoholic Beverages,
by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber $68.

United States General Imports of Unmanufactured Woools and
Tops of Wool, by Country of Origin and by Customs District.
Price per year per subscriber $60.

United States General Imports of Vanilla Beans, by Country of
Origin and by Port of Entry. Price per year per subscriber
$4.

United States Imports for Consumption of Beryl Ore or Beryllium
Ore by Country of Origin (Schedule A commodity number
62700000). (Preliminary data.) Price per year per subscriber
$60.

United States Imports for Consumption of Unground Black
Pepper, Unground White Pepper, and Ground Black and
White Pepper by Country of Origin. (Preliminary data.) Price per
year per subscriber $12.

United States Imports for Consumption of Coffee by Country of
Origin. (Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $52.

United States Imports for Immediate Consumption and Entries
Into Bonded Warehouse of Copper, Lead, and Zinc by Country
of Origin. (Quantity only.) Price per year per subscriber
$120.

United States Imports for Consumption of Cocoa Press Cake,
Cocoa Expeller Cake, and Cocoa Dust and Residue (Included in
Schedule A Commodity Classifications 1119900, 1502100,
and 9850900), by Country of Origin and by Customs District.
Price per year per subscriber $56.

United States Imports for Consumption of Wool Gloves and
Mittens by Country of Origin. (Advance data.) Price per
year per subscriber $66.

United States Imports for Consumption of Crude Rubber from
British Malaya by Foreign Port of Lading. (Aug. 1949-
March 1950 only.) Per subscriber $60.

United States Imports for Consumption of Cotton Ties (Sched-
ule A Commodity Number 6110500) by Country of Origin
and by Customs Districts. Price per year per subscriber $12.

United States Imports for Consumption of Wool Felts, Belts,
Blankets, Jackets or Other Articles, Woven for Machines
(Import Entry Description Detail), by Country of Origin.
Price per year per subscriber $36.

United States Imports for Consumption of Binder Twine by
Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year
per subscriber $56.

United States Imports for Consumption of Ajinomoto and
Other Mono-sodium Glutamate Preparations (Schedule A
Commodity Number 1250780), by country of Origin by
Port of Entry. Price per year per subscriber $50.

Reproduction of All Monthly Vessel Export and Import Summary
Cards and All Monthly Outbound and Inbound Vessel In-transit
Summary Cards. Price per year per subscriber $5,311.

Reproduction of Monthly Vessel Export and Import Summary
Cards for Shipments from and to United States East Coast
and Gulf Coast Customs Districts to and from the East Coast
South America and Baltic, and Scandinavia, Iceland and
Greenland Trade Areas; for Shipments from and to United
States West Coast Customs Districts to and from the Carib-
bean, East Coast South America, West Coast South America;
West Coast Central America and Mexico, Gulf Coast Mexico,
and Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland Trade Areas;
and All Monthly Outbound and Inbound Vessel Intransit Sum-
mary Cards. Price per year per subscriber $2,172.

Special Reports for Specified Periods

Reproduction of 1949 Annual Export Commodity by Country
Summary Cards for Selected Commodities in Schedule B Com-
modity Groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 9—Calendar Year 1949.
Price per subscriber $629.

United States Exports of Cellulose Acetate, Cellulose Acetate-
butyrate, and Cellulose Acetate-propionate Molding Powders,
Granules and Pellets (Showing individual items reported under
Schedule B Commodity Number 826505), by Country of Desti-
nation—October, November, and December 1949. Price per
subscriber $60.

United States Exports of Dried Whole Milk and Nonfat Dry Milk
Solids (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 006300 and 006400),
Under the Army Civilian Supply Program, Commodity by
Month—January—December 1949. Price per subscriber $86.

United States Exports of Switches and Sockets (Included under
Schedule B Commodity Number 708500), to Canada—De-
ember 1949. Price per subscriber $68.

United States Exports of Wool Felts, Woven for Machines
(Showing individual items reported under Schedule B Com-
modity Number 366400), by Country of Destination—Calendar
Year 1949 and January and February 1950. Price per
subscriber $19.

United States Imports for Consumption of Peat Moss (Sched-
ule A Commodity Numbers 2024500 and 8859490) in Commod-
ity by Country of Origin by Customs District Arrangement,
Calendar Years 1946 through 1949. Price per subscriber $50.

United States Imports for Consumption of Salt, in Bags, etc.,
and in Bulk (by Ports of Entry Included in the Atlantic Coast
Customs Districts), by Months—July through December 1949.
Price per subscriber $24.

United States Imports for Consumption of Wines through the
Customs Districts of Alaska, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, and the
Virgin Islands—January—December 1949. Price per subscriber
$18.

United States Imports for Consumption of Wool Felts, Belts,
Blankets, Jackets or Other Articles, Woven for Machines
(Import Entry Description), by Country of Origin—Calendar
Years 1948 and 1949. Price per subscriber $78.
4. GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

The Governments Division prepares reports showing current and bench mark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments and their administration in the United States. Primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, enterprises, etc.) and public employment (number of employees and amount of pay roll). A decennial Census of Governments has been taken for the years ending in "2." A two-page release titled CENSUS BUREAU PUBLICATIONS ON GOVERNMENTS, as scheduled for the Fiscal Year 1951, is available upon request.

4-1. State Finances

State Finances: 1949 (G-SF49)

No. 1 SUMMARY OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1949. Preliminary.

17 p., tables, charts. May 1950.

Summary of State general revenue, general expenditure, and total debt, 1942-1949. Data for fiscal 1949, by State, for the following: General revenue and borrowings; State tax revenue, by source; general expenditure, by character; expenditure for operation, by function; capital outlay and aid paid to local governments, for selected functions; income and expense statements and selected transactions for State alcoholic beverage stores; general and enterprise debt outstanding and long-term debt issued and retired, by character of liability; and per capita general revenue, general expenditure, and total debt.

Text gives brief analysis of data, definitions of selected terms, and discussion of sources and terminology.

No. 3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF SELECTED STATES IN 1949. Preliminary.

12 p., tables, charts. February 1950.

Advance summary concerning general revenue and expenditure data of first 28 States for which fiscal 1949 data were compiled. Tables provide data for 1949, by State, for the following: General revenue and borrowings; general expenditure, by character; expenditure for operation, by function; capital outlay and aid paid to local governments, for selected functions.

Text gives brief analysis of data, definitions of selected terms, and discussion of sources and terminology.

4-2. Government Employment

Government Employment: 1949 (G-GE49)

No. 4. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT IN OCTOBER 1949.

4 p., tables, charts. Quarterly.

Total number of public employees and amount of monthly pay roll by type of government, for the current month (preliminary) with figures for the first month of each previous quarter, 1946-49, and for first month of the corresponding quarter, 1940-45. State and local data also show school and nonschool totals and number of permanent full-time employees.

Text gives brief analysis of data.

No. 6. CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1949.


For month of October 1949, total number of city government school and nonschool employees, number of permanent full-time employees, and amount of monthly pay roll, by State area and for each city of 10,000 or more, and distribution of employees and pay roll data by function and by type of enterprise for each city of 250,000 or more. Summary historical data by population group (month of October), 1940-1949. Text gives brief analysis of data, short statement of procedure, and facsimile of data collection schedule.

No. 7. STATE DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT IN 1949.


Government Employment: 1950 (G-GE50)

No. 1. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT IN JANUARY 1950.

4 p., table, chart. Quarterly.

For descriptive text see Government Employment 1949 (G-GE49, No. 4)

4-3. City Finances

City Finances: 1948 (G-CF48)

No. 2. COMPRENDIUM OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1948.


Final report of detailed financial data for fiscal 1948, cities of 25,000 or more. Summary historical data, 1942-48. Summary data, by population group, 1947-48, with percent changes. Individual-city data for the following: General revenue and borrowings, including taxes, aid from other governments, and charges and miscellaneous revenue; general expenditure, by character; operation expenditure, by function; capital outlay expenditure, by function and object; selected items of city enterprise finances; debt outstanding by character, long-term debt issued and retired, debt service, and debt redemption from sinking funds, for both general government and enterprises.

Text gives analysis of data, detailed definitions of terms, and discussion of sources and procedure. Also included are: Key to listing of cities by State and maps showing city locations.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office.
5. INDUSTRY DIVISION

Current statistics on industry are issued in the Facts for Industry series. This series of releases makes available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures that are useful to them in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present an accurate picture of industrial trends over a period of time.

A Census of Manufactures was taken in 1948 covering 1947. A series of 82 industry bulletins covering approximately 460 industries and all but one of the State bulletins were published during 1949. Four reference volumes will be issued in 1950: Vol. I, General Summary; Vol. II, Statistics by Industry; Vol. III, Statistics by States; and the Product Supplement. The next Census of Manufactures will be taken in 1954 covering 1953.

5–1. Census of Manufactures: 1947

Final Reports

Vol. II

Statistics by Industry; general and product statistics of each of the 453 manufacturing industries; materials consumed and metalworking operations data for selected industries.

XII, 948 p., tables, appendices. June 1950. $4.75 (buckram)¹

Comprises, with some revisions, the series published individually in 1949 as "Industry Pamphlets." Summary statistics include general statistics for all manufacturing industries in the United States, 1849–1947; for industry groups and industries, 1947 and 1939; for divisions, States, and standard metropolitan areas, 1947 and 1939, and 1899–1947; for selected counties, 1947 and 1939; selected statistics by divisions for industry groups and for industries, 1947 and 1939.

Standard industry tables show, for each of 453 industries, general statistics for the United States for 1947 and earlier Census years (table 1); by divisions and States for 1947 (table 2); for the United States, 1947: detailed statistics (table 3); selected general statistics by size of establishment (table 4); value of products shipped, by broad classes of products (table 5); and quantity and value of products for 1947 and 1939.

Special industry tables, for selected industries only, show for 1947: materials consumed (table 7), and machinery in possession and selected metalworking operations performed (table 8).

Appendices: A.—Provisions of law relating to the Census of Manufacture; B.—Census report forms and punch cards; C.—Industry descriptions; D.—Derivation of 1939 industry data comparable with 1947 Census industry classifications; and E.—Comparison of 1947 Census and Standard Industrial Classification Systems.

An alphabetical product index to table 6 of each industry section is included at the end of this volume.

Vol. III

Statistics by States; selected general statistics for States, metropolitan areas, counties, and urban places.

X, 751 p., tables, maps, appendices. June 1950. $4.50 (buckram)¹

Comprises, with some revisions, the series published in 1949 and 1950 as "State Pamphlets." Summary statistics include general statistics for all manufacturing industries in the United States, 1849–1947; for industry groups and industries, 1947 and 1939; for divisions, States, and standard metropolitan areas, 1947 and 1939, and 1899–1947; for selected counties, 1947 and 1939; selected statistics by divisions for industry groups and for industries, 1947 and 1939.

Tables for each State and the District of Columbia as applicable—General statistics: for the State and its standard metropolitan areas, 1947 and earlier Census years (table 1); for standard metropolitan areas, counties, and urban places; and for the State, by major industry groups, 1947 and 1939 (tables 2 and 3); for 1947, general statistics and distribution of establishments, by employment size groups, by industry, for the State (table 4); general statistics for standard metropolitan areas by industry (table 5); and for principal industrial counties, by industry groups (table 6); distribution of establishments by employment size groups, and by major industry groups for counties (table 7); number of employees by month, and salaries and wages, for the State, by major industry groups (table 8); detailed statistics for the State, its standard metropolitan areas and principal industrial counties (table 9); highway-type motor vehicles owned or leased, by body type and manufacturer's rated capacity, for the State, December 31, 1947 (table 10).

Appendices: A.—Provisions of law relating to the Census of Manufactures; B.—Census report forms and punch cards; C.—Industry descriptions; D.—Derivation of 1939 industry data comparable with 1947 Census industry classifications; and E.—Comparison of 1947 Census and Standard Industrial Classification Systems.

State Pamphlets¹

NOTE.—These statistics are published in 49 separate pamphlets and will be assembled in one complete volume, Volume III, Statistics by States. For each State and the District of Columbia, detailed statistics are presented on employment, pay rolls, value added by manufacture, and expenditures for plant and equipment. The publication listed below, for Massachusetts, completes the series of State Pamphlets.

MC120

Massachusetts: 1947.

6 p., tables, map. February 1950. 20 cents.

¹ For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.
5-2. Facts for Industry

In the numbering of the Facts for Industry series, the letter "M" is used for Manufactures, the first two digits represent the group classification at the 2-digit level of the Standard Commodity Classification, and the specific survey is shown by the letter following the group classification numbers.

M13B

SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD

PI-2, table. Monthly and annual summary.
Summary, 1949. 4 p., tables, chart.

Data on the production, shipments and consumption, and stocks of softwood plywood; consumption and stocks of logs and glue, for the current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Summary for 1949 shows data by months for 1948 and 1949, and by years 1944–1947. Published since 1941.

M13C

RED CEDAR SHINGLES

1 p., tables. Monthly and annual summary.
Summary, 1949. 3 p., tables.

Production, shipments and mill operations, red cedar shingles and shakes, current month, preceding month and same months preceding year. Summary for 1949 shows data by months, for the year. Published since 1936.

M13G

FOREST PRODUCTS: 1947; Lumber, lath, and shingle production.


M14A


2 p., tables. Annual.

Production of wood pulp and consumption of wood pulp, pulpwood and other fibrous materials in the
M14A

PULP, PAPER AND BOARD.

6 p., tables, charts. Monthly.


Receipts, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture, by kind of materials, and of pulpwood, by geographic region and by kind, current month and preceding month. Wood pulp, paper and board: Base and actual production, by major grades, current month. Production, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials, by grades, current month and preceding month. Wood pulp: Supply—production, transfers, shipments, and producers' inventories; receipts, consumption and consumers' inventories in paper and board manufacture; receipts at paper and board mills; by grades; and consumption and inventories at integrated, partially integrated, and nonintegrated paper and board mills, current month. Production by mill classes, pulp, paper and board; consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, by mill classes, current month. Production of paper and board, by type, preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year. Published since 1943.

NOTE.—Title changed with March 1950 release. Formerly PULP, PAPER AND MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES.

M15-1

COTTON AND LINTERS: CONSUMPTION, STOCKS, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND ACTIVE COTTON SPINDLES. Preliminary.


SUPPLEMENT: COTTON CONSUMED IN THE UNITED STATES; AUGUST 1939-DECEMBER 1949.

2 p., tables.

Cotton (exclusive of linters): Consumed during current month and corresponding month preceding year; on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses; and active cotton-consuming spindles; end of current month and end of corresponding month preceding year, for each of 18 named States and all other States combined; United States totals. Exports, imports, and world supply and distribution.

Linters: Consumed by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments, in public storage, at compresses and oil mills. Same period data. Exports and imports. Published since 1912.

Supplement includes average consumption of cotton per work day by months; for current year to date and preceding 10 years, and number of working days per month for same periods.

M15-3

COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING ACTIVITY. Preliminary.

1 p., tables. Monthly.


Cotton system spinning spindles: In place end of current month; consuming 100% cotton and consuming other than cotton—active last working day and spindle hours during month; spindle hours operated on all fibers—total hours and average per working day: for each of 13 named States and all other States combined. Published since 1912.

M15A

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS.

10 p., tables, charts. Quarterly.

4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter 1950.

Summary of production, by class of fabric; production of total cotton woven goods over 12 inches in width (except tire fabrics and laundry nettings) and by type of fabric; production of tire cord and fabric, total, and by type of fabric; fabric containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon, or silk looms; yarn consumed in the production of the fabrics reported, by type; data are for preceding quarter, current quarter and corresponding quarter preceding year. Machinery in place and active, end of current quarter, and aggregate spindle and loom hours, current quarter and preceding quarter. Report for last quarter of year includes annual summary of production by type of goods for current and preceding years. Published since Jan. 1943.

M15C

RAYON BROAD WOVEN GOODS.

5 p., tables. Quarterly.

4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter 1950.

Summary of production, by class of fabric; production of total rayon broad woven fabrics, by four types and all other rayon mixtures, by type of fabric, including production of nylon, silk, glass, and other fabrics; fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon, or silk looms; yarns consumed in the production of fabrics reported by type; stocks of filament rayon yarn on hand owned by reporting plants; consumption and stocks of synthetic staple fibers; data are for quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year. Machinery in place and active, end of current quarter, and aggregate spindle and loom hours, current quarter and preceding quarter. Report for last quarter of year includes annual summary of production by class of fabric for current and preceding years. Published since July 1943.

M15G

COTTON AND RAYON WOVEN GOODS FINISHED: 1949.


Production by quantity, type of fabric and finish, reported by bleachers, dyers, or printers of cotton, rayon, silk, nylon and other synthetic broad woven fabrics. Summary by years 1945-1949 of goods finished by type of fabric and finish. For 1949, 1948, 1946, and 1945: cotton and rayon woven goods bleached, dyed, and printed; bleached and white finished; plain dyed and finished; printed and finished; all by type of fabric. For 1940 and 1948: goods finished by State, type of finish, and type of goods; bleached, dyed or printed, and finished, by type of fabric and use.

M15H

UNITED STATES WOOL MANUFACTURES.


Machinery and hours operated; consumption on woolen and worsted systems (pounds, scoured basis); production of tops and yarns (pounds); December report includes production of woven fabrics (except felt)
linear yards. Detailed tables—Woolen and worsted machinery and machinery activity: machinery in place end of current month, and in operation one or more days during month; and hours operated by shift. Consumption of sheared wool: apparel class, on woolen and worsted systems, scoured basis; carpet class, greasy basis and scoured basis. Fibers consumed for spinning on the woolen and worsted systems. Production of tops and rolls, each by type. Yarns (except carpet) and carpet yarns spun on the woolen and worsted systems. Data are weekly averages for preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year, and aggregates, current year-to-date and preceding year-to-date. December 1949 and March 1950 reports include figures on production of woven fabrics containing 25% or more wool, processed wood or reused wool by weight, by types for current quarter, preceding quarter, same quarter preceding year, and cumulative totals for current and preceding years. Analysis precedes tables. Much of the data has been published since 1934.

NOTE.—Title changed from United States Wool Manufacturers to Wool Manufacturers with January 1950 report.

M15K

KNIT CLOTH FOR SALE: 1949.


M16A

FLOUR MILLING PRODUCTS.


Wheat flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months; wheat ground; production (wheat flour, sacks, offal, tons); daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour; wheat flour production as percent of capacity; average pound of wheat per sack of flour; average pounds of offal per sack of flour; and flour extraction rate (percent). Wheat flour production, by 19 named States and other States combined, current month, preceding month, and monthly averages for previous years. Yarns flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months with monthly averages for previous years. Rye flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months with monthly averages for previous years. Rye ground; rye flour produced; and offal produced. December report includes data on wheat and rye flour stocks held by mills. Published since 1923.

M16C

CONFECTIONERY (Including chocolate products)


Sales by kind of business for specified States and for geographic division totals (Middle Atlantic and South Atlantic combined): Number of firms reporting; percent change in sales, current month from preceding month, and from corresponding month preceding year, and dollar volume of sales, current month; sales of firms reporting year to date (dollar volume and percent change). Manufacturers' sales (poundage, value, and average value), by type of house (package, bar, bulk goods, general line and unclassified, current month and corresponding month preceding year; and year-to-date figures (pounds and value), current year and preceding year, with percent change. Published since 1939.

NOTE.—Title changed from CONFECTIONERY AND COMPETITIVE CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS: MANUFACTURERS' SALES with the February 1950 report.

M17-1


Data by month for 1948 and by year for 1944–1947: factory production, consumption and stocks of animal and vegetable fats and oils, and specified secondary products by type; raw materials consumed in producing vegetable oils and stocks at plants by kind; soybeans consumed in producing oil by States; imports for consumption of raw materials used in producing vegetable oils and of animal and vegetable fats and oils by kinds; exports of domestic animal and vegetable fats and oils and of foreign animal and vegetable fats and oils by kind.

Data by quarters for 1948 and by years for 1944–1947: factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils by kinds and by uses. Data by year 1944–1948: factory consumption of secondary products by kind. For 13 named States and others combined: receipts, crushing and stocks at oil mills of cottonseed; production and consumption, factory and warehouse end-of-month stocks of primary materials (vegetable oils; animal fats; fish and marine mammal oils; foots, raw and acidulated soap stock), each by type. Factory production and consumption, factory and warehouse end-of-month stocks of primary materials (vegetable oils; animal fats; fish and marine mammal oils; foots, raw and acidulated soap stock), each by type. Factory production and consumption, factory and warehouse end-of-month stocks of primary materials (vegetable oils; animal fats; fish and marine mammal oils; foots, raw and acidulated soap stock), each by type.

M17-2


Factory consumption of animal and vegetable fats and oils, by uses; total consumption; total used in refining; total used in processes other than refining (fat splitting, hydrogenation, sulphonation, winterizing, pressing, deodorizing, and other processes); used in production of edible products (shortening, oleomargarine, and other edibles) and inedible products (soap, chemicals, paint and varnish, lubricants and greases, linoleum and oilcloth, and other inedibles); for primary materials (vegetable oils, animal
fats, fish and marine mammal oils, feet, raw and acidulated soap stock) and for secondary products. Published since 1919.

M19A

INORGANIC CHEMICALS: UNITED STATES PRODUCTION.

2 p., tables, charts. Monthly.

November, December 1949; January–April 1950.

Primary production of 31 inorganic chemicals, including quantities produced for further processing in the same plant, for intra-company transfer, and for sale, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. Analysis precedes table. Published since 1941.

M19A.1

SULFURIC ACID: PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS AND NUMBER OF PRODUCING PLANTS, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, 1947.


Production of sulphuric acid by years, 1945–1949, and by months, 1948 and 1949. Figures include oleums and spent sulphuric acid used in fortification, and represent quantities produced and available for use or sale; quantities are shown of all grades of new acid produced, in totals, and by process. Production of new acid by division and States, 1948 and 1949; and the number of establishments reporting production of sulphuric acid, by process and by division and States, December 1948 and 1949.

M19D

SUPERPHOSPHATE.


Summary, 1949. 4 p., tables.


Production, receipts, disposition, and stocks for normal (18% A. P. A.), concentrated (45% A. P. A.), and wet-base goods (18% A. P. A.). Figures for current month, preceding month (revised), and same month preceding year. Summary for 1949 gives figures by months for 1948, and for the years 1945–1949. Published since 1928; comparable data published since 1942.

M19J

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER AND FILLER.

1 p., table. Monthly and annual summary.

Summary, 1949. 2 p., tables.


Total sales reported by 680 establishments, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. 580 establishments reported classified sales in: Trade sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer; and industrial sales (paint and varnish; lacquer). The remaining 100 establishments reported unclassified sales. Summary for 1949 shows data by years, 1945–1949, and by months for 1949. While the survey started in 1928, strictly comparable statistics for these establishments are available by months beginning with January 1939.

M19M.1a

GELATIN, EXCEPT PHOTOGRAPHIC.

1 p., table. Monthly and annual summary.

Summary, 1948 and 1949. 3 p., tables.


Statistics collected by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the Office of Domestic Commerce, and compiled from the reports of all known manufacturers (111 plants) producing grades of gelatin other than photographic.

Production, shipments, and end-of-month stocks, by pounds, are classified as raw material, and by type (edible, technical, pharmaceutical) for current month and preceding two months. Summary for 1948 and 1949 shows data by months for the two years.

Note.—Information on gelatin, including photographic grades, was collected by the Bureau of the Census from July 1945 through June 1948. It appeared in "Facts for Industry" series M19M. No data were collected from July 1948 through June 1949.

M19M.2a

ANIMAL GLUE (HIDE).


November, December 1949; January–April 1950.

Statistics have been collected by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the Office of Domestic Commerce, and compiled from the reports of all known manufacturers of hide glue. They are a continuation of the statistics for this product which previously appeared in "Facts for Industry" series M19M. No monthly data is available from July 1948 to June 1949.

Data cover production, shipments, and end-of-month stocks (pounds) by grade, for current month, and two preceding months.

Note.—Title changed from ANIMAL GLUE with the report for February 1950.

M21A

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.


November, December 1949; January–April 1950.

Shipments (for sale and for own use) and unfilled orders of gray iron castings (including soil pressure pipe). Data for miscellaneous gray iron castings, molds for heavy steel ingots, chilled iron railroad car wheels, cast iron pressure pipes and fittings, and cast iron soil pipe and fittings. January release is the first report to show a break-down of cast iron pressure pipe on the basis of size. Current month, preceding month and same month preceding year; cumulative totals to date for preceding years.

All the data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry. Published since 1943.
M21B

Malleable Iron Castings.
November, December 1949; January–April 1950.
Shipments (for sale, for own use and total); orders booked, less cancellations, for sale; end of month unfilled orders, for sale; and monthly index of shipments, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year; cumulative totals to date for preceding years. Coverage of the industry is complete. Data published since 1943.

M22A

Steel Castings.
2 p., tables, charts. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January–April 1950.
Shipments, for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting (carbon steel; alloy, including stainless steel), current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Shipments by type of furnace and grade of steel, same periods, and cumulative shipments to date for the two years. All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry. Published since 1920.

M22C

Commercial Steel Forgings.
November, December 1949; January–April 1950.
Shipments and end of month unfilled orders, each by type of forging (drop and upset forgings, and press and open hammer forgings), carbon steel and alloy steel, preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date covering shipments data only. All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry, including the commercial output of captive forge shops. Published since 1943.

M24-1

Aluminum and Magnesium Wrought Products.
November, December 1949; January–April 1950.
Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product (plate, sheet, and strip; rolled structural shapes, rod, bar, and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing; and powder, flake, and paste); and number of active companies current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, with cumulative totals to date for preceding years. Analysis precedes table. Coverage of the industry complete. Published since 1942.

M24E

Nonferrous Castings.
November, December 1949; January–April 1950.
Shipments (for sale and for own use) and unfilled orders for sale by type of casting, for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year with cumulative totals for shipments, to date, and preceding years. Published since 1942.

M25A

Steel Boilers (100 square feet of heating surface and over); 1949.
New orders for steel boilers, annual totals 1940–1949; number of boilers and square feet of heating surface for stationary power boilers over 15 pounds pressure, steel heating boilers, and marine boilers, all by types.

M26B

Clay Construction Products.
4 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January–April 1950.
Total production and shipments (quantity and value) of unglazed brick (common and face) for the United States, divisions, and States, current month and preceding month. Same data for clay construction products (except unglazed brick), unglazed structural tile, vitrified clay sewer pipe, drain tile, glazed and unglazed hollow facing tile, glazed and unglazed floor and wall tile and accessories, including quarry tile for the United States and divisions; each of the 9 geographic divisions reporting data on certain products; other products by selected divisions, or combinations of divisions. Same data by regional marketing area for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile. Published since 1928; comparable data for some products since September 1942. Statistics cover virtually all known manufacturers of the specified products except that estimates have been made for a few establishments from which reports were not received.

M26D

Asphalt and Tar Roofing and Siding Products.
November, December 1949; January–April 1950.
Shipments of practically all types of asphalt and tar roofing and siding products for the United States; by type, for the United States, the Eastern Area, and the Western Area, current month, preceding month, and cumulative total for January 1949 to date. November and December reports cover shipments of specified types by geographic division. Published since January 1928; comparable data published since September 1943. Statistics are based on practically complete coverage of the industry, except that estimates have been made for a few establishments from which reports were not received.

M27C

Refractories: 1949.

M31B

Farm Pumps: 1949.
M31E  

FANS, BLOWERS AND UNIT HEATERS.  
1 p., table. Quarterly and annual summary.  
Summary, 1949. 3 p., tables.  
4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter 1950.  
Shipments and orders booked for fans, blowers, unit heaters and accessories. Fan and blower group (total); centrifugal fans and blowers, propeller fans, and axial fans, each by type; and parts for fans and blowers; unit heater group (total); unit heaters, by type; unit ventilators; heat transfer coils, by type; and parts for unit heaters and unit ventilators; air washers; current quarter and preceding quarter. Published since January 1931.

M32B  

ELECTRIC LAMPS: 1949.  
Value of shipments by year, 1948-1949; production, shipments (domestic and export), and stocks of electric lamps, by type of lamp, 1949 and 1948.

M34A  

MACHINE TOOLS: 1949.  
Quantity and value of shipments of machine tools by class of product, 1946-1949; average monthly value of shipments of machine tools by class of product, for 1939 and 1942-1949; quantity and value of shipments of individual types of machine tools, 1948 and 1949; quantity and value of shipments of selected classes of products of machine tools by geographic division and State, 1948 and 1949.

M35A  

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT: 1949.  
Shipments of complete units, attachments and parts, by product groups, 1945-1949; percentage distribution of shipments between complete units and attachments and parts, and between domestic and export shipments, each by product groups, 1949 and 1948; value of shipments, by geographic division and State, and by product groups, 1949; production and shipments by individual items, 1949 and 1948; shipments of tractors, by farm and nonfarm use, 1945-1949.

M36A  

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (EXCAVATING AND EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT).  
3 p., tables. Quarterly and annual summary.  
Summary, 1949. 6 p., tables, chart.  
4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter 1950.  
Shipments by major types, quantity and value, current quarter and preceding quarter. Excavating and earthmoving equipment, for other than power cranes and shovels, total shipments and shipments for export by type of equipment, current quarter and preceding quarter.  
Data are shown for: power cranes and shovels; road construction and maintenance machinery; construction machinery for mounting on tractors; tracklaying tractors, by horsepower; wheel-type heavy-duty industrial tractors; and portable well and blast hole drills. Shipments of power cranes and shovels, current quarter and preceding quarter. Summary for 1949 includes same data by quarters, 1949 and 1948, and in addition, value of shipments by class of product for 1949, 1948, and 1947. Published since 1948.

M37A  

TRACTORS: 1949.  
Production, and quantity and value of shipments, by type of tractor, 1949 and 1948; quantity and value of shipments (domestic and export), by farm and nonfarm use, 1949 and 1948; production, and quantity and value of shipments by type of tractor, by horsepower, and by farm and nonfarm use, and quantity and value of export shipments by type of tractor and by horsepower, 1949 and 1948; value of shipments of attachments and parts for tractors, by type of product, 1949 and 1948; production, and quantity and value of shipments, by type of tractor, 1922-1949; value of shipments of attachments and parts for tractors, 1923-1949.

M42A  

COMPLETE AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT.  
4 p., tables, charts. Monthly.  
October-December 1949; January-April 1950.  
Complete aircraft shipments (number), military and civil, airframe weight, current month, three months average and corresponding month preceding year; complete civil aircraft shipments and value for complete civil aircraft and other products of plants which manufacture complete aircraft, current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding year. Shipments (number and horsepower) of aircraft engines, military and civil, current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding year; by horsepower, current month and three months average; value of shipments of civil aircraft engines and other products of plants manufacturing aircraft engines; number of employees in complete aircraft and aircraft engine plants, current month and preceding year by months. Exports of civil aircraft and aircraft engines: number and value, current month, preceding month and cumulative January 1948 to date. Coverage of the industry is complete. Published since 1946.  
Reports issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration.  
Note.—October release contains a report on the number of unfilled orders for civil transport type aircraft.

M42D  

BACKLOG OF ORDERS FOR AIRCRAFT COMPANIES.  
2 p., tables, chart. Quarterly.  
3d quarter, 4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter 1950.  
Backlog at beginning and end of quarter, net new orders and net sales during quarter by aircraft, aircraft engine and propeller companies, for current quarter. Quarterly backlog of orders by aircraft, aircraft engine, and propeller companies for product, for current quarter and preceding four quarters. Reports issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Initiated in 1948.
M42E

AIRCRAFT PROPELLERS: 1949.

2 p., tables. Semiannual.

Value of shipments of aircraft propellers and propeller parts, military and civil, and other products made in plants producing propellers; number of civil aircraft propellers shipped. Number of employees in aircraft propeller plants. Data given for 1949 and 1948, by months. Reports issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration.

M51B

MECHANICAL STOKERS.


Summary, 1949. 4 p., tables, charts.


Factory sales by five classes of stokers. Data given for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year with totals to date for current and preceding years. Published since January 1923. Definition of classes given. Summary for 1949 shows factory sales by class, each year 1929-1949, and by months, 1949.

M51H

PLUMBING FIXTURES.

2 p., tables, charts. Quarterly.

4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter 1950.

Value of shipments, by type of material (vitreous china, concrete and composition glazed earthenware, and metal), current quarter, preceding quarter and same quarter preceding year. Production, shipments, and end of quarter stocks by type of fixture, current and preceding quarters. Published since 1946.

M51N

HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT.


October-December 1949; January-April 1950.

Shipments (number and value), inventories and unfilled orders for domestic heating stoves, domestic cooking appliances (except electric), water heaters (except electric) and range boilers. Shipments and inventories of floor and wall furnaces; cast iron boilers, radiators and convectors. Shipments, inventories, unfilled orders of oil burners (burners and units); total shipments of burners separately and of furnace-burner units and boiler-burner units. Shipments and inventories of cast iron and steel warm air furnaces; shipments of cast iron and of steel furnaces, listed separately.

Data on shipments are for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and year to date current year and preceding year; quantity and value except where noted. Data on inventories and unfilled orders are for current month and show quantity only, as of the end of the month. Data on oil burners since 1929; warm air furnaces, 1939; cooking and heating stoves, 1943; water heaters, 1944; and boilers, radiators and convectors, 1945.

M54A

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS: 1948.


Value of manufacturers' shipments of upholstered and nonupholstered furniture and bedding products, classified by type of material, by products, by division and State; statistics for bedding products include quantity shipped. Number of plants and value of shipments by size of plant, based upon value of shipments, is also given. Explanatory text accompanies tables. Published since 1946.

M67B

MEN'S APPAREL.


Total cuttings, and average weekly cuttings of men's selected garments, by type of garment, current period, preceding period, same period preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for current and preceding years. Published since 1923.

M67C

KNIT UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR.

1/4 p., tables, chart. Monthly and annual summary.

Summary, 1949. 5 p., tables.


Summary statistics for production by type of garment, and materials consumed by type; production and shipments of cotton and/or wool and other knit underwear and nightwear, and of knit underwear shirts made in underwear mills, by type and age-sex group; consumption of yarns and of purchased knit fabrics, by type; and value of net shipments in the knit underwear industry by specified States. Data are for preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year. Published since 1923.

NOTE.—Beginning January 1950, figures in this series show production and shipments of cotton and wool knit underwear and nightwear, for all underwear manufacturers. Previous to January 1950 the statistics covered a limited number of manufacturers. Because of this changeover and delayed publication, January and February 1950 statistics are presented in one release with the March 1950 figures.

M67D

GLOVES AND MITTENS: 1949.


Pairs of dress and work gloves produced in 1949, by age-sex group, by material and by type. Comparative figures for 1947 and 1949, and percent of change 1947-1949. Published since 1944.

M67G

KNIT OUTERWEAR: 1949.


Production for 1949, by class and product, age and sex group, from manufacturer's own yarns, and from purchased knit fabrics. Value of net sales, by selected

**M67H**

**WOMEN'S, MISSES' AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR.**

9 p., tables, charts. Quarterly.

3d quarter, 4th quarter 1949.

Dollar shipments by industry, by area (showing percent distribution and cumulative totals), current quarter, same quarter preceding year, and year to date current and preceding years. Percent returns to gross shipments by industry same periods. Cuttings of selected garments by price group and percentage distribution by price group, current quarter, preceding quarter and same quarter preceding year with cumulative totals for current and preceding years.

Value of shipments by industry and area of production, current quarter and preceding quarter. Cuttings by type of garment, price group and fiber; production by type of garment, price and fiber; current quarter and preceding quarter. Published since 1942.

**M67J**

**WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S WOVEN FABRIC UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR: 1949.**


**M68A**

**SHOES AND SLIPPERS.**


Summary of production, by kind of footwear, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year; percentage of production by type of outsole, current month. Production and shipments, by States (9 specified States and other States), and number of factories represented, current month, preceding month, and cumulative totals to date current and preceding years. Production by kind of footwear, by age-sex groups, current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and year to current date. Production by kinds of footwear, by type of upper, and by type of outsoles, by age-sex groups, current month. Analysis precedes tables. Some comparable data available since 1921. Coverage of the industry is virtually complete.

**M75A**

**STEEL SHIPPING BARRELS, DRUMS AND PAILS.**


January–April 1950.

Shipment, stocks and unfilled orders by type of product including heavy type (for sale) and light type steel shipping barrels, drums, and pails; steel shipping packages, kegs, and pails produced for sale, current month, preceding month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years; shipments and stocks of steel shipping packages, kegs, and pails produced for own use, same periods; shipments of metal cans by type of product packed, same periods, and for sale and for own use, preceding year to date, current year by month; shipments, production, and stocks of glass containers, current and preceding months, and cumulative total to date current year for shipments and production; production and shipments of commercial and home closures for canning and packaging containers, current month, preceding month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years; and raw materials consumed in the manufacture of commercial and home closures, current and preceding months, and cumulative total to date current year. Analysis precedes tables. Coverage of the industry is virtually complete.

Report covering December 1949 data gives shipments of metal cans for sale and for own use, by type of product packed, for third and fourth quarters 1949, and fourth quarter 1948, for the United States and Hawaii, by geographic divisions (Pacific and Hawaii combined).

NOTE.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release on Containers and Closures, Series M75–1, is again being issued as four separate releases:

- Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails
- Series M75C—Commercial Closures
- Series M75D—Metal Cans
- Series M77C—Glass Containers

With the exception of closures, the statistics in each release will be similar to those formerly presented in the four sections of the combined “Containers and Closures” releases. In the closure series, the Bureau has found it necessary to discontinue the collection of data on home-canning closures and seals. Future releases on closures will cover only commercial closures.

**M75–1**

**CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES.**

10 p., tables, charts. Monthly.

October—December 1949

Summary of shipments of containers and closures, and total shipments, stocks and unfilled orders of steel shipping barrels, drums and pails; shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders of steel shipping barrels and drums (heavy and light types) and of steel shipping packages, kegs, and pails produced for sale, current month, preceding month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years; shipments and stocks of steel shipping packages, kegs, and pails produced for own use, same periods; shipments of metal cans by type of product packed, same periods, and for sale and for own use, preceding year to date, current year by month; shipments, production, and stocks of glass containers, current and preceding months, and cumulative total to date current year for shipments and production; production and shipments of commercial and home closures for canning and packaging containers, current month, preceding month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years; and raw materials consumed in the manufacture of commercial and home closures, current and preceding months, and cumulative total to date current year. Analysis precedes tables. Coverage of the industry is virtually complete.
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS—JANUARY-JUNE 1950

M75C

COMMERCIAL CLOSURES.
January–April 1950.
Production and shipments by product including commercial closures (metal and plastic caps and milk bottles closures) and crowns for current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding year. Raw materials consumed, including tin mill products consumed by base boxes, and moulding compounds consumed in pounds, for same periods. Analysis precedes tables. Statistics represent all producers known to be manufacturing the types of commercial closures covered in this release. Data published since 1943.
Note.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release on Containers and Closures, Series M75–1, is again being issued as four separate releases.
Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails
Series M75C—Commercial Closures
Series M75D—Metal Cans
Series M77C—Glass Containers

M75D

METAL CANS.
January–April 1950.
Shipments for sale and for own use by type of product packed, including 9 food cans and 4 non-food cans, for the United States and Hawaii for current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding year. Analysis precedes table. Statistics include all plants, both commercial and active, known to be producing metal cans. Data published since 1943.
Note.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release, Series M75–1, “Containers and Closures,” is again being issued as four separate releases:
Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails
Series M75C—Commercial Closures
Series M75D—Metal Cans
Series M77C—Glass Containers

M77C

GLASS CONTAINERS.
Summary, 1949. 6 p., tables, charts.
Shipments, production, and stocks by type of container: shipments data given for current month; preceding month and corresponding month preceding year; production and stocks (end of month); data given for current month and preceding month. Summary for 1949 gives shipments and production by year, 1945–1948, and shipments, production and stocks by month for 1948. Data published since 1945.

NOTE.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release, Series M75–1, “Containers and Closures,” is again being issued as four separate releases:
Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails
Series M75C—Commercial Closures
Series M75D—Metal Cans
Series M77C—Glass Containers

M77E


6. POPULATION DIVISION

A Census of Population is taken every ten years. The Seventeenth Decennial Census, taken as of April 1, 1950, is now in progress. Preliminary announcements of population for counties and urban places of 1,000 inhabitants or more will be made in the field through local newspapers. Final total population figures will be issued from Washington. More detailed data on population and housing characteristics will be available beginning in 1951.

Monthly surveys of a scientifically selected sample of the population are conducted, and information on employment, unemployment, hours of work, occupation, etc., are published currently. Also available at intervals from the survey are estimates of personal and family characteristics of the population, internal migration, and housing conditions.

Estimates of population for post-censal dates are prepared, and special censuses of local areas are taken when requested on a cost basis.

6-1. Census of Population: 1950

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF OCCUPATIONS AND INDUSTRIES: 1950.
Designed for use in classifying the occupation and industry returns from the Censuses and surveys conducted by the Population Division of the Bureau of the Census. The Index lists occupation and industry titles as they appear on the Census and survey schedules. Includes a code which indicates the appropriate occupation or industry category in which each title is to be classified.

POPULATION OF SELECTED COUNTIES AND INTEGRATED PLACES: APRIL 1, 1950. (Series PC–1)
The figures in these reports are preliminary counts of population as compiled in field offices and are issued as they become available. Over 100 counties and incorporated places are included in each report. Ad-

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office.
dential reports will be issued as preliminary counts for the remaining counties become available. They will be replaced by reports in Series PC-2, which will be issued for each State and will contain preliminary counts for all counties and for all incorporated places of 1,000 or more in that State.

Population of the Territories and Possessions. (Series PC-4)


The figures in these reports are preliminary counts of population for territories and possessions.


6-2. Current Population Reports

Population Characteristics (P-20)


Married couples by number of children in specified age groups; marital status, by age, sex, urban, rural; households, families, subfamilies, quasi households; population in these units by age; households by type and size, characteristics of families and subfamilies by type; married couples by ages of husband and wife; characteristics of individuals not in families and of the institutional population.

No. 27. Marital Fertility: April, 1949.


Number of own children under five years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old by age of woman, urban and rural, by labor force status of woman, by relationship of woman to family head, by total money income of family. Also, number of own children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old by age of man, urban and rural, by employment status and major occupation group of man.

No. 28. Internal Migration in the United States: April, 1948, to April, 1949.


Migration status and type of migration April 1948, 1947 and 1940; by urban-rural residence and sex, by age and sex, by color and sex, April 1949; farm residence in 1949 and 1948; migration status of female population by age, marital status, and number of children, April 1949.


Number of white women 15 to 49 years old, 1940, and estimated net reproduction rate of the white population, 1935 to 1940, by counties; with State totals. Analysis precedes table, covering source of data, limitations and reliability of the estimates.


Enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States in public and private schools from kindergarten, elementary, high schools through college or professional schools, dates (vary) from October 1945 to 1949. Age group from 5-34 years of age; males 18-34 years of age enrolled in school, by veteran status and age; population 5-34 years old, by type of school, veteran status, age and sex; percent distribution by type of school, by age, color, and sex for population 5-34 years old, and for those 5-24 years old enrolled in public and private elementary and high schools, by age and sex, October 1949, and total population April 1940; school enrollment, urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm population 5-34 years old, October 1949.

Population Estimates (P-25)


Estimated population including and excluding persons in the armed forces overseas, and civilian population; for current and preceding months with annual figures from 1940 to date.


See descriptive text for Report No. 35, above.

No. 37. Estimates of the Population 65 Years Old and Over, for Continental United States, July 1, 1940 to 1949, and for States, July 1, 1948.


Population 65 years old and over, by sex, for the United States; 1910 to 1940 (census figures), and estimates 1940 to 1949. Estimates of the population 65 years old and over, for the United States, with number and percent of increase or decrease, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1948 and April 1, 1940 (census). Analysis precedes tables, and includes method of estimation and limitations.


See descriptive text for Report No. 35, above.


Estimates of total population including and excluding armed forces overseas and the civilian population, by age, color and sex, July 1, 1947, 1948, and 1949; population by age, color and sex, April 1, 1940; and percent distribution by age of the estimated total population, excluding armed forces overseas, by color and sex, July 1, 1949 with comparative figures for April 1, 1940. Text precedes tables and includes sources, methods and limitations of data.
See descriptive text for Report No. 35 above.

No. 41. Estimates of the Population 5 to 17 Years Old for Continental United States, July 1, 1930 to 1949, and for States, July 1, 1940 to 1948.
Estimates of civilian United States population, 5-17 years old, by specified age groups and sex, July 1, 1930-1949, and of regions, divisions and States, 5-17 years old, yearly, July 1, 1940-1948. Figures for territories and possessions, July 1, 1947, and at last census. Text precedes tables and includes methods of estimation and limitations.

See descriptive text for Report No. 35 above.

Special Censuses (P-28)

Special Censuses (of specified cities and areas).
Reports show population of city or area as of date special census was taken. Such censuses are taken at the request and expense of the place involved.

Labor Force (P-50)

Report gives detailed figures for persons 14 years of age and over, on the employment status of the noninstitutional population by sex, 1949; persons employed in nonagricultural industries and in agriculture, by hours worked during the survey week; civilian labor force, by age and sex; those employed in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries, by class of worker, by average number of hours worked, by age and sex; unemployed persons and those not in the labor force, by age and sex; unemployed persons by duration of unemployment, and those with a job but not at work, by reason for not working; employment status of male veterans of World War II, and the civilian noninstitutional population, by color and sex; employed persons by major occupation group, by sex (quarterly months). Also included are gross changes in employment status, by sex, in the civilian labor force by age and sex; in agricultural and nonagricultural employment by type of change and sex, and in unemployment, by type of change and sex. Text tables give summary estimates for 1949, 1948 and 1940; labor force participation rates are by age and sex, with annual averages for same years; occupational distribution of the experienced civilian labor force, by sex, for April 1949, April 1948 and March 1940; unemployment rates by age and sex, and by major occupation group for 1940, 1948 and 1940, with annual averages. Text covers developments in the labor force, in unemployment and employment, definitions, explanations, reliability of estimates, and summarizes major developments.

Employment status for persons in the civilian population 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, marital status, residence in April 1949, and sex; labor force status, type of migration, age and sex; major occupation group of employed persons by migration status, type of migration, and sex. Text includes analysis, definitions of terms, explanations and source, and reliability of the estimates.

Persons working part time, classified by full-time or part-time status, by hours worked, week of November 6-12, 1949; employed persons classified as full-time or part-time, by sex; persons with full-time jobs, by reason working part-time, or not working during survey week, May, August, and November, 1949; persons at work, classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, sex, and veteran status; by major industry group; by class of worker and type of industry; week of November 6-12, 1949. Unemployed persons looking for full-time or part-time work, by sex and veteran status, and persons in the civilian labor force, classified as full-time or part-time, by sex, May, August, and November, 1949. Text includes analysis, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of estimates.


School enrollment of persons in the civilian noninstitutional population, 14–24 years old, by employment status, veteran status, age and sex, October 1949 and April 1940. Employed persons, 14–19 years old, by school enrollment, worked hours during the survey week, age and sex. Employment status of persons 14–19 years old by school enrollment, type of employment, age and sex, October 1949. Text includes definitions of terms, and source and reliability of estimates.


Persons who worked for pay or profit in 1949, by type of work experience, by sex. Total and average number of persons employed in specified types of work during 1949, by age and sex. Work experience in 1949 of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, by type of residence and color, by sex; by employment status, by sex, and by labor force status and age in December 1949, by sex. Text includes definitions of terms, and source and reliability of the estimates.

Labor Force (P-57)

MONTHLY REPORT OF THE LABOR FORCE.

12 p., tables, chart.


Summary of estimates of number of persons 14 years of age and over by employment status, and persons employed in agriculture and nonagricultural industries by sex, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. Employment status of noninstitutional population, by sex, and of male veterans of World War II; persons employed in nonagricultural Industries and in agriculture by hours worked during survey week by sex; current month and specified prior months. Additional labor force data shown for current survey week.

Labor Force (P-59)

GROSS CHANGES IN THE LABOR FORCE:

4 p., tables.


Reports give detailed figures for the United States. They summarize net and gross changes in employment status, by sex; gross changes in the civilian labor force by type of change and sex, and by age and sex; in agricultural and nonagricultural employment, by type of change and sex; and gross changes in unemployment, by type of change and sex. Text gives analysis of tables, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of data.

Consumer Income (P-60)

No. 6. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS IN THE UNITED STATES: 1948.


Distribution of families and individuals, by total money income, for the United States, urban (by size of place) and rural, 1948; by color, by size, and by type of family; by age of head; by number of children under 18 years of age; by size of family and number of earners; by major occupation group and by major industry group of head in April 1949; by total money income for the United States, urban and rural, 1944 to 1948.

Distribution of persons 14 years of age and over, by total money income, for the United States, urban (by size of place) and rural, 1948; by sex; by age and sex; by age, sex, color and veteran status; by relationship to head of family and sex; by major occupation group and by major industry group in April 1949, by sex; by source of income, by total money income and sex; by total money income, by sex, for the United States, urban and rural, 1944 to 1946; by wage or salary income, by sex, and receipt of nonwage income, for the United States: 1948 and 1939.

Median wage or salary income of persons 14 years of age and over, with wage or salary income, by color and major industry group, by sex, for the United States: 1948 and 1939.

Distribution of persons 14 years of age and over, by wage or salary income, self-employment income, and income other than earnings, by sex, for the United States, urban and rural: 1948.

Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, list of earlier income publications, source and reliability of the estimates, and discusses comparability of the 1948 survey with previous surveys of Census Bureau income data with other data.

Housing (P-72)

No. 2. SURVEY OF DWELLING UNIT VACANCIES IN NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.


Percentage of total dwelling units, white and Negro, occupied and unoccupied units, not dilapidated and offered for rent, for sale only, and not for rent or sale, and dilapidated units; vacancy rates.

6-3. Special Reports

Farm Population and Farm Households (Census—BAE)


Estimated civilian population, living on farms, January 1944 to April 1949. Estimated civilian noninstitutional population living on farms, by age and sex, April 1940 to April 1949. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over living on farms, April 1948 and April 1940.

Text includes analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates. NOTE.—This release is issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
Labor Force Memorandum

No. 4. EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES IN THE MEASUREMENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT: May 1949 and June and February, 1948.


Results of three studies in program of experimentation with problems of classifying intermittent and marginal workers.

7. MISCELLANEOUS

7–1. General Publications

Census Publications Series.

CATALOG AND SUBJECTS GUIDE. Quarterly and cumulative.

Subscription price $1.50 for four consecutive issues (domestic) and $2 (foreign). Quarterly issues individually priced.

Calendar year 1949. iv, 128 p., appendix. 45 cents.


A classified guide to the contents of all publications issued to date during the year.


December 1949–May 1950.

A listing of special publications, reports issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE UNITED STATES: 1949.

SEVENTIETH EDITION.

XVI, 1122 p., tables, charts, maps. $3 (buckram).

Published annually since 1878, this is the standard summary of statistics on the industrial, social, political, and economic organization of the United States. It is a comprehensive and authoritative selection of statistics widely used by businessmen, public officials, professional workers, and many others. In addition to the Bureau of the Census, 68 agencies of the Federal Government and 27 private firms and research organizations cooperate in furnishing statistics. The 1949 issue contains 1,100 sources of data, and a detailed subject index. A special appendix brings to date, with revisions, the statistical time series presented to 1945 in Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945.

HISTORICAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1789–1945.


CORRECTIONS IN TABULAR PAGES, TEXT, ETC.


78 p. 20 cents.

Lists census and other official demographic publications issued by the several British colonies and possessions in Africa as well as by the Union of South Africa. References are also included to pertinent publications of the British Colonial Office and of the German Kolonial Amt.

PUBLICATIONS ON FOREIGN COUNTRIES: An annotated acquisitions list; prepared by Rose Glubin. Quarterly.

p. 64–74.

4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter 1950.

Published since 1947. A bibliography of foreign census publications received as a result of publication-exchange arrangements of the Bureau of the Census with foreign statistical agencies. Includes a geographic index.

INTERNATIONAL NEWSLETTER OF THE OFFICE OF THE COORDINATOR, INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS.


A four-page house organ written for the field staff of the Office of the Coordinator, International Statistics.
## Index to Reports by Geographic Areas

### Cities and Towns

**Atwater, Calif., special census of**
- 6-2 (P-28, No. 404)
**Business, 1948 census of, preliminary releases**
- cities of 2,500 or more, by county
- 2-10
**Clothing, women's, misses' and juniors' outerwear, value of shipments, by selected city areas**
- 5-2 (M67H)
**Drug stores, trends in, sale of independent retail, selected cities**
- 2-23
**Dry goods trade, retail, trends in, selected cities**
- 2-23
**Electrical goods trade, retail, trends in, selected cities**
- 2-23
**Elroy, Arizona, special census of**
- 6-2 (P-28, No. 402)
**Employment, city**
- 4-2
**Government finance**
- 4-3 (G-C148)
**Grocery trade, retail, trends in, selected cities**
- 2-23
**Jewelry trade, retail, trends in, selected cities**
- 2-23
**Kerman, Calif., special census of**
- 6-2 (P-28, No. 399)
**Montebello, Calif., special census of**
- 6-2 (P-28, No. 403)
**Monterey Park, Calif., special census of**
- 6-2 (P-28, No. 400)
**Nashville, Tennessee, dwelling unit vacancy survey**
- 6-2
- (P-72, No. 2)
**National City, Calif., special census of**
- 6-2 (P-28, No. 405)
**Retail trade, trends in, selected cities**
- 2-21
**Tobacco trade, retail, trends in, selected cities**
- 2-23
**Wines and spirits trade, retail, trends in, selected cities**
- 2-23

### Counties

**Business, 1948 census of, preliminary releases**
- 2-10
**Cotton production, consumption and stocks**
- 1-1
**Drug stores, retail, selected trends in counties**
- 2-23
**Dry goods trade, retail, trends in, selected counties**
- 2-23
**Electric energy purchased**
- 5-1 (MC203)
**Electrical goods trade, retail, trends in, selected counties**
- 2-23
**Fuels consumed**
- 5-1 (MC203)
**Grocery trade, retail, trends in, selected counties**
- 2-23
**Jewelry trade, retail, trends in, selected counties**
- 2-23
**Manufactures, 1947 census of, general statistics for selected counties**
- 5-1 (MC201)
**Population, 1950 Census**
- 6-1 (PC-1)
**Reproduction rates, estimated net, by county**
- 6-2 (P-20, No. 29)
**Retail trade, trends in, selected counties**
- 2-21
**Tobacco trade, retail, trends in, selected counties**
- 2-23
**Wines and spirits trade, retail, trends in, selected counties**
- 2-23

### Countries Other Than the United States

**Bibliography, censuses, British Africa**
- 7-1
**E. C. A. countries, United States exports by country of destination**
- 3-7
**Foreign trade, by country of destination and origin**
- 3-1, 3-2
- (FT 950, FT 951, 3-3 FT 410, FT 420, 3-4 FT 110, FT 120, 3-7 FT 976).
**Gold and silver exports and imports by country of destination and origin**
- 3-6 (St. No. 2402)
**Shipments under foreign aid programs by country of destination and port of lading, on Army- or Navy-operated vessels**
- 3-7
- (FT 976)
**Water-borne trade by trade area, exports**
- 3-7 (FT 973-E)
**Water-borne trade by trade area, imports**
- 3-7 (FT 973-I)

### U. S. S. R. and other Eastern Europe, trade with...

- 3-2 (FT 053)
**Silver and gold exports and imports by country of destination and origin**
- 3-6 (St. No. 2402)

### Customs Districts

**Bunker oil and coal laden on vessels engaged in foreign trade**
- 3-2 (FT 810)
**Foreign trade, summary monthly statistics**
- 3-2 (FT 970)
**Gold and silver shipments**
- 3-6 (St. No. 2402)
**Intransit merchandise, foreign trade**
- 3-7 (FT 981)
**Silver and gold shipments**
- 3-6 (St. No. 2402)
**Vessel entrances and clearances**
- 3-2 (FT 975)
**Water-borne trade, by U. S. port and customs districts**
- 3-7 (FT 972)

### Divisions

**Asphalt and tar roofing and siding products, shipments**
- 5-2 (M26D)
**Confectionery and competitive chocolate products, manufacturers' sales**
- 5-2 (M263)
**Drug trade, wholesale, trends in**
- 2-23
**Dry goods trade, wholesale, trends in**
- 2-23
**Electric energy purchased and generated**
- 5-1 (MC203)
**Electrical goods trade, wholesale, trends in**
- 2-23
**Farm machines and equipment**
- 5-2 (M36A)
**Fuels consumed**
- 5-1 (MC203)
**Furniture, household, and bedding products**
- 5-2 (M56A)
**Grocery trade, wholesale, trends in**
- 2-23
**Jewelry trade, wholesale, trends in**
- 2-23
**Machine tools, shipments**
- 5-2 (M36A)
**Manufactures, 1947 census of**
- 5-1
**Metal cans, shipments**
- 5-2 (M75-1)
**Population estimates, 5-17 yrs old**
- 6-2 (P-25, No. 41)
**Population estimates, 65 yrs. old and over**
- 6-2 (P-25, No. 37)
**Outerwear**
- 5-2 (M67C, M67G, M67H)
**Retail trade report, monthly**
- 2-21
**Sulfuric acid, production and shipments**
- 5-2 (M19A-1)
**Wholesale trade, monthly, sales and inventories**
- 2-22

### Regions

**Asphalt and tar roofing and siding products in Eastern and Western areas, shipments**
- 5-2 (M26D)
**Forest products, lumber, lath and shingle production**
- 5-2 (M19G)
**Population estimates, 5-17 yrs old**
- 6-2 (P-25, No. 41)
**Population estimates, 65 yrs. old and over**
- 6-2 (P-25, No. 37)
**Pulp and paper manufacture**
- 5-2 (M14A)

### Rural Areas

**Farm population estimates**
- 6-1
**Household characteristics**
- 6-2 (P-20, No. 26)
**Income, families and persons**
- 6-2 (P-20, No. 26)
**Marital and family characteristics of labor force**
- 6-2
- (P-50, No. 22)
**Marital fertility**
- 6-2 (P-20, No. 27)
**Marital status**
- 6-2 (P-20, No. 26)
**Migration, internal**
- 6-2 (P-20, No. 28)
**School enrollment**
- 6-2 (P-20, No. 30)
Standard Metropolitan Areas

Manufactures, 1947 census of .............................. 5–1

States

Borrowings, State governments.......................... 4–1 (G–SF49)
Business, 1948 census of, preliminary releases......... 2–10
Clay construction products, production and shipments........ 5–2 (M26B)
Confectionery and competitive chocolate products, manufacturers' sales for 19 named States and others combined...... 5–2 (M16C)
Cotton and linters. Consumption, stocks, imports and exports, and active cotton spindles.......................... 1–1, 5–2 (M15–1)
Cotton and rayon woven goods, selected States......... 5–2 (M15G)
Cotton broad woven goods, 13 named and all other States combined......................... 5–2 (M15A)
Cotton ginned in selected States........................ 1–1
Cotton system spinning activity, 13 named and all other States combined........................ 5–2 (M15–3)
Cottonseed products; production and stocks at oil mill locations.......................... 5–2 (M17–1)
Cottonseed; receipts, crushings and stocks at oil mills.......................... 5–2 (M17–1)
Debt, State governments................................. 4–1 (G–SF49)
Electric energy purchased and generated............... 5–1 (MC203)
Employment, public........................................ 4–2 (G–GE49)
Expenditures, State governments........................ 4–1 (G–SF49)
Fats and oils, raw materials, primary and secondary products, receipts, production, stocks.......................... 5–2 (M17–1)
Finances, State governments......................... 4–1 (G–SF49)
Flour milling products in specified States................. 5–2 (M16A)
Forest products, lumber, lath and shingle production.......................... 5–2 (M13G)
Fuels consumed............................................. 5–1 (MC203)
Furniture, household, and bedding products............. 5–2 (M54A)
Machine tools, shipments, selected States............... 5–2 (M34A)
Manufactures, 1947 census of............................. 5–1
Outerwear, selected States............................. 5–2 (M67C, M67G, M67H)
Population, 1950 Census................................. 6–1 (PC–1)
Population estimates, 5–17 yrs. old..................... 6–2 (P–25, No. 41)
Population estimates, 65 yrs. old and over............. 6–2 (P–25, No. 37)
Reproduction rates, estimated net, by States and counties.................. 6–2 (P–20, No. 29)

Territories and Possessions

Alaska. Population estimates, 5–17 yrs. old.............. 6–2 (P–25, No. 41)
Alaska, lumber production and active sawmills........ 5–2 (M13G)
American Samoa, 1950 population........................ 6–1 (PC–4)
Canal Zone, 1950 population.............................. 6–1 (PC–4)
Guam, 1950 population................................... 6–1 (PC–4)
Hawaii. Population estimates, 5–17 yrs. old.............. 6–2 (P–25, No. 41)
Samoa, American, 1950 population....................... 6–1 (PC–4)
Trade with.............................................. 3–1, 3–5 (FT–00)
Virgin Islands, population estimates, 5–17 yrs. old........ 6–2 (P–25, No. 41)
Virgin Islands, 1950 population of....................... 6–1 (PC–4)

Urban Areas

Farm population estimates................................. 6–3
Household characteristics................................ 6–2 (P–20, No. 26)
Income, families and persons............................ 6–2 (P–60, No. 6)
Manufactures, 1947 Census of........................................... 5–1
Marital fertility......................................... 6–2 (P–20, No. 57)
Marital and family characteristics of labor force........ 6–2 (P–50, No. 22)
Marital status............................................. 6–2 (P–20, No. 26)
Migration, internal....................................... 6–2 (P–20, No. 28)
Population, 1950 Census, incorporated places of 1,000 or more........................................... 6–1 (PC–1)
School enrollment........................................ 6–2 (P–20, No. 30)
# Index to Reports by Subject

Note: In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities shown in the Industry and Foreign Trade reports, only general references are made in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are listed under specific commodities only when they are limited to the specific item.

## A

### Age:
- Number of children under 5 yrs. old: 6-2 (P-20, No. 27)
- Population estimates by age, color and sex, U. S.: 6-2 (P-25, No. 39)
- Population estimates, 5-17 yrs. old, by States: 6-2 (P-25, No. 41)
- Population estimates, 65 yrs. old and over: 6-2 (P-25, No. 37)

### Agents, brokers (merchandise): 2-10

### Agriculture:
- Farm machines and equipment: 5-2 (M35A)
- Farm population, employment status: 6-2, 6-3

### Aid:
- Federal aid to State governments: 4-1 (G-SF49)
- State aid to city, local governments: 4-1 (G-CF48)
- State aid to local governments: 4-1 (G-SF49)

### Aircraft:
- Aircraft engines: 5-2 (M42A)
- Aircraft engine and propeller companies: 5-2 (M42D)
- Propellers and parts: 5-2 (M42A)
- Alcoholic beverages (selected), special imports report: 3-9 (FT 676)
- Aluminum wrought products: 5-2 (M24-1)
- American vessels, entered and cleared: 3-2 (FT 975)
- Amusements: 2-10

### Apparel:
- Gloves: 5-2 (M67D)
- Mittens: 5-2 (M67B)
- Outerwear: 5-2 (M67C, M67G, M67H)
- Retail: 2-10, 2-21
- Underwear and nightwear: 5-2 (M67C, M67J)
- Wholesale: 2-10, 2-22

### Asphalt and tar roofing and siding products: 5-2 (M26D)

### Automotive parts and accessories: 2-10, 2-21, 2-22

### Automotive trade: 2-10

## B

### Bakery products, special export report: 3-9 (FT 509)

### Barley, special import report: 3-9 (FT 588)

### Barley malt, special export and import reports: 3-9 (F 515, FT 587)

### Barrels, steel shipping: 5-2 (M75-1, M75A)

### Bedding products: 5-2 (M54A)

### Beer: 2-22

### Beet pulp, dried, special import report: 3-9 (FT 546)

### Beryllium and beryllium ore, special import report: 3-9 (FT 684)

### Beverages, alcoholic: 2-23

### Bibliography, censuses, British Africa: 7-1

### Boiler steel: 5-2 (M28A)

### Book stores: 2-21

## Borrowings:
- City governments: 4-3 (G-CF48)
- State governments: 4-1 (G-CF48)
- Brick, unglazed: 5-2 (M26B)
- Bricks (refractories): 5-2 (M27C)
- Building materials, retail: 2-21
- Building materials, wholesale: 2-10
- Water, 1948 census of, preliminary releases: 2-19
- Business enterprise, governmental: 4-3 (G-CF48)
- Business services: 2-10

## C

### Cans, metal: 5-2 (M75-1, M75D)

### Capital outlay:
- City governments: 4-3 (G-CF48)
- State governments: 4-1 (G-SF49)

### Carpet:
- City governments: 4-3 (G-CF48)
- State governments: 4-1 (G-SF49)

### Cast-iron:
- Pressure pipes and fittings: 5-2 (M21A)

### Castings:
- Steel, type of casting: 5-2 (M22A)

### Ceramics:
- Clay construction products: 5-2 (M26B)

### City enterprises:
- Electric light and power: 4-3 (G-CF48)
- Gas-supply systems: 4-3 (G-CF48)
- Local transportation: 4-3 (G-CF48)
- Water-supply systems: 4-3 (G-CF48)
- City expenditures: 4-1 (G-SF49)
- City revenues: 4-3 (G-CF48)

### Clay construction products: 5-2 (M26B)

### Clues, commercial: 5-2 (M75-1, M75C)

### City enterprises:
- Electric light and power: 4-3 (G-CF48)
- Gas-supply systems: 4-3 (G-CF48)
- Local transportation: 4-3 (G-CF48)
- Water-supply systems: 4-3 (G-CF48)
- City expenditures: 4-1 (G-SF49)
- City revenues: 4-3 (G-CF48)

### Coal, bituminous and anthracite: 5-1 (M208)

### Coal, bunker, laden on vessels: 3-2 (FT 810)
Census Publications—January-June 1950

Cocoa, special import report.............................. 3-9 (FT 690)
Coffee, special import report............................... 3-9 (FT 688)
Coffee, wholesale.............................................. 2-24
Coke...................................................................... 5-1 (MC208)
Commodities. (See Foreign trade (3), and Industry (5.)
Confectionery........................................................... 2-2 (M16C)
Construction materials, wholesalers......................... 2-10
Containers and closures:
Barrels, steel shipping........................................... 5-2 (M75-1, M75A)
Cans, metal.............................................................. 5-2 (M75-1, M76D)
Glass containers, by type........................................ 5-2 (M75-1, M76C)
Pails, steel shipping............................................... 5-2 (M75-1, M75A)
Cooking and heating equipment............................... 5-2 (MC51)
Copper and its related products, special drawback and import reports
Copper, lead, and zinc, special import report.............. 3-9 (FT 690)
Copper and its related products, special drawback and import reports
Cotton broad woven goods....................................... 5-2 (M15A), (M15G)
Cotton and linters.................................................. 1-1, 5-2 (M18-1)
Cotton broad woven goods....................................... 5-2 (M15A), (M15G)
Cottonginned................................................................
Creosote oil, special import report............................ 3-9 (FT 663)

Dairy and poultry products, wholesale......................... 2-22
Dairy products, retail.................................................. 2-21
Debt:
City government, general and enterprise.................... 4-3 (G-CF48)
State government, retirement..................................... 4-1 (G-SF49)
Department stores.................................................. 2-21
Diamonds, industrial, special import report.................. 3-9 (FT 667)
Diapers, industrial, special import report..................... 3-9 (FT 667)
Diamonds, jewels, clocks, precious and semi-precious stones, etc., special import report.................. 3-9 (FT 593)
Drug trade, retail..................................................... 2-10, 2-21, 2-23
Drug trade, wholesale............................................. 2-10, 2-22, 2-23
Drums, steel shipping.............................................. 5-2 (M75-1, M76A)
Dry goods, retail...................................................... 2-10, 2-21, 2-23
Dry goods, wholesale.............................................. 2-10, 2-22, 2-23
Durable goods stores.............................................. 2-21
Dwellings: See Housing.

Eating and drinking places........................................ 2-10, 2-21
Economic Cooperation Administration:
Exports, by United States vessel to E. C. A. countries........ 3-7
Trade with E. C. A. countries.................................... 3-2 (FT 951)
Education:
School enrollment.................................................. 6-2 (P-20, No. 30)
Workers, school enrollment..................................... 6-2 (P-50, No. 23)
Electric energy purchased and generated....................... 5-1 (MC208)
Electric lamps...................................................... 5-2 (M32B)
Electrical trade, retail............................................. 2-10, 2-23
Electrical trade, wholesale....................................... 2-10, 2-22, 2-23
Employment (see also Labor force):
Agricultural............................................................ 6-2 (P-57, P-59)
Employees, average number in 453 industries................ 5-1 (MC202)
Employees and production workers, manufacturing industries. 5-1 (MC201)
Employees in aircraft and aircraft engine plants.............. 5-2 (M24A)
Employees in aircraft propeller plants........................ 5-2 (M24E)
Employment status by marital status and sex.................. 6-2
Employment status of farm population.......................... 6-3

Employment—Continued:
Labor force, gross changes...................................... 6-2 (P-59)
Labor force reports................................................ 6-2 (P-50, P-57, P-59)
Manufactures, 1947 Census of.................................... 5-1
Migrant labor.......................................................... 6-2 (P-50, No. 20)
Public......................................................................... 4-2 (G-GE49)
Work experience....................................................... 6-2 (P-50, No. 24)
Workers, full-time and part-time.................................. 6-2 (P-50, No. 21)
Workers, school enrollment and hours worked................. 6-2

(F-P-50, No. 23)
Engines, aircraft...................................................... 5-2 (M42A)
Enterprises, city....................................................... 4-2 (G-CF48)
Expenditures:
City governments..................................................... 4-3 (G-CF48)
Plants and equipment................................................. 5-1 (Vol. II)
State governments, selected........................................ 4-1 (G-SF49)

Exports: 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8, 3-9

Families, urban and rural, by type......................... 6-2 (P-20, No. 26)
Fans, blowers and unit heaters.................................... 5-2 (M31E)
Farm population, employment status................................... 6-2, 6-3
Farm products, edible................................................. 2-10
Farm products assemblers............................................ 2-10
Farm products wholesalers......................................... 2-10
Farm pumps.............................................................. 5-2 (M31B)
Farm residence by migration status............................... 6-2 (P-20, No. 23)
Farm supplies.......................................................... 2-22
Farms, estimated population on.................................... 6-3

Fats and oils:
Primary materials and products.................................. 5-2 (M17-1), (M17-2)
Secondary products.................................................. 5-2 (M17-1), (M17-2)
Feed stores, farm and garden supplies.......................... 2-21
Fertility:
Marital........................................................................ 6-2 (P-20, No. 27)
Reproduction rates, by county....................................... 6-2 (P-20, No. 29)
Finance, public......................................................... 4-1 (G-SF49)

Flour:
Rye flour................................................................. 5-2 (M16A)
Wheat flour............................................................... 5-2 (M16A)
Flour, special import report........................................ 3-9 (FT 668)
Food stores............................................................... 2-10, 2-21
Food Wholesalers....................................................... 2-10
Foods, canned........................................................... 2-24
Footwear: (See Shoes and other footwear.)
Foreign aid programs, U. S. Shipments........................... 3-7 (FT 976)
Foreign vessels, entered and cleared............................ 3-2 (FT 975)
Forgings, commercial steel........................................ 5-2 (M22C)
Foundries:
Castings, gray iron................................................... 5-2 (M21A)
Castings, malleable iron............................................. 5-2 (M21B)
Castings, nonferrous.................................................. 5-2 (M21B)
Castings, steel......................................................... 5-2 (M22A)
Fruits and vegetables, fresh....................................... 2-22
Fuel dealers.............................................................. 2-21
Fuels................................................................. 5-1 (MC208)

Funds, government:
City........................................................................... 4-3 (G-CF48)
State......................................................................... 4-1 (G-SF49)
Furniture, household.................................................. 5-2 (M54A)
Furniture and appliance stores..................................... 2-10, 2-21
Furniture and house furnishings, wholesalers................. 2-10, 2-22

Gas, natural, manufactured, and mixed.......................... 5-1 (MC208)
Gelatin, except photographic........................................ 5-2 (M19M.1a)
General merchandise stores........................................ 2-21
Gin, special export report............................................ 3-9 (FT 555)


### SUBJECTS

| Class, silk, and other fabrics | 5-2 (M15C) |
| Glassware, pressed and blown | 5-2 (M77E) |
| Gloves and mittens | 5-2 (M67D) |
| Gloves and mittens, special import report | 3-9 (FT 682) |
| Glue | 5-2 (M31B, M19M.2a) |
| Glycerin, crude and refined, special export and import reports | 3-9 (FT 694) |
| Gold, exports and imports | 3-6 (St. No. 2402) |
| Government business enterprises | 4-3 (G-CF48) |

#### Government finance:
- City | 4-3 (G-CF48) |
- Public employees, amount of payroll, by type of government | 4-2 (G-GE48) |
- State | 4-1 (G-EP49) |
- Grocery trade: |
  - Retail | 2-21, 2-23 |
  - Wholesale | 2-22, 2-23 |

#### Hair, angora rabbit, special import report | 3-9 (FT 544) |
#### Hardware, wholesale | 2-10, 2-22 |
#### Hardware stores, retail | 2-21 |
#### Hardwood, specified unmanufactured, special import report | 3-9 (FT 664) |
#### Hardwoods | 5-2 (M13G) |
#### Heating and cooking equipment | 5-2 (M51N) |
#### Heating and plumbing equipment: |
  - Dealers | 2-21 |
  - Fixtures | 5-2 (M51H) |
  - Supplies | 2-22 |
  - Wholesalers | 2-10 |
  - Hotels | 2-10 |
  - Household appliance dealers | 2-21 |
#### Households: |
  - Family characteristics of | 6-2 (P-50, No. 22) |
  - Urban and rural, by type | 6-2 (P-20, No. 26) |
#### Housing: Dwellings unit vacancy surveys, specified cities and towns | 6-2 (P-72, No. 2) |

#### Imports: |
- 3-1, 3-2, 3-4, 3-5, 3-7, 3-8, 3-9 |
- Income, of families and persons | 6-2 (P-60, No. 6) |
- Index of occupations and industries, alphabetical | 6-1 |
- Industrial supplies, wholesalers | 2-10, 2-22 |
- Industries (see also Manufactures, 1947 Census of, 5-1) |
  - Alphabetical index of occupations and industries | 6-1 |
  - Industry descriptions | 5-1 |
- Institutional population | 6-2 (P-20, No. 26) |
#### Interest paid, city finances | 4-3 (G-CF48) |
#### Intransit merchandise, foreign trade | 3-7 (FT 981) |
#### Inventories, wholesalers: |
  - Business census, 1948, preliminary releases | 2-10 |
  - Trade reports, monthly | 2-22 |
  - Trends, monthly | 2-23 |
#### Inventories and/or stocks: |
  - Barrels, steel shipping | 5-2 (M75-1, M75A) |
  - Cans and distributors, total stocks by kind of food | 5-2 (M75-1, M75D) |
  - Chain stores | 5-2 (M75-1, M75C) |
  - Closures | 5-2 (M75-1, M75C) |
  - Coffee, green and roasted | 5-2 (M75-1, M75C) |
  - Containers and closures | 5-2 (M75-1, M75C) |
  - Cotton | 5-2 (M13-1) |
  - Cottonseed and its products, stock at oil mills | 5-2 (M17-1) |
  - Drug trade, wholesale | 2-23 |
  - Drums, steel shipping | 5-2 (M75-1, M75A) |
  - Dry goods trade, wholesale | 3-23 |
  - Electric lamps | 5-2 (M52B) |
  - Electrical goods trade, wholesale | 5-2 (M14A) |
  - Fats and oils, primary products at oil mills | 5-2 (M17-1) |

#### Inventories and/or stocks—Continued |
- Fats and oils, secondary products; factory and warehouse stocks | 5-2 (M17-1) |
- Foods, canned | 2-24 |
- Gelatin, except photographic, end of month | 5-2 (M19M.1a) |
- Glass containers, by type | 5-2 (M75-1, M77C) |
- Glue, animal | 5-2 (M14A) |
- Grocery trade, wholesale | 2-23 |
- Heating and cooking equipment | 5-2 (M51N) |
- Jewelry trade, wholesale | 2-23 |
- Lamps, electric | 5-2 (M32B) |
- Linters | 5-2 (M15-1) |
- Lumber at sawmills | 5-2 (M13G) |
- Manufactures, 1947 census of | 5-1 |
- Metal cans | 5-2 (M75-1, M75D) |
- Pails, steel shipping | 5-2 (M75-1, M75A) |
- Paints and varnishes | 2-22 |
- Plumbing fixtures | 5-2 (M51H) |
- Plywood, softwood, end of month total | 5-2 (M13H) |
- Pulp and paper | 5-2 (M14A) |
- Radio, household-appliance dealers, retail | 2-23 |
- Soybeans and their products, crushings and stocks at oil mills | 5-2 (M17-1) |
- Steel shipping barrels, drums and pails | 5-2 (M75-1) |
- Superphosphate | 5-2 (M19D) |
- Tobacco trade, wholesale | 2-23 |
- Wholesale trade | 2-22 |
- Wines and spirits, wholesale | 2-23 |
- Wood pulp, by grades | 5-2 (M14A) |
- Iron, steel, copper, brass and bronze scrap, special export report | 3-9 (FT 545) |

#### J
- Jewelry trade, retail | 2-21, 2-23 |
- Jewelry trade, wholesale | 2-22, 2-23 |

#### K
- Knit cloth | 5-2 (M15K) |
- Knit outerwear | 5-2 (M67G) |
- Knives, machine, special import report | 3-9 (FT 596) |

#### L

#### Labor force (see also Employment): |
- Annual report | 6-2 (P-50, No. 19) |
- Economic characteristics of migrants | 6-2 (P-50, No. 20) |
- Farm population, employment status | 6-3 |
- Gross changes | 6-2 (P-59) |
- Marital and family characteristics | 6-2 (P-50, No. 22) |
- Monthly report | 6-2 (P-57) |
- Unemployment, studies in measurement of | 6-3 |
- Work experience | 6-2 (P-50, No. 24) |
- Workers, full-time and part-time | 6-2 (P-50, No. 21) |
- Workers, school enrollment | 6-2 (P-50, No. 23) |
- Lacquer and filler | 5-2 (M19J) |
- Lamps, electric | 5-2 (M32B) |
- Lath | 5-2 (M13G) |
- Lead pellets and lead shots, special import report | 3-9 (FT 600) |
- Leather and shoe findings | 2-22 |
- Linters | 1-1, 5-2 (M15-1) |
- Liquor stores and drinking places | 2-21, 2-23 |
- Logs | 5-2 (M13B) |
- Looms: |
  - Cotton, rayon and silk | 5-2 (M15A) |
  - Rayon broad woven fabrics | 5-2 (M15C) |
  - Woolen and worsted | 5-2 (M15H) |
SUBJECTS

R

Radio and household-appliance dealers, retail. 2-23
Radio apparatus and parts, special export report. 3-9 (FT 616)
Railway track rails, special export report. 3-9 (FT 511)
Rayon broad woven fabrics. 5-2 (M15C, M15G)

Receipts:
Business, 1948 census of, preliminary 2-10
Cottonseed and its products. 5-2 (M17-1)
Fats and oils. 5-2 (M17-1), (M17-2)
Pulpwood. 5-2 (M14A)
Soybeans. 5-2 (M17-1)
Superphosphate. 5-2 (M19D)
Refractories, clay and nonclay. 5-2 (M27C)
Refrigeration equipment, parts (commercial). 2-22
Reproduction, net rates; white population by county. 6-2 (P-20, No. 29)
Resins, polystyrene and copolymers, all types. 3-9 (FT 518)

Restaurants, cafeterias, lunchrooms; eating and drinking places. 2-10, 2-21
Retail trade:
Census of business, 1948, preliminary 2-10
Trends, monthly. 2-21, 2-23
Revenues:
City governments. 4-3 (G-CP48)
State governments. 4-1 (G-SF49)
Roofing and siding products (asphalt and tar). 5-2 (M26D)
Rosin gum, resin wood, spirits of gum turpentine, wood turpentine and glycine of domestic origin. 3-9 (FT 603)
Rubber, crude, from British Malaya, special import report. 3-9 (FT 694)

Rural areas:
Farm population estimates. 6-3
Household characteristics. 6-2 (P-20, No. 28)
Income, families and persons. 6-2 (P-80, No. 9)
Marital and family characteristics of labor force. 6-2 (P-50, No. 22)
Marital fertility. 6-2 (P-20, No. 27)
Marital status. 6-2 (P-20, No. 26)
Migration, internal. 6-2 (P-20, No. 28)
School enrollment. 6-2 (P-20, No. 30)
Rye flour. 5-2 (M16A)

S

Salaries, employees and production workers, manufacturing industries. 5-1
Sales. (See Business (2), and Industry (5)).
Sales and/or unfilled orders:
Aircraft companies, backlog of orders. 5-2 (M42D)
Barrels, steel shipping. 5-2 (M75-1), (M75A)
Boilers, steel. 5-2 (M25A)
Castings, gray iron. 5-2 (M21A)
Castings, malleable iron, orders booked. 5-2 (M21B)
Castings, nonferrous. 5-2 (M24B)
Castings, steel, by type. 5-2 (M22A)
Containers and closures. 5-2 (M75-1)
Cooking and heating equipment. 5-2 (M51N)
Drums, steel shipping. 5-2 (M75-1), (M75A)
Fans, blowers and unit heaters, orders booked. 5-2 (M31E)
Forgings, commercial steel. 5-2 (M32C)
Heating and cooking equipment. 5-2 (M51N)

Schedule A:

Schedule B:
Changes in index to export group and subgroup code designations. 3-8 (P.B.135B-II, Supplement—Amended)

Schedule C:
Changes. 3-8 (P.B.147C)

Schedule D:
Changes in the January 1, 1950 issue. 3-8 (P.B.157D, P.B.170D)

Schedule S:
Changes in the January 1, 1950 issue. 3-8 (P.B.155S)
School enrollment of workers. 6-2 (P-50, No. 23)
Schools, pay rolls, by State. 4-2 (G-GE49)
Service stations. 2-10, 2-21
Service trades (selected). 2-10
Sex distribution:
Estimates, 5-17 yrs. old. 6-2 (P-25, No. 41)
Estimates, U. S. 6-2 (P-25, No. 39)
Shells, trochus, special import report. 3-9 (FT 658)
Shingles. 5-2 (M13G)
Shingles and shingles, red cedar. 5-2 (M13C)

Shipping:
E. C. A. countries. United States exports. 3-7
Foreign aid programs. Army-or-Navy operated, vessels, by port of lading. 3-7
Intransit merchandise, foreign trade. 3-7 (FT 981)
Merchandise, by country of destination. 3-7 (FT 410)
Merchandise shipped to and from United States territories and possessions. 3-7 (FT 800)
Vessel entrances and clearances. 3-7 (FT 975)
Vessels, dry cargo and tanker, exports. 3-7 (FT 973-E)
Vessels, dry cargo and tanker, imports. 3-7 (FT 973-I)
Water-borne trade, by U. S. port. 3-7 (FT 972)

Shoe stores. 2-21
Shoes and other footwear. 2-22, 5-2 (M68A)
Silk, glass and other fabrics. 5-2 (M15C)
Silver, exports, imports. 3-6 (St. No. 2402)
Sodium sulfide, special export report. 3-9 (FT 514)
Softwood plywood. 5-2 (M13B)
Softwoods. 5-2 (M13G)
Soybeans and their products. 5-2 (M17-1)
Spectacle lenses, special import report. 3-9 (FT 599)

Spindles:
Active cotton-consuming. 5-2 (M15-1)
Cotton, hours operated. 5-2 (M15-3)
Woolen and worsted. 5-2 (M15H)
Spindles and looms, in place and active. 5-2 (M15A)

Sports goods stores. 2-21
Sporting goods stores. 2-21

State expenditures. 4-1 (G-SF49)
State revenues. 4-1 (G-SF49)
Streptomycin (special export report). 3-9 (FT 513)
Sugar, raw, refined, and sugar syrups, special import report. 3-9 (FT 598)
Sulfuric acid. 3-9 (M19A-1)
Superphosphate. 5-2 (M19D)
Surgical, medical equipment, supplies. 2-22
Swiss watches and watch movements presenting number of jewels, special import report. 3-9 (FT 667)
T

Tax revenue:
City governments .................................................. 4-3 (G-CF48)
State governments, selected ...................................... 4-1 (G-SF49)
Territories and possessions, United States trade with ......... 3-5 (FT 800)

Tile, structural ....................................................... 5-2 (M26B)

Tin mill products consumed by base products and moulding compounds ........................................ 5-2 (M75C)

Tin ore and tin bars, special import report ................. 3-9 (FT 673)

Tire cord and fabrics ............................................. 5-2 (M15A)

Tourist courts and camps ........................................ 2-10

Tractor attachments and parts ................................ 5-2 (M37A)

Trade groups. (See Business, 1948 census of (2-10).)

Turpentine, special import report ................................ 3-9 (FT 693)

U

U. S. S. R. and other Eastern Europe, trade with .......... 3-2 (FT 952)

Underwear and nightwear ......................................... 5-2 (M67C, M67T)

Unemployment (see also Labor force):
Labor force, gross changes ..................................... 6-2 (P-59)
Labor force reports ................................................ 6-2 (P-50, P-57, P-59)
Measurement of, experimental studies ....................... 6-3

Migrant labor ......................................................... 6-2 (P-50, No. 20)

Urban areas:
Farm population estimates ...................................... 6-3
Household characteristics ...................................... 6-2 (P-20, No. 28)
Income, families and persons .................................. 6-2 (P-60, No. 6)
Manufactures, 1947 Census of ................................ 5-1

Marital and family characteristics of labor force ....... 6-2

Marital fertility ....................................................... 6-2 (P-20, No. 27)
Marital status ......................................................... 6-2 (P-20, No. 26)
Migration, internal .................................................. 6-2 (P-20, No. 29)

Population, 1950 Census, incorporated places of 1,000 or more .................................................. 6-1 (PC-1)

School enrollment .................................................. 6-2, (P-20, No. 30)

V

Value added by manufacture ...................................... 5-1
Value of manufactured products ................................ 5-1
Vanilla beans, special import report .......................... 3-9 (FT 682)
Variety stores ......................................................... 2-21

Vanishes and paints ............................................... 5-2 (M19J)

Vessels, dry cargo and tanker .................................. 3-7

Veteran status, school enrollment by ....................... 6-2 (P-50, No. 23)

W

Wages, employees and production workers, manufacturing industries ........................................ 5-1 (MC201)
Wall board, special import report .............................. 3-9 (FT 672)

Watches and watch movements, special import reports .... 3-9 (FT 558, FT 589)

Water systems, domestic .......................................... 5-2 (M31B)

Water-borne commerce ........................................... 2-7

Wheat cereals, foods, ready to eat, special import report ... 3-9 (FT 509)

Wheat flour .......................................................... 5-2 (M16A)

Wholesale trade:
Census of business, 1948, preliminary ....................... 2-10
Trends, monthly ...................................................... 2-23

Wholesale trade reports, monthly ............................ 2-22

Windmills, heads and towers .................................. 5-2 (M31B)

Wines and spirits, retail and wholesale ...................... 2-22, 2-23
Wood pulp ............................................................. 5-2 (M14A)

Wood pulp, special import report ............................. 3-9 (FT 685)

Wool, specified grades from Argentina, special import report .... 3-9 (FT 654)

 Wool manufactures .................................................. 5-2 (M15H)
 Woools, unmanufactured, and tops of wool, special import report .................................................. 3-9 (FT 680)
 Work experience of population ................................ 6-2 (P-50, No. 24)
 Workers (See Labor force)

X, Y, Z

Yarn ................................................................. 5-2 (M15A, M15C, M15H, M67C)
Yarn, angora rabbit hair, special import report ........ 3-9 (FT 544)
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 203 West Gold Avenue.
Atlanta 3, Ga., 50 Whitehall Street, Southwest.
Baltimore 2, Md., 103 South Gay Street.
Boston 9, Mass., 2 India Street.
Buffalo 3, N. Y., 117 Ellicott Street.
Butte, Mont., 14 West Granite Street.
Charleston 3, S. C., 18 Broad Street.
Cheyenne, Wyo., 206 Federal Office Building.
Chicago 4, Ill., 332 South Michigan Avenue.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio, 105 West Fourth Street.
Cleveland 14, Ohio, 925 Euclid Avenue.
Dallas 2, Tex., 1114 Commerce Street.
Denver 2, Colo., 828 Seventeenth Street.
Detroit 26, Mich., 230 West Fort Street.
El Paso 7, Tex., 206 U. S. Court House Bldg.
Hartford 1, Conn., 135 High Street.
Houston 14, Tex., 602 Federal Office Building.
Jacksonville 1, Fla., 311 West Monroe Street.
Kansas City 6, Mo., 911 Walnut Street.
Los Angeles 12, Calif., 312 North Spring Street.
Louisville 2, Ky., 631 Federal Building.
Memphis 3, Tenn., 229 Federal Building.
Miami 32, Fla., 36 Northeast First Street.
Milwaukee 1, Wis., 517 East Wisconsin Avenue.
Minneapolis 1, Minn., Second Avenue South at Fourth Street
Mobile, Ala., 109-13 St. Joseph Street.
New Orleans 12, La., 333 St. Charles Avenue.
New York 4, N. Y., 42 Broadway.
Oklahoma City 2, Okla., 102 Northwest Third Street.
Omaha 2, Nebr., 1319 Farnam Street.
Philadelphia 6, Pa., 437 Chestnut Street.
Phoenix 8, Ariz., 234 North Central Avenue.
Pittsburgh 19, Pa., 700 Grant Street.
Portland 4, Oreg., 520 Southwest Morrison Street.
Providence 3, R. I., 24 Weybossett Street.
Reno, Nev., 118 West Second Street.
Richmond 19, Va., 801 East Broad Street.
St. Louis 1, Mo., 1114 Market Street.
Salt Lake City 1, Utah, 350 South Main Street.
San Francisco 11, Calif., 555 Battery Street.
Savannah, Ga., 125-29 Bull Street.
Seattle 4, Wash., 909 First Avenue.

For local telephone listing, consult section devoted to United States Government
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

JANUARY—SEPTEMBER 1950

CATALOG

and

SUBJECT GUIDE
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS
JANUARY—SEPTEMBER 1950
CATALOG
and
SUBJECT GUIDE

United States Government Printing Office
Washington : 1950
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington 25, D. C.

ROY V. PEEL, Director
A. ROSS ECKLER, Deputy Director
H. HOWARD GRIEVES, Assistant Director
MORRIS H. HANSEN, Assistant Director for Statistical Standards
ROBERT Y. PHILLIPS, Assistant Director for Operations
CALVERT L. DEDRICK, Coordinator, International Statistics
FRANK R. WILSON, Information Assistant to the Director

Administrative Service—DAVID S. PHILLIPS, Chief
Agriculture—RAY HURLEY, Chief
Budget Officer—CHARLES H. ALEXANDER
Business—WILLIAM C. TRUPPNER, Chief
Field—LOWELL T. GALT, Chief
Foreign Trade—J. EDWARD ELY, Chief
Geography—CLARENCE E. BATSCHELET, Chief
Governments—ALLEN D. MANVEL, Chief
Industry—MAXWELL R. CONKLIN, Chief
Machine Tabulation—C. F. VAN AKEN, Chief
Personnel—HELEN D. ALMON, Chief
Population and Housing—HOWARD G. BRUNSMA, Chief

CONTENTS

Introduction ................................................................. 1
Catalog ................................................................. 3
Index to reports by geographic areas ................................ 35
Index to reports by subject ........................................... 37

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (December 8, 1948)
HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

The Catalog and Subject Guide of Census Publications is designed to give users of published Census statistics a direct method of locating needed information. The catalog section contains detailed descriptive information relating to the published reports and is followed by two indices, an index to reports by geographic areas, and an index to reports by subject.

The entries in the two indices are directly keyed to the reports listed in the catalog by the use of a reference numbering system. All publications are arranged in the catalog by general subject field, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture (1), Business (2), Foreign Trade (3), Governments (4), Industry (5), Population and Housing (6), and Miscellaneous (7). The first digit of the reference number designates the major subject within which the report is listed. Thus, all Agriculture Division reports have reference numbers beginning with 1; reference number for all Business Division reports have 2 in the first digit, etc. The second part of the reference number further classifies the reports by broad categories. For example, Business Division reports on Retail Trade are classified under 2-21, Wholesale Trade, 2-22, Trade Studies, 2-23, etc. Reports carrying a series number are further identified by the series number shown in parentheses following the group reference number.

The user of the Catalog and Subject Guide may first consult either the index by geographic areas or the index by subject and secure the reference number or numbers shown for the item on which he is looking for information. The reference number is then used as a key in locating the desired reports in the catalog section. For convenience, the reference number for the first entry on each page is shown on the upper outside corner of each page in the catalog section. In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities shown in the Industry and Foreign Trade reports, only general references are made in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are listed under specific commodities only when they are limited to the specific item.

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER CATALOGS AND GUIDES

The record of the Bureau of the Census publications since the first Census in 1790 is now available in published form. Publications issued through 1945 are included in the recently issued "Catalog of United States Census Publications 1790-1945" (Government Printing Office, $1.50); this catalog was prepared by the Census Library Project which is sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census. Publications issued after 1945 are shown in the annual Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide; this Catalog and Subject Guide is issued annually in quarterly reports which are cumulative to the annual volume (subscription price $1.50 for four consecutive issues).

A monthly List of Publications Issued, which does not include regular monthly and quarterly publications, is available from the Bureau of the Census free of charge, and enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear. The Business Service Check List of the Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription price of $1 a year, furnishes a list of Census publications to those for whom earlier information is important.

Special appendices designed to aid reference users of Census materials are included in the annual volumes of the Catalog and Subject Guide. The appendix to the 1949 volume contained selected documents relating to the statistical reporting of the Bureau, including the definitions of standard metropolitan areas recently introduced into Census reports. The appendix to the 1948 volume presented a two-part check list of Facts for Industry series issued during the previous few years. The first list showed reports in the wartime Facts for Industry series, prepared by the War Production Board, by the War Production Board and the Bureau of the Census jointly, or by the Bureau of the Census. The second list showed the current Facts for Industry series prepared by the Bureau of the Census. The 1947 Catalog and Subject Guide presented a special 30-page appendix showing the list of final reports of the 1945 Census of Agriculture and indexing the contents of the principal reports. Other appendices will be used in future editions to present material to facilitate use of Census information. Suggestions for such appendices should be sent to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

This volume, which covers publications issued during the first three months of 1950, was prepared in the Statistical Reports Section of the Office of the Assistant Director for Statistical Standards. Many persons on the staff of the Bureau of the Census furnished information needed for the preparation of this publication. The Bureau will appreciate receiving any suggestions and comments from librarians and other users on the effectiveness of this Catalog and Subject Guide.
Catalog of Publications Issued During January—September 1950

The following list of Census publications includes those issued during the January—September 1950 period. The publications are listed alphabetically by subject division, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population, and Housing, and Miscellaneous. Changes in series from those shown in the similar list for 1949 are indicated.

Publications for which a price is given are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Other publications are free upon request from the Bureau of the Census. In requesting copies, please refer to the series number or title and state the period for which information is wanted.

1. AGRICULTURE DIVISION

The first National Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840, and since then a census of agriculture has been taken in conjunction with the census of population in each decennial enumeration. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1925. Thus, since 1920, there has been a Federal Census of Agriculture every fifth year. A Census of Agriculture has been taken as part of the Seventeenth Decennial Census of 1950. Preliminary results of the 1950 Census of Agriculture will be issued for each county and State in Series AC50-1 during the period November 1950 through October 1951. There will be a charge for sets of releases.

Each year the Agriculture Division collects statistics and issues periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to 9 specific dates are prepared and issued each year on dates prescribed by Congress.

1-1. Cotton Ginning Reports

CONSOLIDATED COTTON REPORT; issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

1 p.

August 8, September 8, 1950.

Issued five times a year from August to December. Statistics on ginnings (running bales), indicated total production (bales, 500 pounds gross), condition (percent of normal), and indicated yield of lint cotton (pounds per acre for harvest), for first of each month in which report is issued.

A/C-O-ICG

REPORT ON COTTON GINNING. PRELIMINARY.

10 releases during season with an additional end-of-season report issued in March of the following year. Each report 1 p., table.

January 23, 1950; March 20, 1950 (end-of-season); August 23, September 8, 25, 1950.

Number of bales of cotton ginned from the growth of 1949 prior to specified date with comparative statistics to corresponding date for three preceding years for named cotton States. United States summary figures on consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton are also given. Each report is cumulative for the season with comparative figures for preceding years. Quantity is shown in running bales.

NOTE.—A post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release.

COTTON GINNED FROM THE CROP OF 1949. PRESS RELEASE.


Cotton ginnings for the 1949 cotton crop, with comparative figures for 1948 and 1947. Quantities shown in running bales and equivalent 500-pound bales, for 18 named States and the United States total. Linters are not included.

COTTON GINNED IN (SPECIFIED STATES).


See descriptive text for “Cotton Ginned Prior to . . .” below.

COTTON GINNED PRIOR TO (SPECIFIED DATES) IN (SPECIFIED STATES).


Reports are released pertaining to nine specified dates during each cotton ginning season, with an additional end of season report (see above). They contain preliminary figures by counties for cotton ginned from the year’s crop prior to the specified dates, with comparative figures for the previous year’s crop. Ten States are covered by separate reports, with an additional report for “Specified States” (all other cotton growing States, see below). Quantities are in running bales, not including linters.

Alabama South Carolina
Arkansas Tennessee
Georgia Texas
Louisiana Specified States (Arizona, California, Florida, Illinois,
North Carolina Missouri,
Oklahoma New Mexico, Virginia)
COTTON PRODUCTION


Reports similar to the above have been issued for the following six States for cotton ginned prior to September 1, 1950:

Alabama
Mississippi
Georgia
South Carolina
Louisiana
Texas

COTTON PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION; year ending July 1, 1949. (Bulletin 186)

76 p., tables, charts. May 1950. Annual 20 cents.¹

Bulletin summarizes available cotton statistics for the year ending July 31, 1949. Figures show supply and distribution of cotton and linters in the United States for the year ending July 31, 1949, and previous years; cotton production in the United States; consumption and stocks of cotton and linters and active cotton spindles in the United States, for the year ending July 31, 1949, and previous years; United States exports, by country of destination, and imports, by country of origin, of cotton and linters; cottonseed and cottonseed products, crushings, production, shipments, average yield, exports and imports of cottonseed oil, cake and meal, and world production, consumption and stocks of cotton, by country, for years ending July 31, 1946-1949. Figures since 1870 are in running bales, previous to then in 500-pound gross bales. Foreign cotton is shown in equivalent 500-pound gross bales. Some of the data is shown back to 1930, for specified years.

Figures in this report are taken from the Facts for Industry reports, M15-1, M15-3, M17-1 and M17-2 (see Section 5-2), the Foreign Trade Division reports FT 110 and FT 410 (see Sections 3-3 and 3-4, and the Agriculture Division reports on cotton ginning.

COTTON PRODUCTION IN THE UNITED STATES; CROP OF 1949

37 p., tables. September 1950. Annual, 15 cents.¹

Comparative summary of United States production of cotton and linters, crops of 1899-1949; State data on production and ginnings of cotton, with percentages and rank, production of linters, and cotton ginned prior to specified dates during the season, 1946-49; and on percent of total cotton ginned prior to specified dates, average gross weight of the several kinds of bales, and number and gross weight of upland square bales for which weights were obtained, 1947-49; county data on number of ginneries in 1949, quantity of cotton exclusive of linters ginned from crops of 1947-49, cotton grown 1948-49, and cotton ginned prior to specified dates and total for the season, crop of 1949.

2. BUSINESS DIVISION

Complete Censuses of Business were taken for the years 1829, 1833, 1835, 1839, and 1948. Those for 1929 and 1939 were taken as part of the 1930 and 1940 Decennial Censuses; those for 1933 and 1935 were special projects. The Census of Business is no longer taken as part of the Decennial Census but will be taken next simultaneously with the Census of Manufactures in 1954 covering 1953 and every fifth year thereafter.

Current reports are issued monthly showing trends in retail sales and in wholesale sales and inventories. An annual survey is made of independent retail establishments showing trends in sales and inventories. Trend reports, bringing together data for various aspects of trade, are also issued monthly.

2-10. Census of Business

The results of the 1948 Census of Business are now being released. Data are being made available during 1950 in four general sets of reports: (1) preliminary county releases and summary State releases largely during first and second quarters of the year; (2) final area Bulletins (States, including data for counties and cities); (3) Subject Bulletins, and (4) Trade Bulletins.

Preliminary Releases: Series BC-1P


Approximately 3100 preliminary county and summary State and Territory releases, including a United States summary, have been published from February through June 1950.

Data include: Number of establishments; sales and receipts; number of active proprietors of unincorporated businesses; and paid employees, workweek ended November 15, 1948, and total full workweek.

For each county, State, and two territories, data are shown for up to ten major retail kinds-of-business groups, four major service groups and hotels, tourist courts, and amusements, and for the five operating types in wholesale trade as well as six major kinds-of-business groups in the merchant wholesaler category.

Each county release contains information for cities of over 2,500 inhabitants in that county which includes totals for the major trade divisions—retail, wholesale, and service—for hotels, tourist courts, and amusements, where there is a sufficient number of establishments.

The United States Summary (8 p.) gives preliminary 1948 Census of Business results with comparative 1939 data, by trade group and kind of business.

Note.—A charge was made for requests for more than one county.

WHOLESALE TRADE IN 1948; 50 largest counties (including the independent cities of St. Louis, Mo.; Baltimore, Md.; Richmond, Va.).

4 p., table, map.

NATION'S 32 LARGEST METROPOLITAN AREAS DO TWO-FIFTHS OF RETAIL BUSINESS.


Includes table entitled "Retail Trade in Standard Metropolitan Areas with Central Cities of 250,000 Inhabitants or More in 1940: Stores and Sales for Central City and Balance of Metropolitan Area: 1939 and 1948."
2-21. Retail Trade Reports

Basic statistics from the Retail Trade Reports show monthly figures on trends in total sales. These figures compare the volume of trade for the current month with the previous month and the same month a year ago; and year to date for the current year with year to date for the previous year.

MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT.

Independent Retail Stores: United States Summary; kinds of business and large cities.

4 p., tables.


The United States summary shows retail trade trends in retail sales for large independent stores in the United States and in nineteen large cities. Percent change in sales, current month from previous month and from same month a year ago; and year to date from previous year to date.

NOTE.—A one-page preliminary press release, by kinds of business, is issued monthly.

Data for nine broad geographic areas (Cities and Areas).

9 reports, p. 3-8, tables, each report 1 map.

Data same as in United States Summary above, for nine geographic regions by kinds of business for certain cities and counties. Percent change in sales, current month from previous month and from same month a year ago; and year to date from previous year to date.

Middle Atlantic, November, December 1949; January-July 1950.
East South Central, November, December 1949; January-August 1950.
West South Central, November, December 1949; January-August 1950.

CHAIN STORE AND MAIL ORDER SALES (current month);

Issued jointly by the Office of Business Economics and the Bureau of the Census.


Shows by kinds of business, dollar sales and seasonally adjusted index of average daily sales by kinds of business and total; current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year.

2-22. Wholesale Trade Reports

MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT.

Sales and Inventories; United States Summary, Geographic Divisions.

4 p., table, chart.


Wholesalers' sales and inventories, by kinds of business and geographic division. Sales and end-of-month inventory (at cost); number of firms reporting each, reported dollar values, current month. Percent change in sales and in inventories, current month from preceding month, and from corresponding month preceding year. Also shows percent change in sales for calendar year to date from corresponding period of preceding year. Stock-sales ratios, preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year. Analysis precedes table. Table shows data for about 36 kinds of business. Chart shows data for about 36 kinds of business. Chart shows data for about 36 kinds of business. Chart shows data for about 36 kinds of business. Chart shows data for about 36 kinds of business. Chart shows data for about 36 kinds of business.

2-23. Trade Studies

These reports show trends in wholesale sales and inventories and in retail sales in the specified trades indicated below. In most instances current month sales are compared with previous month and with same month previous year. In addition, sales trends are presented cumulatively and compared with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Current month inventories are compared with previous month and with same month previous year. Estimated total sales and inventories are also included in these reports. Selected production, export, and import data are shown in some reports. Each report also includes a table showing trends in wholesalers' sales and inventories by kind of business.

TRENDS IN THE DRUG TRADE.

6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.


Trends in sales and inventories of drug wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, with same month previous year and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year; estimated total sales and inventories, including liquor, of drug wholesalers, by months for current year and three preceding years; estimated total sales of retail and chain drug stores, current month and preceding calendar years by months; and trends in sales of independent drug stores, for selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and
with same month a year ago and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Table showing trends in wholesalers' sales and inventories by kind of business.

**TRENDS IN THE DRY GOODS TRADE.**
6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.

**November, December 1949; January–July 1950.**

Trends in sales and inventories of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales and inventories of dry goods wholesalers, current month and for preceding years by months; and trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Production of selected men's garments, by type of garment, specified periods. Production and shipments of knit underwear and nightwear, specified months as available. Table showing trends in wholesalers' sales and inventories by kind of business.

**TRENDS IN THE ELECTRICAL GOODS TRADE.**
6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.

**November, December 1949; January–July 1950.**

Trends in sales and inventories of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, with same month of previous year, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales and inventories of dry goods wholesalers, current month and for preceding years by months; estimated total sales of retail general merchandise and dry goods stores, current month and for two preceding calendar years by months; and trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Table showing trends in wholesalers' sales and inventories by kind of business.

**TRENDS IN THE JEWELRY TRADE.**
6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.

**November, December 1949; January–July 1950.**

Trends in sales and inventories of jewelry wholesalers, by geographic divisions, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales and inventories of jewelry wholesalers and of retail jewelry stores, current month, and for preceding years by months; exports and imports of specified jewelry items, current month, and for preceding year by months; and trends in sales of independent retail jewelry stores, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Table showing trends in wholesalers' sales and inventories by kind of business.

**TRENDS IN THE TOBACCO TRADE.**
6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.

**November, December 1949; January–July 1950.**

Trends in sales and inventories of tobacco wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, same month of previous year, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales and total inventories of tobacco wholesalers, current month, and for preceding years by months; estimated total sales of chain drug stores, current month, and for previous years; and trends in sales of independent retail drug stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Table showing trends in wholesalers' sales and inventories by kind of business.

**TRENDS IN THE WINES AND SPIRITS TRADE.**
4 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.

**November, December 1949; January–July 1950.**

Wholesalers' sales and stocks of distilled spirits and wines, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year, and days' supply preceding month, current month, and same month a year ago by selected States (28 States and the District of Columbia); trends in sales of retail liquor stores (packaged goods), and drinking places, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and current year to date compared with previous year to date; and imports for consumption of distilled spirits and wines, by type, by month and quarter, current year and preceding year.

**2–24. Other Current Business Reports**

**CANNED FOOD REPORT.**
4 p., tables, charts. 9 monthly reports each year, November–July.

**December 1, 1949; January 1–July 1, 1950.**

Wholesale distributors', including stocks in warehouses of retail food chains, and canners' stocks of 14–33 (according to specified monthly schedule) canned foods—4–15 vegetables, 5–12 fruits, and 5–6 fruit juices; distributors' stocks by size—all sizes smaller than No. 10 and all sizes No. 10 or larger, as of current month,
COFFEE INVENTORIES AND ROASTINGS. Final reports.


Special survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census at the request of the Secretary of Commerce. Data are shown for November 30, 1949, and March 31, 1950, and selected earlier periods, on estimated total inventories of green and roasted coffee, estimated coffee roasted, and imports for consumption of coffee, raw or green.

3. FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Statistical information on United States imports and exports of merchandise and gold and silver is compiled from information contained in shipper's export declarations and import entries, filed with Collectors of Customs by exporters and importers and transmitted to the Bureau. The statistics compiled include information on the dollar value, and net quantity (bales, square yards, gallons, etc.) of United States imports and exports by commodities, countries of origin and destination, and customs districts through which the merchandise enters and leaves the United States and trade with U. S. territories and possessions. In addition, information is compiled on the shipping weight and dollar value of vessel imports and exports, the domestic to foreign port of routing of the shipments by vessel and the nationality of the carrier for shipments by vessel. Information is also available on the number and tonnage of vessels entering and clearing in the foreign trade of the United States. All data for the year are summarized in the final report, FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES. Preliminary annual data are available in the format of the current monthly reports. A catalog of current monthly foreign trade statistical publications may be obtained gratis on request.

3–1. Summary of Foreign Commerce

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES.


Annual: January–December 1949.


Quarterly: 1st quarter 1950.

Each monthly report contains: Summary of exports and imports by months with calendar year totals; exports and imports of merchandise by countries, current month and a year ago; net quantity and value of exports of domestic merchandise by commodity, of exports of foreign merchandise by commodity; domestic exports and imports by economic classes, current month and a year ago; indexes of changes in quantity, unit value, and total value of exports and imports by economic classes, by month; exports and imports of gold and silver by countries; trade with United States territories and possessions, current month and a year ago. Includes index of commodities.

Quarterly reports show cumulative totals of above information. In addition, statistics are given on exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by customs districts; imports of merchandise for consumption, by customs districts; exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by vessel, by customs districts and selected ports—shipping weight and value; general imports of merchandise by vessel, by customs districts and selected ports—shipping weight and value. Includes index of commodities.

MONTHLY SUMMARY OF FOREIGN COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES. Supplement.


Shipments of Merchandise by the Department of Agriculture to Puerto Rico under the Caribbean Stockpile Program, June 1942 through June 1945.

3–2. Current Summary Reports

FT 810

BUNKER OIL AND COAL LADEN IN THE UNITED STATES ON VESSELS ENGAGED IN FOREIGN TRADE. Summary report.

2 p., tables. Monthly and annual.

Calendar year 1949.


Quantity by customs district of lading, and total value. Information shown in these reports is not included in export statistics.

FT 900

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TOTAL TRADE. Summary report.


Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of imports (general; imports for consumption), each month of current and preceding calendar years. Value of United States exports of foreign merchandise by commodity groups, current month and a year ago.

FT 980

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY COMMODITY. Summary report.


Value of United States exports of domestic merchandise and of imports for consumption of merchandise, by economic classes and leading commodities, cur-

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.
rent month, preceding month, and same month preceding year with monthly averages for preceding year and 1939.

FT 950
Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination and value of general imports by country of origin. Data are for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and monthly averages for preceding year and 1939. Continents and countries.

FT 951
Value of exports, domestic and foreign, and of general imports, by country, current month, preceding month, and monthly averages for current and preceding years.

FT 952
Value of exports, domestic and foreign, and of general imports, by country, current month, preceding month, and monthly averages for current and preceding years.

FT 970
Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, by customs district, current month.

FT 975
Number and net registered tonnage of American and foreign vessels entered and cleared, with cargo and in ballast, in the foreign trade of the United States, by customs district, current month.

3-3. Current Reports on Exports 1

FT 410
United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Commodity by Country of Destination, (in two parts).
Calendar year 1949. 165 p.
Data for individual commodities (approximately 2,700 included in Parts I and II) show quantity and value exported by country of destination, for commodities in Groups 00-5. Commodity groups are: -Animals and animal products, edible; 0—Animal products, inedible; 1—Vegetable foods; 2—Vegetable products, inedible; 3—Textiles; 4—Wood and paper; 5—Nonmetallic minerals.
Calendar year 1949. 249 p.
Data as in Part I for commodities in Groups 6-9. Commodity groups are: 6—Metals; 7—Machinery and vehicles; 8—Chemicals; 9—Miscellaneous.

FT 420
United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise; Country of Destination by Subgroup.
Calendar year, 1949.
Value of exports of approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total value of all commodities exported to each of approximately 139 countries. December 1949 report includes a table of revisions of previous months' reports. These revisions included in "Calendar Year 1949."

3-4. Current Reports on Imports 1

FT 110
United States Imports of Merchandise for Consumption; Commodity by Country of Origin.

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.

Calendar year 1949. 177 p.


Value and quantity of individual commodities (approximately 3300) imported from each country, with totals from all countries.

FT 120
UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE FOR CONSUMPTION; COUNTRY OF ORIGIN BY SUBGROUP.


Calendar year 1949. 33 p.


Value of imports of approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total value of all commodities imported from approximately 139 countries.

NOTE.—As of July 1, 1950, the following prices will be effective for report FT 120: monthly and annual issues 15 cents. Yearly subscription (domestic) $1.75, (foreign) $2.25. Yearly subscription includes the annual issue.

3-5. Current Reports on Trade With Territories and Possessions

FT 800
UNITED STATES TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND GOLD AND SILVER WITH UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS (EXPECT ALASKA AND HAWAI'I).


Calendar year 1949. 3 p.


Lists for individual territories and possessions net quantity, value and shipping weight of individual commodities shipped from continental United States to territories and possessions and shipped to the United States from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.

3-6. Current Reports on Trade in Gold and Silver

Statement No. 2402
UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER MOVEMENTS IN... (current month).

p. 4-5, tables. Monthly and annual.


Gold and silver exports and imports data for ore and base bullion and for refined bullion (troy ounces and dollars), and for U. S. coin, foreign coin, and total (dollars), preceding month, current month and corresponding month preceding year. Same information by countries and customs districts, current month. Annual presents totals for the year and previous five years.

NOTE.—Weekly reports are also available. (Statement 2401.)

3-7. Water Borne Commerce

FT 972
UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY UNITED STATES PORT. SUMMARY REPORT.

9 p., tables. Monthly and annual.

Annual: January-December 1949.


Shipping weight and value of exports of foreign and domestic merchandise and of general imports of merchandise, by vessel, by customs district and port of lading, current month, preceding month, and monthly average preceding year.

FT 973
UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA; JANUARY-DECEMBER 1949. SUMMARY REPORT.


Annual statistics for 1949 and 1948 similar to monthly data given in FT 973-E and FT 973-I.

FT 973-E
UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA. EXPORTS. SUMMARY REPORT.


Shipping weight of United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise on dry cargo vessels and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current month, preceding month and monthly average preceding year.

FT 973-I
UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA. IMPORTS. SUMMARY REPORT.


Shipping weight of United States general imports of merchandise on dry cargo vessels and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current month, preceding month and monthly average preceding year.

FT 976
SHIPMENTS UNDER THE UNITED STATES FOREIGN AID PROGRAMS MADE ON ARMY-OR-NAVY OPERATED VESSELS (AMERICAN FLAG) BY PORT OF LADING, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION.

p. 3-9, table. Monthly and annual.

Calendar year 1949. 6 p.
Data for current month on total United States foreign relief program shipments, on Army-Or-Navy operated vessels (American Flag) by port of lading, by country of destination.

PT 961
SHIPPING WEIGHT AND DOLLAR VALUE OF MERCHANDISE LADEN ON AND UNLADEN FROM VESSELS AT UNITED STATES PORTS DURING THE INTRANSIT MOVEMENT OF THE MERCHANDISE FROM ONE FOREIGN COUNTRY TO ANOTHER. Preliminary.
Annual: January-December 1949.
Data shown by customs district and port for all vessels and dry cargo and tanker vessels. Current month only.

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTS ON UNITED STATES WATER-BORNE FOREIGN COMMERCE. United States Vessel Exports to E. C. A. Countries by Type of Vessel and by Flag of Vessel. Preliminary.
4 p., tables.
Shipping weight of United States exports on dry cargo and tanker vessels combined, to E. C. A. countries, showing percent of shipping weight carried on each flag of vessel registry. Shipping weight of United States exports to E. C. A. countries by type of vessel.
Note.—The data in these reports summarize special tabulations prepared for the E. C. A. on a cost basis by the Bureau of the Census. Number 24 is an annual summary covering January-December 1949.

3-8. Miscellaneous Foreign Trade Publications

FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS NOTES. Monthly.
Supplements the United States reports currently issued on imports, exports, and shipping. Also provides information on unusual transactions appearing in the statistics, special import and export programs, changes in the types of shipments included in the statistics, problems of commodity and country classification, problems of evaluation, changes in the kind of foreign trade and shipping statistics compiled and published, and similar information.

Classification Schedules
Schedule C

Schedule D
3-9. Foreign Trade and Shipping Statistics Reports on a Cost Basis

In addition to the regularly published foreign trade statistical reports, a number of reports containing information not shown in the regularly published reports are being specially prepared for public subscribers on a cost basis.

Recurring monthly cost reports for which arrangements for preparation in 1950 have been made are listed below together with the annual costs of each. When more than one person subscribes to one of these reports, the total cost is prorated among the subscribers, except that no refunds are made if new persons subscribe to a recurring monthly report during the period of the report. The cost to new subscribers to recurring monthly reports is that established at the beginning of the annual period. In addition to the recurring monthly reports, there are also listed below new one-time reports covering specified periods with the total cost of the report indicated. Some of the reports prepared on a cost basis are typed or in manuscript form, while a few are processed. Persons interested in subscribing to any of these reports should communicate with the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Special Monthly Reports for 1950

FT 509

FT 510

FT 511
United States Exports of Iron, Steel, Copper, Brass and Bronze Scrap, and Railway Track Rails, Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. Price per year per subscriber $192.

FT 513
United States Exports of Penicillin and Streptomycin by Country of Destination—Advance. Price per year per subscriber (March–December 1950 only) $100.

FT 514
United States Exports of Sodium Sulfide (Included in Schedule B Commodity number 837990) of Domestic Origin by Country of Destination. Price per year per subscriber $232.

FT 515
United States Exports of Barley Malt of Domestic and Foreign Origin. (Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $39.

FT 518
United States Exports of Polystyrene Resins and Copolymers, all types, of Domestic Origin by Country of Destination. (Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $83.

FT 519
United States Exports of Paint Brushes (Schedule B Commodity Number 862501), by Country of Destination—Ad-
vance. Price per year per subscriber (March–December 1950 only) $20.

FT 520
United States Exports of Chewing Gum by Country of Destination. (Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $77.

FT 521
United States Exports of Wool Felts, Woven for Machines (Showing Individual Items Reported Under Schedule B Commodity Number 366400), by Country of Destination, by Months. Price per year per subscriber (March–December 1950 only) $130.

FT 524
United States Exports of Cigarette Booklets (Included under Schedule B Commodity Numbers 472605 and 489900) to Thirteen Specified Countries. Price per year per subscriber $23.

FT 525
United States Exports of Hydraulic Cement of Domestic Origin Through the Customs District of Puerto Rico (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 516400 and 516500), by Country of Destination. Price per year per subscriber $85.

FT 530

FT 531
United States Exports of Plywood and Millwork (Doors, Wood or Wood Frame) of Domestic Origin, Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. Price per year per subscriber $114.

FT 532
United States Exports of Lacquers, Paints and Varnishes (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 843310, 843410, 843510, 843600, 843800 and 844810), showing Country Totals with Value under $500. Price per year per subscriber $77.

FT 533
United States Exports of Gin (included in Schedule B commodity number 171900) of Domestic Origin, by Country of Destination. Price per year per subscriber $34.

FT 538
United States Exports of Paint-Spraying Equipment and Parts Showing Country Totals with Values under $500. Price per year per subscriber $66.

FT 559
United States Exports of Playing Cards of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Country Totals with Values under $500. Price per year per subscriber $66.

FT 540
United States Imports of Fresh Frozen Tuna Fish, Tuna Fish in Oil, and Bonita and Yellowtail in Oil, for Consumption—Preliminary Data. Price per year per subscriber (May–December 1950 only) $40.

FT 541
United States General Imports of Peat Moss, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $48.

FT 542
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption and Entries into Warehouse of Selected Shelled and Unshelled Nuts, Commodity by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber $96.

FT 544
United States General Imports of Hair of the Angora Rabbit and Yarns Wholly or in Chief Value of Angora Rabbit Hair, by Country of Origin and by Port of Entry. Price per year per subscriber $50.
| FT 603 | Shipping Weight of United States Exports on Dry Cargo (Liner and Irregular or Tramp) and Tanker Vessels from the Port of New York to Ports in Belgium and Other Foreign Ports (Bremen, Bremerhaven, Hamburg) to Selected Foreign Ports (London, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp) by Schedule S Commodity and Type of Service. Price per year per subscriber $15. |
| FT 604 | United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Warehouse and Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption of Spectacle Lenses, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $36. |
| FT 605 | United States Exports of Radio Apparatus and Parts of Domestic Origin by Country of Destination. (Monthly and quarterly cumulative.) Price per year per subscriber $92. |
| FT 606 | United States Imports for Consumption of Fluorspar, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $32. |
| FT 608 | United States Imports for Consumption of Tin Ore and Tin Bars, by Country of Origin. (Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $36. |
| FT 609 | United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Bonded Warehouse, and Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Consumption of Lead Pellets and Lead Shot (included in Schedule A commodity number 6509 000), by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber $15. |
| FT 610 | United States Imports for Consumption of Spectacle Lenses, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $92. |
| FT 611 | United States General Imports of Motorcycles, by Country of Origin and by Customs Port of Entry. Price per year per subscriber $36. |
| FT 612 | United States General Imports of Specified Unmanufactured Hardwoods (included in Schedule A commodity numbers 4905 0000 and 4204 0000) by Country of Origin (except Canada), and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $15. |
| FT 613 | United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Bonded Warehouse, and Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Consumption of Platinum and Silver (fine troy ounces) by Country of Origin; and Commodity Totals only for United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $15. |
| FT 614 | United States Imports for Immediate Consumption of Beryl Ore or Beryl Ore by Country of Origin (Schedule A commodity number 0905 2800), by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber $15. |
| FT 615 | United States Exports of Selected Animal, Fish, and Vegetable Oils; Oil Seeds, and Glycerin (by types) and U. S. Exports and Re-Exports of Selected Nuts and Oils. (Preliminary.) Price per year per subscriber $15. |
| FT 616 | United States Imports of Selected Animal, Fish, and Vegetable Oils, Oil Seeds, and Glycerin (by types) and U. S. Exports and Re-Exports of Selected Nuts and Oils. (Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $36. |
| FT 617 | United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Bonded Warehouse, and Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Consumption of Lead Pellets and Lead Shot (included in Schedule A commodity number 6509 000), by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber $15. |
| FT 618 | United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Bonded Warehouse, and Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Consumption of Platinum and Silver (fine troy ounces) by Country of Origin; and Commodity Totals only for United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $15. |
| FT 619 | United States Imports for Consumption of Tin Ore and Tin Bars, by Country of Origin. (Advance data.) Price per year per subscriber $36. |
| FT 620 | United States Exports on Dry Cargo Vessels from Selected United States Ports (Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News, Mobile, New Orleans, Galveston, Houston) to Selected Foreign Ports (London, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp) by Schedule S Commodity and Type of Service. Price per year per subscriber $400. |
| FT 622 | United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Bonded Warehouse, and Withdrawals from Bonded Warehouse for Consumption of Lead Pellets and Lead Shot (included in Schedule A commodity number 6509 000), by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber $15. |
| FT 623 | United States Exports on Dry Cargo Vessels from Selected United States Ports (Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News, Mobile, New Orleans, Galveston, Houston) to Selected Foreign Ports (London, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp) by Schedule S Commodity and Type of Service. Price per year per subscriber $400. |
| FT 624 | United States Exports on Dry Cargo Vessels from Selected United States Ports (Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News, Mobile, New Orleans, Galveston, Houston) to Selected Foreign Ports (London, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp) by Schedule S Commodity and Type of Service. Price per year per subscriber $400. |
| FT 625 | United States Exports on Dry Cargo Vessels from Selected United States Ports (Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News, Mobile, New Orleans, Galveston, Houston) to Selected Foreign Ports (London, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp) by Schedule S Commodity and Type of Service. Price per year per subscriber $400. |
| FT 626 | United States Exports on Dry Cargo Vessels from Selected United States Ports (Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News, Mobile, New Orleans, Galveston, Houston) to Selected Foreign Ports (London, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp) by Schedule S Commodity and Type of Service. Price per year per subscriber $400. |
| FT 627 | United States Exports on Dry Cargo Vessels from Selected United States Ports (Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News, Mobile, New Orleans, Galveston, Houston) to Selected Foreign Ports (London, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp) by Schedule S Commodity and Type of Service. Price per year per subscriber $400. |
| FT 628 | United States Exports on Dry Cargo Vessels from Selected United States Ports (Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News, Mobile, New Orleans, Galveston, Houston) to Selected Foreign Ports (London, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp) by Schedule S Commodity and Type of Service. Price per year per subscriber $400. |
| FT 629 | United States Exports on Dry Cargo Vessels from Selected United States Ports (Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News, Mobile, New Orleans, Galveston, Houston) to Selected Foreign Ports (London, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp) by Schedule S Commodity and Type of Service. Price per year per subscriber $400. |
Special Reports for Specified Periods

Reproduction of 1949 Annual Export Commodity by Country Summary Cards for Selected Commodities in Schedule B Commodity Groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 9—Calendar Year 1949. Price per subscriber $20.

United States Exports and General Imports between Great Lakes Ports and Foreign Ports Other than Canadian; Calendar Year 1949. Price per subscriber $18.

United States Exports by Vessel from California Ports to Selected Far Eastern Countries. (Shipping Weight Only.) May 1950. Price per subscriber $10.

United States Exports by Vessel of Sulphur and Phosphatic Fertilizer Materials (Schedule S. Commodity Groups 550 and 553) by Selected Customs Districts. (Shipping Weight Only); Calendar Years 1949, 1946, and 1947. Price per subscriber $18.

United States Exports of Aluminum Collector for Venetian Blinds (Included under Schedule B Commodity Numbers 630501 and 630998) to Cuba, Venezuela and Colombia; Calendar Year 1949. Price per subscriber $18.

United States Exports of Ammonium Compounds n. e. s. (Schedule B Commodity Number 838500) and Ammonium Nitrates (Schedule B Commodity Number 836400); Calendar Years 1948 and 1949. Price per subscriber $10.

United States Exports of Cellulose Acetate, Cellulose Acetate-butyrate, and Cellulose Acetate-propionate Molding Powders, Granules and Pellets (Showing individual items reported under Schedule B Commodity Number 826502), by Country of Destination—October, November, and December 1949. Price per subscriber $80.

United States Exports of Cigarette Booklets (Included under Schedule B Commodity Numbers 472605 and 489900) to Thirty Specified Countries; Calendar Years 1948 and 1949. Price per subscriber $45.

United States Exports of Cotton (Unmanufactured, Semimanufactured, and Manufactures); October 1949—March 1950 and Outbound Intransit Shipments of Cotton (Unmanufactured, Semimanufactures, and Manufactures); January-March 1950. Price per subscriber $35.


United States Exports of Propylene Glycol, Dipropylene Glycol, and Tripropylene Glycol (Included under Schedule B Commodity Number 831500) to Canada; January—December 1949. Price per subscriber $85.

United States Exports of Switches and Sockets (Included under Schedule B Commodity Number 709500), to Canada—December 1949. Price per subscriber $45.

United States Exports of Wool Felts, Woven for Machines (Showing individual items reported under Schedule B Commodity Number 806100), by Country of Destination—Calendar Year 1949 and January and February 1950. Price per subscriber $124.


United States Imports for Consumption of Pesn Moos (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 2924500 and 8559000) in Commodiy by Country of Origin by Customs District Arrangement, Calendar Years 1946 through 1949. Price per subscriber $20.

CENSUS PUBLICATIONS—JANUARY—SEPTEMBER 1950
United States Imports for Consumption of Salt, in Bags, etc., and in Bulk (by Ports of Entry Included in the Atlantic Coast Customs Districts), by Months—July through December 1949. Price per subscriber $8.


United States Imports for Consumption of Wool Felts, Bolts, Blankets, Jackets or Other Articles, Woven for Machines (Import Entry Description), by Country of Origin—Calendar Years 1948 and 1949. Price per subscriber $8.

United States Imports of Brewers' Dried Yeast for Animal Feed, (Included under Schedule A Commodity Number 9850990) for Consumption from Canada and Mexico. Calendar Year 1949 and January—April 1950 (no transactions for this period). Price per subscriber $18.

United States Imports of Salt in Bags, etc., and Salt in Bulk, for Consumption by Ports of Entry Included in the Atlantic Coast Customs Districts; January—June 1950. Price per subscriber $24.

4. GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

The Governments Division prepares reports showing current and bench mark statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments and their administration in the United States. Primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, enterprises, etc.) and public employment (number of employees and amount of pay roll). The Governments Division compiles data of first 28 States for which fiscal 1949 data were compiled. Tables provide data for 1949, by State, for the following: General revenue and borrowings; general expenditure, by character; capital outlay and aid paid to local governments, for selected functions. Text gives comparisons of data, definitions of selected terms, and discussion of sources, limitations, and terminology.

State Finances: 1950 (G-SF50)

No. 4. STATE TAX COLLECTIONS IN 1950.


4-2. Government Employment

Government Employment: 1949 (G-GE49)

No. 4. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT IN OCTOBER 1949.

4 p., tables, chart. Quarterly.

Total number of public employees and amount of monthly pay roll by type of government, for the current month (preliminary) with figures for the first month of each previous quarter, 1946–49, and for first month of the corresponding quarter, 1940–45. State and local data also show school and nonschool totals and number of permanent full-time employees.

No. 6. CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1949.


For month of October 1949, total number of city government school and nonschool employees, number of permanent full-time employees, and amount of monthly pay roll, by State area and for each city of 10,000 or more, and distribution of employees and pay roll data by function and by type of enterprise for each city of 250,000 or more. Summary historical data by population group (month of October), 1940–1949. Text gives comparisons of data, short statement of procedure, and facsimile of data collection schedule.
No. 7 State Distribution of Public Employment in 1949.


Text gives comparisons of data, definitions, and a detailed statement of procedure.

Government Employment: 1950 (G-GE50)


4 p., table, chart. Quarterly.

For descriptive text see Government Employment 1949 (G-GE49, No. 4) above.

No. 2. Public Employment in April 1950.

4 p., table, chart. Quarterly.

For descriptive text see Government Employment 1949. (G-GE49, No. 4) above.

No. 5. State Employment in 1950


Total State government school and nonschool employees, permanent full-time employees, and amount of monthly pay roll, as of April, by State, 1949 and 1950; and distribution of employees and pay rolls by function and by State, 1950. Percent change 1949-50, by State. National totals, 1940-50, for January, April, July, and October.

4-3. City Finances

City Finances: 1948 (G-CF48)

No. 2. Compendium of City Government Finances in 1948.

viii, 96 p., tables, charts, maps. February 1950. Annual. 40 cents.1

Final report of detailed financial data for fiscal 1948, cities of 25,000 or more. Summary historical data, 1942-48. Summary data, by population group, 1947-48, with percent changes. Individual-city data for the following: General revenue and borrowings, including taxes, aid from other governments, and charges and miscellaneous revenue; general expenditure, by character; operation expenditure, by function; capital outlay expenditure, by function and object; selected items of city enterprise finances; debt outstanding by character, long-term debt issued and retired, debt service, and debt redemption from sinking funds, for both general government and enterprises.

Text gives analysis of data, detailed definitions of terms, and discussion of sources and procedure. Also included are: Key to listing of cities by State and maps showing city locations.

City Finances: 1949 (G-CF49)

No. 3. Large-City Finances in 1949.


Final report of detailed finance data for fiscal 1949 for the 37 cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more. Summary historical data 1942-49. Individual-city data for the following: General revenue and borrowings; including taxes, aid received from other governments, and charges and miscellaneous revenue, each by source; general expenditure, by character; operation expenditure, by function in detail; capital outlay by major function and object; selected items of city enterprise finances; debt outstanding, debt issued and retired, debt service, and debt redemption from sinking funds, for both general government and enterprises; sinking-fund assets and earnings; employee retirement and miscellaneous trust-fund finances; fiscal year, population, and administrative responsibility of the city.

Text includes comparisons of data, definitions of selected terms, and discussion of classification and terminology.

4-4. Governmental Finances in the United States

Governmental Finances in the United States: 1945 (G-GF49)

No. 2. Governmental Revenue in 1949.


Federal, State, and local general revenue by source and by type, 1949 and prior years; general revenue of local governments by source and type of government, 1949 and 1948; Federal, State, and local government revenue before and after intergovernmental aid, 1949 and prior years.

Text includes comparisons of data, sources and procedures, and definitions of terms.

5. Industry Division

Current statistics on industry are issued in the Facts for Industry series. This series of releases makes available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures that are useful to them in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present an accurate picture of industrial trends over a period of time.

A Census of Manufactures was taken in 1948 covering 1947. A series of 82 industry bulletins covering approximately 460 industries and all but one of the State bulletins were published during 1949. Four reference volumes will be issued in 1950: Vol. I, General Summary; Vol. II, Statistics by Industry; Vol. III, Statistics by States; and the Product Supplement. The next Census of Manufactures will be taken in 1954 covering 1953.

5-1. Census of Manufactures: 1947

Final Reports1

Vol. II

Statistics by Industry; general and product statistics of each of the 433 manufacturing industries; materials consumed and metalworking operations data for selected industries.

1For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office.
Vol. III

STATISTICS BY STATES; selected general statistics for States, metropolitan areas, counties, and urban places.

XII, 948 p., tables, appendices. June 1950. $4.75 (buckram)\(^1\)

Comprises, with some revisions, the series published individually in 1949 as "Industry Pamphlets." Summary statistics include general statistics for all manufacturing industries in the United States, 1849-1947; for industry groups and industries, 1947 and 1939; for divisions, States, and standard metropolitan areas, 1947 and 1939, and 1869-1947; for selected counties, 1947 and 1939; selected statistics by divisions for industry groups and for industries, 1947 and 1939.

Standard industry tables show, for each of 453 industries, general statistics for the United States for 1947 and earlier Census years (table 1); by divisions and States for 1947 (table 2); for the United States, 1947: detailed statistics (table 3); selected general statistics by size of establishment (table 4); value of products shipped, by broad classes of products (table 5); and quantity and value of products for 1947 and 1939.

Special industry tables, for selected industries only, show for 1947: materials consumed (table 7); and machinery in possession and selected metalworking operations performed (table 8).

Appendices: A.—Provisions of law relating to the Census of Manufactures; B.—Census report forms and punch cards; C.—Industry descriptions; D.—Derivation of 1939 industry data comparable with 1947 Census industry classifications; and E.—Comparison of 1947 Census and Standard Industrial Classification Systems.

An alphabetical product index to table 6 of each industry section is included at the end of this volume.

\(^1\) For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.
MC203

FUels AND ELECTRIC ENERGY Consumed.

iii, 775 p., tables, appendices. 1949. 70 cents.

This report combines Chapter VIII, "Fuels and Electric Energy Consumed," of Volume I—"General Summary," of the 1947 Census of Manufactures, and two special tabulations by industry group within State and by county within State. Fuels consumed and electric energy purchased and generated: quantity and cost totals for United States, 1947 and earlier census years (table 1); for 1947, by industry groups and industries (table 2); by manufacturing industries for divisions and States (table 3); by manufacturing industries for States by industry groups (table 4); by manufacturing industries for States and counties (table 5); gas consumed for fuel in manufacturing industries by type of gas (Appendix A); fuels used as raw material for further manufacture, and fuels made and consumed in the same plant (Appendix B).

Special Reports

MC100-11

MAPS Appearing In 1947 Census of Manufactures Volumes. 3 p.

Map 1. United States: Geographic Divisions, States, and Standard Metropolitan Areas.

MC100-12


5-2. Facts for Industry

In the numbering of the Facts for Industry series, the letter "M" is used for Manufactures, the first two digits represent the group classification at the 2-digit level of the Standard Commodity Classification, and the specific survey is shown by the letter following the group classification numbers.

M13B

SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD

Summary, 1949. 4 p., tables, chart.

Data on the production, shipments and consumption, and stocks of softwood plywood; consumption and stocks of logs and glue, for the current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Summary for 1949 shows data by months for 1948 and 1949, and by years 1944–1947. Published since 1941.

M13C

RED CEDAR SHINGLES

1 p., tables. Monthly and annual summary.
Summary, 1949. 3 p., tables.


Production, shipments and mill operations, red cedar shingles and shakes, current month, preceding month and same months preceding year. Summary for 1949 shows data by months, for the year. Published since 1936.

M13G

FOREST PRODUCTS: 1947; Lumber, lath, and shingle production.


Data for 1947 were compiled from the 1947 Census of Manufactures reports.

M14A


Production of wood pulp and consumption of wood pulp, pulpwod and other fibrous materials in the manufacture of paper and board, by kind, 1949 and 1948; and paper and board production 1947, 1948 and 1949. Text accompanies tables.

PULP, PAPER AND BOARD.

6 p., tables, charts. Monthly.


Receipts, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture, by kind of materials, and of pulpwod, by geographic region and by kind, current month and preceding month. Wood pulp, paper and board: Base and actual pro-
COTTON AND LINTERS; CONSUMPTION, STOCKS, IMPORTS SUPPLEMENT: COTTON CONSUMED IN THE UNITED STATES; SEASON OF AUGUST 1949-DECEMBER 1949.

912751-50--4


Cotton system spinning spindles: In place end of current month; consuming 100% cotton and consuming other than cotton—active last working day and spindle hours during month; spindle hours operated on all fibers—total hours and average per working day: for each of 13 named States and all other States combined. Published since 1912.

M15A-C Supplement

COTTON AND RAYON LOOMS BY STATE, 1942-49.


Cotton and rayon looms in place, by region and State, and percent change December 31, 1949, from February 28, 1942; in place by type of loom, December 31, 1949, and February 28, 1942; and cotton and rayon looms in place, by region and State, by type of loom, December 31, 1949.

M15C

RAYON BROAD WOVEN GOODS.

5 p., tables. Quarterly.

4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter, 2d quarter 1950.

Summary of production, by class of fabric; production of total rayon broad woven fabrics, by four types and all other rayon mixtures, by type of fabric, including production of nylon, silk, glass, and other fabrics; fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon, or silk looms; yarns consumed in the production of the fabrics reported by type; Machinery in place and active, end of current quarter, and aggregate spindle and loom hours current quarter and preceding quarter. Published since January 1943.

Annual report gives summary of production of cotton broad woven fabrics and cotton, rayon and nylon tire fabrics: 1939-49; annual production; by type and quantity: 1945-49; quarterly production; by type and quantity: 1948-49; yarn consumed in the production of the fabrics; quarterly production of fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool: 1948-49; and looms in place and active last day of period and aggregate loom hours by quarters: 1948-49.

M15-3

COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING ACTIVITY. Preliminary.

1 p., tables. Monthly.


Cotton system spinning spindles: In place end of current month; consuming 100% cotton and consuming other than cotton—active last working day and spindle hours during month; spindle hours operated on all fibers—total hours and average per working day: for each of 13 named States and all other States combined. Published since 1912.

M15A

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS.

10 p., tables, charts. Quarterly and annual summary.

Annual, 1948-1949. 18 p., tables, charts.

Quarterly: 4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter, 2d quarter 1950.

Summary of production of cotton broad woven goods by class and type of fabric and of tire cord and fabric by type of fabric; fabric containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon or silk looms; yarn consumed in the production of the fabric reported, by type. Machinery in place and active, end of current quarter, and aggregate spindle and loom hours current quarter and preceding quarter. Published since January 1943.

Annual report gives summary of production of cotton broad woven fabrics and cotton, rayon and nylon tire fabrics: 1939-49; annual production; by type and quantity: 1945-49; quarterly production; by type and quantity: 1948-49; yarn consumed in the production of the fabrics; quarterly production of fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool: 1948-49; and looms in place and active last day of period and aggregate loom hours by quarters: 1948-49.

M15-1

COTTON AND LINTERS; CONSUMPTION, STOCKS, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND ACTIVE COTTON SPINDLES. Preliminary.


Cotton (exclusive of linters): Consumed during current month and corresponding month preceding year; on hand (1) in consuming establishments and (2) in public storage and at compresses; and active cotton-consuming spindles; end of current month and end of corresponding month preceding year, for each of 18 named States and all other States combined; United States totals. Imports, exports, and world supply and distribution.

Linters: Consumed by bleachers of linters and by all other consumers, and on hand in consuming establishments, in public storage, at compresses and oil mills. Same period data. Imports and exports. Published since 1912.

SUPPLEMENT: COTTON CONSUMED IN THE UNITED STATES; AUGUST 1939-DECEMBER 1949.

2 p., tables.

Average consumption of cotton per work day by months, for current year to date and preceding 10 years, and number of working days per month for same periods.

SUPPLEMENT: SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COTTON IN THE UNITED STATES; SEASON OF 1949-1950.

1 p., table. Preliminary.

Stocks on hand August 1, 1949, in consuming establishments, in public storage at compresses, and elsewhere; net imports of foreign cotton, ginnings, crop of 1949-50; and distribution: net exports of domestic cotton, consumption, baled cotton destroyed; stocks in consuming establishments, in public storage and at compresses, and elsewhere; and excess of reported supply over distribution. Figures on the supply and distribution of domestic and foreign linters in the United States for year ending July 29, 1950, are also given.


Summary of production of rayon and related broad woven fabrics: 1938-49; annual production; by type and quantity: 1945-49; quarterly production; by type and quantity: 1948-49; yarn consumed in the production of the fabrics; stocks of filament rayon yarn owned by reporting plants on hand, December 31, 1948 and 1949; quarterly consumption and stocks of synthetic staple fibers, 1948-49; and looms in place and active last day of period and aggregate loom hours by quarters: 1948-49.


Production by quantity, type of fabric and finish, reported by bleachers, dyers, or printers of cotton, rayon, silk, nylon and other synthetic broad woven fabrics. Summary by years 1945-1949 of goods finished by type of fabric and finish. For 1949, 1948, 1946, and 1945: cotton and rayon woven goods bleached, dyed, and printed; bleached and white finished; plain dyed and finished; printed and finished; all by type of fabric. For 1949 and 1948: goods finished by State, type of finish, and type of goods; bleached, dyed or printed, and finished, by type of fabric and use.

United States Wool Manufactures.


Machinery and hours operated; consumption on woolen and worsted systems (pounds, scoured basis); production of tops and yarns (pounds); December report includes production of woven fabrics (except felts) linear yards. Detailed tables—Woolen and worsted machinery and machinery activity: machinery in place end of current month, and in operation one or more days during month; and hours operated by shift. Consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep: apparel class, on woolen and worsted systems, scoured basis; carpet class, greasy basis and scoured basis. Fibers consumed for spinning on the woolen and worsted systems. Production of tops and noils, each by type. Yarns (except carpet) and carpet yarns spun on the woolen and worsted systems. Data are weekly averages for preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year, and aggregates, current year-to-date and preceding year-to-date. December 1949 and March 1950 reports include figures on production of woven fabrics containing 25% or more wool, processed wool or reused wool by weight, by types for current quarter, preceding quarter, same quarter preceding year, and cumulative totals for current and preceding years. Much of the data has been published since 1934.


Machinery: In place and active December 31, 1949, by type of loom and spindle; weekly average hours operated 1938-49, percent of total hours by shifts for 1949.

Consumption on woolen and worsted systems: Raw wool by apparel and carpet class 1938-49, fibers by type 1944-49.

Production: Tops and noils each by type 1939, 1947-49; yarns by types 1939, 1944-49; woven fabrics 25 percent or more of wool, by type, 1939, 1944-49.

Periodic data for 1949: Production, consumption and machinery data by months, except production of woven fabrics given by quarters.

Knit Cloth for Sale: 1949.


Flour Milling Products.


Summary, 1949. 7 p., tables, chart.


Wheat flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months; wheat ground; production (wheat flour, sacks, offal, tons); daily 24-hour capacity in wheat flour; wheat flour production as percent of capacity; average pound of wheat per sack of flour; average pounds of offal per sack of flour; and flour extraction rate (percent).

Wheat flour production, by 19 named States and other States combined, current month, preceding month, and monthly averages for previous years. Rye flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months with monthly averages for previous years. Rye ground; rye flour produced; and offal produced. December report includes data on wheat and rye flour stocks held by mills. Quarterly data for the current and three preceding quarters are shown in the March, June, September and December reports. Published since 1923.

Confectionery (Including chocolate products)

2 p., tables, charts. Monthly.


Sales by kind of business for specified States and for geographic division totals (Middle Atlantic and South Atlantic combined): Number of firms reporting; percent change in sales, current month
from preceding month, and from corresponding month preceding year, and dollar volume of sales, current month; sales of firms reporting year to date (dollar volume and percent change). Manufacturers' sales (poundage, value, and average value), by type of house (package, bar, bulk goods, general line and unclassified), current month and corresponding month preceding year; and year to date figures (pounds and value), current year and preceding year, with percent change. Published since 1939.

Note.—Title changed, "from CONFECTIONERY AND COMPETITIVE CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS: MANUFACTURERS' SALES with the February 1950 report.

M17-1


Data by month for 1948 and by year for 1944-1947: Factory production, consumption and stocks of animal and vegetable fats and oils, and specified secondary products by type; raw materials consumed in producing vegetable oils and stocks at plants by kind; soybeans consumed in producing oil by States; imports for consumption of raw materials used in producing vegetable oils and of animal and vegetable fats and oils by kind; exports of domestic animal and vegetable fats and oils and of foreign animal and vegetable fats and oils by kind.

Data by quarters for 1948 and by years for 1944-1947: Factory consumption of primary and secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils by kinds and by uses.

Data by year 1944-1948: Factory consumption of secondary animal and vegetable fats and oils in miscellaneous products, by type of product.

FATS AND OILS. Preliminary.


Errata sheet—February 1950 release 1 p.

Show, without descriptive text, the following data for January-July 1950, by process (fat splitting, hydrogenation, sulphonation, winterzing, pressing, deodorizing, and other processes); used in production of edible products (shortening, oleomargarine, and other edibles) and inedible products (soap, chemicals, paint and varnish, lubricants and greases, linoleum and oilcloth, and other inedibles); for primary materials (vegetable oils, animal fats, fish and marine mammal oils, foots, raw and acidulated soap stock) and for secondary products. Published since 1919.

M17J

OLEOMARGARINE.


July 1950.

This report initiates a new Facts for Industry monthly statistical series on production, shipments and stocks of oleomargarine. Shows for colored and uncolored oleomargarine production, producers' shipments, beginning-of-month and end-of-month stocks and production by type of package; and consumption of selected animal and vegetable fats and oils in oleomargarine, for current month and previous month.

M19A

INORGANIC CHEMICALS. United States Production.

2 p., tables, charts. Monthly and annual summary.

Summary, 1949. 6 p., tables.


Primary production of specified inorganic chemicals, including quantities produced for further processing in the same plant, for intra-company transfer, and for sale, current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Summary for 1949 gives figures by years 1945 to 1949, by months for 1948 and 1949, and reports on the number of plants producing specified inorganic chemicals, by States, December 1949.

M19A.1

SULFURIC ACID: PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS AND NUMBER OF PRODUCING PLANTS, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, 1947.


Production of sulphuric acid by years, 1945-1949, and by months, 1948 and 1949. Figures include oleums and spent sulphuric acid used in fortification, and represent quantities produced and available for use or sale; quantities are shown of all grades of new acid produced, in totals, and by process. Production of new acid by division and States, 1948 and 1949; and the number of establishments reporting production of sulphuric acid, by process and by division and States, December 1948 and 1949.
and compiled from the reports of all known manufacturers of hide glue. They are a continuation of the statistics for this product which previously appeared in Facts for Industry series M19M. No monthly data is available from July 1948 to June 1949. Data cover production, shipments, and end-of-month stocks (pounds) by grade, for current month, and two preceding months. Summary for 1948 and 1949 gives same data by months.

NOTE.—Title changed from ANIMAL GLUE with the report for February 1950.

M21B

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS.


Summary, 1949. 2 p., table, chart.


Shipments (for sale and for own use) and unfilled orders of malleable iron castings (including soil and pressure pipe). Data for miscellaneous malleable iron castings, molds for heavy steel ingots, chilled iron railroad car wheels, cast iron pressure pipes and fittings, and cast iron soil pipe and fittings. January release is the first report to show a break-down of cast iron pressure pipe on the basis of size. Current month, preceding month and same month preceding year; cumulative totals to date for preceding years.

All the data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry. Published since 1945.

M22A

STEEL CASTINGS.


Shipments, for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting (carbon steel; alloy, including stainless steel), current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. Shipments by type of furnace and grade of steel, same periods, and cumulative shipments to date for the two years. All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry. Published since 1920.

M22B

STEEL MILL PRODUCTS: 1949.


All known producers of steel mill products, including melters, fully integrated mills, independent pipe
mills, wire-drawing plants, and cold-rolling plants, were covered in this survey. Table 1 presents tonnage data on 1947 and 1949 net shipments of all steel mill products. Tables 2 and 3 show a consolidated tabulation, by shape and form, of receipts, production, consumption within the industry, shipments, and intercompany transfers for 1949 and 1947, respectively. Table 4 shows 1949 and 1947 data on consumption of major classes of steal mill products in the manufacture of fabricated products at the same plant and used in maintenance and repair of the producing plant. The 1947 data were compiled as a part of the Census of Manufactures for that year and contain revisions which have not been previously published. The 1949 information was collected on Census Form MA22B.

M22C

COMMERCIAL STEEL FORGINGS.


Shipments and end of month unfilled orders, each by type of forging (drop and upset forgings, and press and open hammer forgings), carbon steel and alloy steel, preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year, by type, for the United States, the Eastern Area, and the Western Area, current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, with cumulative totals to date for preceding years. Published since 1942. Summary for 1949 gives shipments by type and year for previous years, and by months for 1949.

M24-1

ALUMINUM AND MAGNESIUM WROUGHT PRODUCTS.


Producers' monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product (plate, sheet, and strip; rolled structural shapes, rod, bar, and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing; and powder, flake, and paste); and number of active companies current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, with cumulative totals to date for preceding years. Published since 1942. Summary for 1949 gives producers' net shipments, 1946-49, by month and year 1948 and 1949.

M24E

NONFERROUS CASTINGS.


Shipments (for sale and for own use) and unfilled orders for sale by type of casting, for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year with cumulative totals for shipments, to date, and preceding years. Published since 1942.

M25A

STEEL BOILERS (100 square feet of heating surface and over) : 1949.


New orders for steel boilers, annual totals 1940-1949; number of boilers and square feet of heating surface for stationary power boilers over 15 pounds pressure, steel heating boilers, and marine boilers, all by types.

M26B

CLAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS.


Total production and shipments (quantity and value) of unglazed brick (common and face) for the United States, divisions, and States, current month and preceding month. Same data for clay construction products (except unglazed brick), unglazed structural tile, vitrified clay sewer pipe, drain tile, glazed and unglazed hollow facing tile, glazed and unglazed floor and wall tile and accessories, including quarry tile for the United States and divisions; each of the 9 geographic divisions reporting data on certain products; other products by selected divisions, or combinations of divisions. Same data by regional marketing area for unglazed brick and unglazed structural tile. Published since 1928; comparable data for some products since September 1942. Statistics cover virtually all known manufacturers of the specified products except that estimates have been made for a few establishments from which reports were not received. Summary for 1949 gives similar data for the year, and also shows total figures on production and shipments for 1949 and 1948, and by months for 1949.

M26D

ASPHALT AND TAR ROOFING AND SIDING PRODUCTS.


Shipments of practically all types of asphalt and tar roofing and siding products for the United States; by type, for the United States, the Eastern Area, and the Western Area, current month, preceding month, and cumulative totals for January 1949 to date. November and December reports cover shipments of specified types by geographic division. Published since January 1928; comparable data published since September 1943. Statistics are based on practically complete coverage of the industry, except that estimates have been made for a few establishments from which reports were not received. Summary for 1949 gives shipments by type and by month for current year and previous year, and by year for previous 5 years.

M27C

REFRACTORIES: 1949.


M31B

FARM PUMPS: 1949.


FARM PUMPS.


January–June 1950 (1 report).


M31E

FANS, BLOWERS AND UNIT HEATERS.

1 p., table. Quarterly and annual summary.

Summary, 1949. 3 p., tables.

4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter, 2d quarter, 1950.

Shipments and orders booked for fans, blowers, unit heaters and accessories. Fan and blower group (total); centrifugal fans and blowers, propeller fans, and axial fans, each by type; and parts for fans and blowers; unit heater group (total); unit heaters, by type; unit ventilators: heat transfer coils, by type; and parts for unit heaters and unit ventilators; air washers; current quarter and preceding quarter. Published since January 1931.

M32B

ELECTRIC LAMPS: 1949.


Value of shipments by year, 1942–1949; production, shipments (domestic and export), and stocks of electric lamps, by type of lamp, 1949 and 1948.

M34A

MACHINE TOOLS: 1949.


M35A

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT: 1949.


Shipments of complete units, attachments and parts, by product groups, 1945–1949; percentage distribution of shipments between complete units and attachments and parts, and between domestic and export shipments, each by product groups, 1949 and 1948; value of shipments, by geographic division and State, and by product groups, 1949; production and shipments by individual items, 1949 and 1948; shipments of tractors, by farm and nonfarm use, 1945–1949.

M36A

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (EXCAVATING AND EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT).

3 p., tables. Quarterly and annual summary.

Summary, 1949. 6 p., tables, chart.

4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter, 2d quarter, 1950.

Shipments by major types, quantity and value, current quarter and preceding quarter. Excavating and earthmoving equipment, for other than power cranes and shovels, total shipments and shipments for export by type of equipment, current quarter and preceding quarter.

Data are shown for: power cranes and shovels; road construction and maintenance machinery; construction machinery for mounting on tractors; tracklaying tractors, by horsepower; wheel-type heavy-duty industrial tractors; and portable well and blast hole drills. Shipments of power cranes and shovels, current quarter and preceding quarter. Summary for 1949 includes same data by quarters, 1949 and 1948, and in addition, value of shipments by class of product for 1949, 1948, and 1947. Published since 1943.

M37A

TRACTORS: 1949.


Production, and quantity and value of shipments, by type of tractor, 1949 and 1948; quantity and value of shipments (domestic and export), by farm and nonfarm use, 1949 and 1948; production, and quantity and value of domestic shipments by type of tractor, by horsepower, and by farm and nonfarm use, and quantity and value of export shipments by type of tractor and by horsepower, 1949 and 1948; value of shipments of attachments and parts for tractors, by type of product, 1949 and 1948; production, and quantity and value of shipments, by type of tractor, 1922–1949; value of shipments of attachments and parts for tractors, 1923–1949.

M42A

COMPLETE AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT.


Complete aircraft shipments (number), military and civil, airframe weight, current month, three months average and corresponding month preceding year; complete civil aircraft shipments and value for complete civil aircraft and other products of plants which manufacture complete aircraft, current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding
year. Shipments (number and horsepower) of aircraft engines, military and civil, current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding year; by horsepower, current month and three months average; value of shipments of civil aircraft engines and other products of plants manufacturing aircraft engines; number of employees in complete aircraft and aircraft engine plants, current month and preceding year by months. Exports of civil aircraft and aircraft engines: number and value, current month, preceding month, and cumulative January 1948 to date. Published since 1946.

Reports issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration.

Note.—October release contains a report on the number of unfilled orders for civil transport type aircraft.

M42D

BACKLOG OF ORDERS FOR AIRCRAFT COMPANIES.

2 p., tables, charts. Quarterly.

3rd quarter, 4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter, 2nd quarter, 1950.

Backlog at beginning and end of quarter, net new orders and net sales during quarter by aircraft, aircraft engine and propeller companies, for current quarter. Quarterly backlog of orders by aircraft, aircraft engine, and propeller companies by product, for current quarter and preceding four quarters. Reports issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Initiated in 1948.

M42E

AIRCRAFT PROPELLERS: 1949.

2 p., tables. Semiannual.

January-June 1950.

Value of shipments of aircraft propellers and propeller parts, military and civil, and other products made in plants producing propellers; number of civil aircraft propellers shipped. Number of employees in aircraft propeller plants. Data given for 1949 and 1948, by months. Reports issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration.

M45F

TRUCK TRAILERS.

3 p., tables, chart. Monthly and annual summary.

Summary, 1949. 4 p., tables, chart.

Monthly: January-May (1 report), June, July 1950.

Production (units) and shipments (units and value) for total trailers current year and previous year by months; production and shipments for current month and past month of complete trailers (vans, platforms, tanks, pole and logging, low-bed heavy haulers, dump trailers, and all other trailers) and trailer chassis.

Summary for 1949 gives annual statistics for production (units) and shipments (units and value) for 1947-48, and for production and shipments in detail, by months for 1949 and 1948.

M51B

MECHANICAL STOKERS.


Summary, 1949. 4 p., tables, charts.


Factory sales by five classes of stokers. Data given for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year with totals to date for current and preceding years. Definition of classes given. Summary for 1949 shows factory sale by class, each year 1939-1949, and by months, 1949. Published since January 1923.

M51H

PLUMBING FIXTURES.

2 p., tables, charts. Quarterly.

4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter, 2nd quarter 1950.

Value of shipments, by type of material (vitreous china, concrete and composition glazed earthenware, and metal), current quarter, preceding quarter and same quarter preceding year. Production, shipments, and end of quarter stocks by type of fixture, current and preceding quarters. Published since 1946.

M51N

HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT.


Shipments (number and value), inventories and unfilled orders for domestic heating stoves, domestic cooking appliances (except electric), water heaters (except electric) and range boilers. Shipments and inventories of floor and wall furnaces; cast iron boilers, radiators and convectors. Shipments, inventories, unfilled orders of oil burners (burners and units); total shipments of burners separately and of furnace-burner units and boiler-burner units. Shipments and inventories of cast iron and steel warm air furnaces; shipments of cast iron and of steel furnaces, listed separately.

Data on shipments are for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and year to date current year and preceding year; quantity and value except where noted. Data on inventories and unfilled orders are for current month and show quantity only, as of the end of the month. Data on oil burners since 1929; warm air furnaces, 1939; cooking and heating stoves, 1948; water heaters, 1944; and boilers, radiators and convectors, 1945.

M52A

AIR-CONDITIONING AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT: 1949.


Quantity and value of shipments of air-conditioning equipment, and components and accessories for air-conditioning and commercial-refrigeration equipment, by class of product, 1944-49; quantity and value of shipments of individual types of air-conditioning equipment and components and accessories for air-
conditioning and commercial-refrigeration equipment, 1948 and 1949; and quantity and value of shipments of compressors and compressor units, 1948 and 1949.

M67G

**KNIT OUTERWEAR: 1949.**


M67H

**WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR: 1949.**


Replaces quarterly releases. Figures shown in this summary are comparable with those published in the 1948 summary issue and in the 1947 Census of Manufactures; they are not comparable with data published in quarterly releases for 1949 or prior years. For all women's outerwear industries, shows net shipments, 1947-49; and cuttings by fabric, 1949. For principal industries, shows quarterly shipments by area for 1949, and total shipments for 1948; and total returns. For principal garments, shows 1949 quarterly cuttings, and total 1948 and 1947 cuttings, by price group and fabric.

M67J

**WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S WOVEN FABRIC OUTERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR: 1949.**


M67K

**CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR: 1949.**


M68A

SHOES AND SLIPPERS.


Shows quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments, by State; and production by kind of footwear, by type of upper and outsole. Published since 1921.


M75–1

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES.

10 p., tables, charts. Monthly.

October—December 1949.

Summary of shipments of containers and closures, and total shipments, stocks and unfilled orders of steel shipping barrels, drums and pails; shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders of steel shipping barrels and drums (heavy and light types) and of steel shipping packages, bags, and pails produced for sale, current month, preceding month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years; shipments and stocks of steel shipping packages, bags, and pails produced for own use, same periods; shipments of metal cans by type of product packed, same periods, and for sale and for own use, preceding year to date, current year by month; shipments, production, and stocks of glass containers, current and preceding months, and cumulative total to date current year for shipments and production; production and shipments of commercial and home closures for canning and packaging containers, current month, preceding month, corresponding month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years; and raw materials consumed in the manufacture of commercial and home closures, current and preceding months, and cumulative total to date current year. Analysis precedes tables. Coverage of the industry is virtually complete.

Report covering December 1949 data gives shipments of metal cans for sale and for own use, by type of product packed, for third and fourth quarters 1949, and fourth quarter 1948, for the United States and Hawaii, by geographic divisions (Pacific and Hawaii combined).

Note.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release, Series M75–1, “Containers and Closures”, is again being issued as four separate releases:

Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails
Series M75C—Commercial Closures
Series M75D—Metal Cans
Series M77C—Glass Containers

M75C

COMMERCIAL CLOSURES.


Production and shipments by product including commercial closures (metal and plastic caps and milk bottles closures) and crowns for current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding year. Raw materials consumed, including tin mill products consumed by base boxes, and moulding compounds consumed in pounds, for same periods. Analysis precedes tables. Statistics represent all producers known to be manufacturing the types of commercial closures covered in this release. Data published since 1942.

Note.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release on Containers and Closures, Series M75–1, is again being issued as four separate releases:

Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails
Series M75C—Commercial Closures
Series M75D—Metal Cans
Series M77C—Glass Containers

With the exception of closures, the statistics in each release will be similar to those formerly presented in the four sections of the combined “Containers and Closures” releases. In the closure series, the Bureau has found it necessary to discontinue the collection of data on home-canning closures and seals. Future releases on closures will cover only commercial closures.

presented in the four sections of the combined "Containers and Closures" releases. In the closure series, the Bureau has found it necessary to discontinue the collection of data on home-canning closures and seals. Future releases on closures will cover only commercial closures.
M75D

Metal Cans.


January-July 1950.

Shipments for sale and for own use by type of product packed, including 9 food cans and 4 non-food cans, for the United States and Hawaii for current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding year. Analysis precedes table. Statistics include all plants, both commercial and active, known to be producing metal cans. Data published since 1943.

NOTE.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release, Series M75-1, "Containers and Closures," is again being issued as four separate releases:

- Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails
- Series M75C—Commercial Closures
- Series M75D—Metal Cans
- Series M77C—Glass Containers

M77C

Glass Containers.


Summary, 1949. 6 p., tables, charts.


Shipments, production, and stocks by type of container: shipments data given for current month; preceding month and corresponding month preceding year; production and stocks (end of month); data given for current month and preceding month. Summary for 1949 gives shipments and production by year, 1945-1949, and shipments, production and stocks by month for 1949. Data published since 1945.

NOTE.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release, Series M75-1, "Containers and Closures," is again being issued as four separate releases:

- Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails
- Series M75C—Commercial Closures
- Series M75D—Metal Cans
- Series M77C—Glass Containers

M77E


6. POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

A Census of Population is taken every ten years. The Seventeenth Decennial Census, was taken as of April 1, 1950. Preliminary announcements of population for counties and urban places of 1,000 inhabitants or more have been made in the field through local newspapers and from Washington in Series PC-1, PC-2, and PC-4.

Final total population figures will be issued from Washington. More detailed data on population characteristics will be available beginning in 1951.

A Census of Housing was taken in 1940 and in 1950. Preliminary announcements of the 1950 results, giving number of dwelling units for counties and urban places of 5,000 or more are being released from Washington (Series HC-1). More detailed housing data will be published later.

Monthly surveys of a scientifically selected sample of the population are conducted, and information on employment, unemployment, hours of work, occupation, etc., are published currently. Also available at intervals from the survey are estimates of personal and family characteristics of the population, internal migration, and housing conditions.

Estimates of population for post-censal dates are prepared, and special censuses of local areas are taken when requested on a cost basis.


Designed for use in classifying the occupation and industry returns from the Censuses and surveys conducted by the Population and Housing Division of the Bureau of the Census. The Index lists occupation and industry titles as they appear on the Census and survey schedules. Includes a code which indicates the appropriate occupation or industry category in which each title is to be classified.

Publication of Data from the Census of Population of 1950 (information on publication plans and coverage of reports). 5 p. Statement.

Preliminary Counts: Series PC-1

Population of Selected Counties and Incorporated Places: April 1, 1950.


The figures in these reports are preliminary counts of population as compiled in field offices and are issued as they become available. Over 100 counties and incorporated places of 1,000 or more are included in each report. This series is being replaced by reports in Series PC-2, which is being issued for each State and contains preliminary counts for all counties and for all incorporated places of 1,000 or more in that State. No additional reports will be issued in this series.

Preliminary Counts: Series PC-2

Population of (State), By Counties: April 1, 1950

The figures in these reports are preliminary counts of population for States, by counties and incorporated places of 1,000 or more, as of April 1, 1950, as compiled in field offices. Reports 1-46 and 48 comprise all States except New York and the District of Columbia which will be issued in October to complete the series.


Footnote:

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office.
Preliminary Counts: Series PC-4

Population of the Territories and Possessions: April 1, 1950.


No. 1. Population of the Canal Zone.
No. 2. Population of the Virgin Islands of the United States.
No. 3. Population of Guam.
No. 4. Population of American Samoa.
No. 5. Population of Puerto Rico.
No. 7. Population of the Territory of Alaska.

This series is complete.

6-12. Census of Housing: 1950

Preliminary Counts: Series HC-1

Dwelling Units In (State): April 1, 1950

The figures in this series of reports are preliminary counts of dwelling units for States, by counties and incorporated places of 5,000 inhabitants or more, as of April 1, 1950, as compiled in field offices. Reports 1–27, 29–34, 37–39, 41–43, 47, and 49 comprise all States except Massachusetts, Michigan, Illinois, Missouri, New York, New Mexico, California, New Jersey, and the District of Columbia which will be issued in October to complete the series.


Population Characteristics (P-20)


Married couples by number of children in specified age groups; marital status, by age, sex, urban, rural; households by type and size, characteristics of families and subfamilies by type; married couples by ages of husband and wife; characteristics of individuals not in families and of the institutional population.

No. 27. Marital Fertility: April, 1949.


Number of own children under five years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old by age of woman, urban and rural, by labor force status of woman, by relationship of woman to family head, by total money income of family. Also, number of own children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old by age of man, urban and rural, by employment status and major occupation group of man.

No. 28. Internal Migration in the United States: April, 1948, to April, 1949.


Migration status and type of migration April 1949, 1947 and 1940; by urban-rural residence and sex, by age and sex, by color and sex, April 1949; farm residence in 1949 and 1948; migration status of female population by age, marital status, and number of children, April 1949.


Number of white women 15 to 49 years old, 1940, and estimated net reproduction rate of the white population, 1935 to 1940, by counties; with State totals. Analysis precedes table, covering source of data, limitations and reliability of the estimates.


Enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States in public and private schools from kindergarten, elementary, high schools through college or professional schools, dates (vary) from October 1945 to 1949. Age group from 5–34 years of age; males 18–34 years of age enrolled in school, by veteran status and age; population 5–34 years old, by type of school, veteran status, age and sex; percent distribution by type of school, by age, color, and sex for population 5–34 years old, and for those 5–24 years old enrolled in public and private elementary and high schools, by age and sex, October 1949, and total population April 1949; school enrollment, urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm population 5–34 years old, October 1949.

No. 31. American Households Continue Decline in Size. (Preliminary data.)


Number of households and married couples, for the United States, 1950, 1940, and 1947 to 1950; population in households, average population per household, married couples with and without own household. Estimates derived from March 1950 sample survey.

Population Estimates (P-25)


Estimated population including and excluding persons in the armed forces overseas, and civilian population; for current and preceding months with annual figures from 1940 to date.


See descriptive text for Report No. 35, above.

No. 37. Estimates of the Population 65 Years Old and Over, for Continental United States, July 1, 1940 to 1949, and for States, July 1, 1948.


Population 65 years old and over, by sex, for the United States; 1910 to 1940 (census figures), and estimates 1940 to 1949. Estimates of the population 65 years old and over, for the United States, with number and percent of increase or decrease, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1948 and April 1, 1940 (census). Analysis precedes tables, and includes method of estimation and limitations.

No. 39. Estimates of the Population of Continental United States, by Age, Color, and Sex: July 1, 1947 to 1949. 9 p., tables. May 5, 1950. Estimates of total population including and excluding armed forces overseas and the civilian population, by age, color and sex, July 1, 1947, 1948, and 1949; population by age, color and sex, April 1, 1940; and percent distribution by age of the estimated total population, excluding armed forces overseas, by color and sex, July 1, 1949 with comparative figures for April 1, 1940. Text precedes tables and includes sources, methods and limitations of data.


No. 41. Estimates of the Population 5 to 17 Years Old for Continental United States, July 1, 1930 to 1949, and for States, July 1, 1949 to 1948. 6 p., tables. May 8, 1950. Estimates of civilian United States population, 5-17 years old, by specified age groups and sex, July 1, 1930-1940, and of regions, divisions and States, 5-17 years old, yearly, July 1, 1940-1948. Figures for territories and possessions, July 1, 1947, and at last census. Text precedes tables and includes methods of estimation and limitations.


No. 43. Illustrative Projections of the Population of the United States: 1950 to 1960. 12 p., tables. August 10, 1950. Presents (1) three series of projections of the total population residing in the continental United States, by age and sex, for July 1 of each year, 1950 to 1960: (a) a low series, based on "high" mortality, "low" fertility, and "low" net immigration; (b) a medium series based on "medium" mortality, "medium" fertility, and "medium" net immigration; and (c) a high series, based on "low" mortality, "high" fertility, and "high" net immigration; and (2) a description of the method and assumptions used in preparing the projections.


Special Censuses (P-28)

Special Censuses (of specified cities and areas).

Reports show population of city or area as of date special census was taken. Such censuses are taken at the request and expense of the place involved.


Labor Force (P-50)


Report gives detailed figures for persons 14 years of age and over, on the employment status of the noninstitutional population by sex, 1949: persons employed in nonagricultural industries and in agriculture, by hours worked during the survey week; civilian labor force, by age and sex; those employed in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries, by class of worker, by average number of hours worked, by age and sex; unemployed persons and those not in the labor force, by age and sex; unemployed persons by duration of unemployment, and those with a job but not at work, by reason for not working; employment status of male veterans of World War II, and the civilian noninstitutional population, by color and sex; employed persons by major occupation group, by sex (quarterly months). Also included are gross changes in employment status, by sex, in the civilian labor force by age and sex; in agricultural and nonagricultural employment by type of change and sex, and in unemployment, by type of change and sex.

Text tables give summary estimates for 1949, 1948 and 1940; labor force participation rates are by age and sex, with annual averages for same years; occupational distribution of the experienced civilian labor force, by sex, for April 1949, April 1948 and March 1940; unemployment rates by age and sex, and by major occupation group for 1949, 1948 and 1940, with annual averages.

Text covers developments in the labor force, in unemployment and employment, definitions, explanations, reliability of estimates, and summarizes major developments.


Employment status for persons in the civilian population 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, marital status, residence in April 1948,
and sex; labor force status, type of migration, age and sex; major occupation group of employed persons by migration status, type of migration, and sex. Text includes analysis, definitions of terms, explanations and source, and reliability of the estimates.


Persons working part time, classified by full-time or part-time status, by hours worked, week of survey; employed persons classified as full-time or part-time, by sex; persons with full-time jobs, by reason working part-time, or not working during previous and current surveys; persons at work, classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, sex, and veteran status; by major industry group; by class of workers and type of industry; week of survey. Unemployed persons looking for full-time or part-time work, by sex and veteran status, and persons in the civilian labor force, classified as full-time or part-time, by sex, previous and current surveys. Text includes definitions of terms, and source and reliability of estimates.

No. 22. MARITAL AND FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LABOR FORCE IN THE UNITED STATES: April 1949.


No. 23. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF WORKERS IN THE UNITED STATES: October 1949.


School enrollment of persons in the civilian noninstitutional population, 14-24 years old, by employment status, veteran status, age and sex, October 1949 and 1948 and April 1940. Employed persons, 14-19 years old, by school enrollment, hours worked during the survey week, age and sex. Employment status of persons 14-19 years old by school enrollment, type of employment, age and sex, October 1949. Text includes definitions of terms, and source and reliability of estimates.


Persons who worked for pay or profit in 1949, by type of work experience, by sex. Total and average number of persons employed in specified types of work during 1949, by age and sex. Work experience in 1948 of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, by type of residence and color, by sex: by employment status, by sex, and by labor force status and age in December 1948, by sex. Text includes definitions of terms, and source and reliability of the estimates.

No. 25. FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME WORKERS; February 1950.


Similar to No. 21 above but relates to weeks of February 5-11, 1950, November 6-12, 1949, and May 8-14, 1949.


Similar to No. 21 above but relates to weeks of May 7 to 13, 1950, February 5-11, 1950, and May 8-14, 1949.

Labor Force (P-57)

MONTHLY REPORT OF THE LABOR FORCE.

12 p., tables, chart.


Summary of estimates of number of persons 14 years of age and over by employment status, and persons employed in agriculture and nonagricultural industries by sex, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. Employment status of noninstitutional population, by sex, and of male veterans of World War II; persons employed in nonagricultural industries and in agriculture by hours worked during survey week by sex; current month and specified prior months. Additional labor force data shown for current survey week.

Labor Force (P-59)

GROSS CHANGES IN THE LABOR FORCE.

4 p., tables.


Reports give detailed figures for the United States. They summarise net and gross changes in employment status, by sex; gross changes in the civilian labor force by type of change and sex, and by age and sex; in agricultural and nonagricultural employment, by type of change and sex; and gross changes in unemployment, by type of change and sex. Text gives analysis of tables, definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of data.

Consumer Income (P-60)

No. 6. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS IN THE UNITED STATES: 1948.


Distribution of families and individuals, by total money income, for the United States, urban (by size of place) and rural, 1948; by color, by size, and by type of family; by age of head; by number of children under 18 years of age; by size of family and number of earners; by major occupation group and by major
Industry group of head in April 1949; by total money income for the United States, urban and rural, 1944 to 1948.

Distribution of persons 14 years of age and over, by total money income, for the United States, by size of place and rural, 1948; by sex; by age and sex; by age, sex, color and veteran status; by major occupation group and by major industry group in April 1949, by sex; by source of income, by total money income and sex; by total money income, by sex, for the United States, urban and rural, 1944 to 1948; by wage or salary income, by sex, and receipt of nonwage income, for the United States: 1948 and 1939.

Median wage or salary income of persons 14 years of age and over, with wage or salary income, by color and major industry group, by sex, for the United States: 1948 and 1939.

Distribution of persons 14 years of age and over, by wage or salary income, self-employment income, and income other than earnings, by sex, for the United States, urban and rural: 1948.

Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, list of earlier income publications, source and reliability of the estimates, and discusses comparability of the 1948 survey with previous surveys of Census Bureau income data with other data.

**Housing (P–72)**

No. 2. Survey of Dwelling Unit Vacancies in Nashville, Tennessee.


Percentage of total dwelling units, white and Negro, occupied and unoccupied units, not dilapidated and offered for rent, for sale only, and not for rent or sale, and dilapidated units; vacancy rates.

6–30. Special Reports

Census—BAE


Estimated civilian population, living on farms, January 1944 to April 1949. Estimated civilian noninstitutional population living on farms, by age and sex, April 1940 to April 1949. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over living on farms, April 1949 and April 1940.

Text includes analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates. Note—This release is issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

No. 15. State Economic Areas of the United States.


Announcement of new statistical areas established on the basis of a special study made jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics. A map of the State Economic Areas accompanies the release. Two types of areas are recognized, "Metropolitan State Economic Areas," which consist of a city of 50,000 or more, together with the county containing the city and other contiguous counties which are economically closely integrated with the principal city or cities, and "Nonmetropolitan State Economic Areas," which are groupings of the remaining counties. From the areas shown on the map, two convertible sets of State Economic Area combinations are built up. One set is used for reporting agricultural statistics, and the other for reporting nonagricultural statistics.

Labor Force Memorandum


Results of three studies in program of experimentation with problems of classifying intermittent and marginal workers.

7. MISCELLANEOUS

7–1. General Publications

Census Publications Series.

Catalog and Subject Guide. Quarterly and cumulative. Subscription price $1.50 for four consecutive issues (domestic) and $2 (foreign). Quarterly issues individually priced.


A classified guide to the contents of all publications issued to date during the year.


A listing of special publications, reports issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly.


a, 320 p. $1.50.

A comprehensive listing and annotation of all materials issued by the Bureau of the Census and its predecessor organizations starting with the first decennial census report of 1790 and ending with publications released to the close of calendar year 1945. Prepared by the Census Library project which is sponsored jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Library of Congress.


XVI, 1122 p., tables, charts, maps. $3 (buckram).1

Published annually since 1878, this is the standard summary of statistics on the industrial, social, political, and economic organization of the United

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.
States. It is a comprehensive and authoritative selection of statistics widely used by businessmen, public officials, professional workers, and many others. In addition to the Bureau of the Census, 68 agencies of the Federal Government and 37 private firms and research organizations cooperate in furnishing statistics. The 1949 issue contains 1,100 sources of data, and a detailed subject index. A special appendix brings to date, with revisions, the statistical time series presented to 1945 in Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945.

HISTORICAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1789-1945.
Corrections in tabular pages, text, etc.

POPULATION CENSUSES AND OTHER OFFICIAL DEMOGRAPHIC

78 p. 20 cents. Lists census and other official demographic publications issued by the several British colonies and possessions in Africa as well as by the Union of South Africa. References are also included to pertinent publications of the British Colonial Office and of the German Kolonial Amt.


Describes the coordinated training activities for Western Hemisphere nations under the 1950 Census of the Americas Program, and the activities of the Bureau of the Census in training foreign statisticians in Census procedures and statistical techniques from June 1, 1947, to June 30, 1950, in preparation for the 1950 Census of the Americas.

PUBLICATIONS ON FOREIGN COUNTRIES: An annotated accession list; prepared by Rose Glubin. Quarterly. p. 64-74.

4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter 1950.
Published since 1947. A bibliography of foreign census publications received as a result of publication-exchange arrangements of the Bureau of the Census with foreign statistical agencies. Includes a geographic index.

INTERNATIONAL NEWSLETTER OF THE OFFICE OF THE COORDINATOR, INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS.

A four-page house organ written for the field staff of the Office of the Coordinator, International Statistics.

CENSUS SUPERVISOR.

4 p. leaflet.
No. 41, January-February 1950.
No. 42, March 1950.
No. 43, April-May 1950.
No. 44, August 1950.
Issued periodically for use of Bureau of the Census supervisors. Contains informational articles about the work of the Bureau and principles and techniques of good supervision. Not for general distribution.
Index to Reports by Geographic Areas

Cities and Towns

Atwater, Calif., special census 6-20 (P-28, No. 404)
Business, 1948 census of, preliminary releases, cities of 2,500 or more, by county 2-10
Clothing, outerwear, value of shipments, by selected city areas 5-2 (M67H, M67K)
Drug stores, trends in, sales of independent retail, selected cities 2-23
Dry goods trade, retail, trends in, selected cities 2-23
Electrical goods trade, retail, trends in, selected cities 2-23
Eloy, Arizona, special census 6-20 (P-28, No. 402)
Employment, city 4-2
Government finances 4-3
Grocery trade, retail, trends in, selected cities 2-23
Housing, dwelling unit vacancy surveys 6-20 (P-72, No. 2)
Housing, 1950 Census 6-12
Jewelry trade, retail, trends in, selected cities 2-23
Kerman, Calif., special census 6-20 (P-28, No. 399)
Mantebello, Calif., special census 6-20 (P-28, No. 403)
Monterey Park, Calif., special census 6-20 (P-28, No. 400)
Nashville, Tennessee, dwelling unit vacancy survey 6-20 (P-72, No. 2)
National City, Calif., special census 6-20 (P-28, No. 405)
Retail trade, trends in, selected cities 2-21
Tobacco trade, retail, trends in, selected cities 2-23
Wines and spirits trade, retail, trends in, selected cities 2-23

Counties

Business, 1948 census of, preliminary releases 2-10
Cotton ginned in selected counties in 10 States 1-1
Drug stores, retail, selected trends in, counties 2-23
Dry goods trade, retail, trends in, selected counties 2-23
Dry goods trade, retail, trends in, selected counties 2-23
Electric energy purchased 5-1 (MC203)
Electric goods trade, retail, trends in, selected counties 2-23
Fuels consumed 5-1 (MC203)
Grocery trade, retail, trends in, selected counties 2-23
Housing, 1950 Census 6-12
Jewelry trade, retail, trends in, selected counties 2-23
Manufactures, 1947 census of, general statistics for selected counties 6-20 (P-28, No. 207)
Population, 1950 Census 6-11 (PC-1, PC-2)
Reproduction rates, estimated net, by county 6-20 (P-28, No. 29)
Retail trade, trends in, selected counties 2-21
Tobacco trade, retail, trends in, selected counties 2-23
Wines and spirits trade, retail, trends in, selected counties 2-23

Countries Other Than the United States

Bibliography, censuses, British Africa 7-1
Cotton production, consumption and stocks 1-1
C. A. countries (European program), trade with 3-2 (FT 951)
C. A. countries, U.S. exports, by country of destination, 3-7
Foreign trade, by country of destination and origin 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-7
Gold and silver exports and imports by country of destination and origin 3-6 (St. No. 2402)
Shipments under foreign aid programs by country of destination and port of lading, on Army or Navy-operated vessels 3-7 (FT 978)
Silver and gold exports and imports by country of destination and origin 3-6 (St. No. 2402)
U.S. S. R. and other Eastern Europe, trade with 3-2 (FT 952)
Water-borne trade by area, exports 3-7 (FT 978-B)
Water-borne trade by area, imports 3-7 (FT 973-1)

Customs Districts

Bunker oil and coal laden on vessels engaged in foreign trade 3-2 (FT 810)
Foreign trade, summary monthly statistics 3-2 (FT 970)
Gold and silver shipments 3-6 (St. No. 2402)
Intransit merchandise, foreign trade 3-7 (FT 981)
Silver and gold shipments 3-6 (St. No. 2402)
Vessel entrances and clearances 5-2 (FT 978-1)
Water-borne trade, by U.S. port and customs districts 3-7 (FT 972)

Divisions

Asphalt and tar roofing and siding products, shipments 5-2 (M26D)
Clay construction products, production and shipments 5-2 (M26B)
Confectionery and competitive chocolate products, manufacturers’ sales 5-2 (M16C)
Drug trade, wholesale, trends in 2-23
Dry goods trade, wholesale, trends in 2-23
Electric energy purchased and generated 5-1 (MC203)
Electrical goods trade, wholesale, trends in 2-23
Farm machines and equipment 5-2 (M35A)
Fuels consumed 5-1 (MC203)
Furniture, household, and bedding products 5-2 (M54A)
Grocery trade, wholesale, trends in 2-23
Jewelry trade, wholesale, trends in 2-23
Machine tools, shipments 5-2 (M54A)
Manufactures, 1947 census of 5-1
Metal cans, shipments 5-2 (M75-1)
Outwear 5-2 (M67C, M67G, M67H)
Population estimates, 5-17 yrs. old 6-20 (P-28, No. 41)
Population estimates, 65 yrs. old and over 6-20 (P-28, No. 41)
Retail trade report, monthly 2-21
Sulfuric acid, production and shipments 5-2 (M19A.1)
Tobacco trade, wholesale, trends in 2-23
Wholesale trade, monthly, sales and inventories 2-22

Regions

Asphalt and tar roofing and siding products in Eastern and Western areas, shipments 5-2 (M26D)
Forest products, lumber, lath and shingle production 5-2 (M130)
Looms, cotton and rayon 5-2 (M15A–C Suppl.)
Population estimates, 5-17 yrs. old 6-20 (P-28, No. 41)
Population estimates, 65 yrs. old and over 6-20 (P-28, No. 41)
Pulp and paper manufacture 5-2 (M14A)

Rural Areas

Farm population estimates 6-30
Household characteristics 6-20 (P-28, No. 26)
Income, families and persons 6-20 (P-60, No. 6)
### CATALOG

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marital and family characteristics of labor force</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital fertility</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration, internal</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Standard Metropolitan Areas</strong></td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures, 1947 census of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrowings, State governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business, 1948 census of, preliminary releases</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals, inorganic</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay construction products, production and shipments</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction and competitive chocolate products, manufacturers' sales for 19 named States and others combined</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton and linters. Consumption, stocks, imports and exports, and active cotton spindles</td>
<td>1-1, 5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton and rayon woven goods, selected States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton broad woven goods, 13 named and all other States combined</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton ginned in selected States</td>
<td>1-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton system spinning activity, 13 named States and all others combined</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonseed products; production and stocks at oil mill locations</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonseed; receipts, crushings and stocks at oil mills</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt, State governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric energy purchased and generated</td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment, public</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures, State governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm machines and equipment, selected States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fats and oils, raw materials, primary and secondary products, receipts, production, stocks</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances, State governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flour milling products in specified States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest products, lumber, lath and shingle production</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuels consumed</td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, household, and bedding products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing, 1950 Census</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Looms, cotton and rayon, selected States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine tools, shipments, selected States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures, 1947 census of</td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outerwear, selected States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payrolls, public</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, 1950 Census</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population estimates, 5-17 yrs. old</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population estimates, 65 yrs. old and over</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reproduction rates, estimated net, by States and counties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenues, State governments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoes and slippers, production and shipments in 9 specified States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soybeans; receipts, crushings and stocks at oil mills</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territorial and Possessions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska, population estimates, 5-17 yrs. old</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Samoa, 1950 population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canal Zone, 1950 population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam, 1950 population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii, Population estimates, 5-17 yrs. old</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico, population estimates, 5-17 yrs. old</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoa, American, 1950 population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade with</td>
<td>3-1, 3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgin Islands, population estimates, 5-17 yrs. old</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Areas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household characteristics</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing, 1950 Census</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, families and persons</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures, 1947 Census of</td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital and family characteristics of labor force</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital fertility</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration, internal</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, 1950 Census</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index to Reports by Subject

Note: In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities shown in the Industry and Foreign Trade reports, only general references are made in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are listed under specific commodities only when they are limited to the specific item.

A

Age:
- Children, number under 5 yrs. old 6-20 (P-20, No. 27)
- Population estimates by age, color and sex, U. S. 6-20
- Population estimates, 5-17 yrs. old, by States 6-20 (P-25, No. 41)
- Population estimates, 65 yrs. old and over 6-20 (P-25, No. 37)

Agents, brokers (merchandise) 2-10

Agriculture:
- Farm machines and equipment 5-2 (M35A)

Aid:
- Federal aid to State governments 4-1
- Intergovernmental aid 4-4
- State aid to city, local governments 4-1
- State aid to local governments 4-3

Air-conditioning equipment 5-2 (M126)

Alcoholic beverages (selected), special import report 8-9 (FT 676)

Aluminum coilstock, special export report 3-9 (FT 509)

Bakery products, special export report 3-9 (FT 669)

Barley, special export report 3-9 (FT 588)

Beverages, alcoholic 2-23

Bibliography, censuses, British Africa 7-1

Blanketing, wool 5-2 (M15H)

Bobbins, special import report 5-2 (M48)

Boilers, steel 5-2 (M25A)

Book stores 2-21

Borrowings:
- City governments 4-3
- State governments 4-1

Bottles, beverage, special export report 3-9 (FT 510)

Brick, unglazed 5-2 (M26R)

Bricks (refractories) 5-2 (M27C)

Building materials, retail 2-21

Building materials, wholesale 2-10

Business, 1948 census of, preliminary releases 2-10

Business enterprise, governmental 4-3

Business services 2-10

C

Cans, metal 5-2 (M75-1, M75D)

Capital outlay:
- City governments 4-3
- State governments 4-1

Cast-iron:
- Pressure pipes and fittings 5-2 (M21A)
- Soil pipe and fittings 5-2 (M21A)

Castings:
- Gray iron 5-2 (M21A)
- Malleable iron 5-2 (M21B)
- Nonferrous 5-2 (M24B)
- Steel, by type of casting 5-2 (M22A)

Cement, hydraulic, special export reports 3-9 (FT 525, FT 530)

Chain stores, retail 2-21, 2-23

Chemicals:
- Industrial, wholesalers 2-10, 2-22
- Inorganic 5-2 (M19A)

Chewing gum, special export report 3-9 (FT 520)

Children:
- Number by labor force status of mother 6-20 (P-20, No. 27)
- Number under 5 yrs. old 6-20 (P-20, No. 27)
- Population 5-17 yrs. old by States 6-20 (P-25, No. 41)

Chocolate and confectionery products 5-2 (M16C)

Cigarette booklets, special export report 3-9 (FT 524)

City enterprises:
- Electric light and power 4-3

Gas-supply systems 4-3

Water-supply systems 4-3

City expenditures 4-1

City revenues 4-3

Cloth 5-2 (M15G, M15K)

Beer 2-22
**Clothing:**
- Boys', cuttings by type of garment: 5-2 (M67B)
- Gloves: 5-2 (M67D)
- Men's, cuttings by type of garment: 5-2 (M67B)
- Mittens: 5-2 (M67D)
- Raincoats: 5-2 (M67D)
- Underwear and nightwear: 5-2 (M67C, M67J)
- Wholesale: 2-10, 2-22

**Coal, bituminous and anthracite:** 5-1 (MC205)

**Containers and closures:**
- Barrels, steel shipping: 5-2 (M75-1, M75A)
- Cans, metal: 5-2 (M75-1, M75D)
- Closures: 5-2 (M75-1, M75C)
- Drums, steel shipping: 5-2 (M75-1, M75A)
- Glass containers, by type: 5-2 (M75-1, M75C)
- Metals cans: 5-2 (M75-1, M75D)
- Pails, steel shipping: 5-2 (M75-1, M75A)
- Cooking and heating equipment: 5-2 (M51N)
- Copper, lead, and zinc, special import report: 3-9 (FT 689)
- Copper and its related products, special drawback and import reports: 8-9 (FT 585), (FT 586)
- Cotton and linters: 1-1, 5-2 (M15-1)
- Cotton broad woven goods: 5-2 (M15A), (M15B)
- Cotton ginned: 1-1
- Cotton system spinning activity: 5-2 (M15-1)
- Cottonseed and its products, crushing: 5-2 (M17-1)
- Cranes, power, and shovels: 5-2 (M36A)
- Creosote oil, special import report: 3-9 (FT 663)

**Census Publications—January—September 1950**

**D**

**Dairy and poultry products, wholesale:** 2-22

**Dairy products, retail:** 2-21

**Debt:**
- City government, general and enterprise: 4-3
- State governments: 4-1

**Department stores:** 2-21

**Diamonds, industrial, special import report:** 3-9 (FT 667)

**Drug trade, retail:** 2-10, 2-21, 2-23

**Drug trade, wholesale:** 2-10, 2-22, 2-23

**Durable goods stores:** 2-21

**Dwellings:**
- See Housing.

**Electric lamps:** 5-2 (M32B)

**Electric trade, retail:** 2-10, 2-23

**Electric trade, wholesale:** 2-10, 2-22, 2-23

**Employment (see also Labor force):**
- Agricultural: 6-20 (P-57, P-59)
- Employees, average number in 453 industries: 6-1 (MC202)
- Employment and production workers, manufacturing industries: 5-1 (MC201)
- Employment in aircraft and aircraft engine plants: 5-2 (M42A)
- Employment in aircraft propeller plants: 5-2 (M42B)
- Employment status by marital status and sex: 6-20 (P-50, No. 22)
- Employment status of farm population: 6-20 (P-50, No. 24)
- Labor force, gross changes: 6-20 (P-50, No. 24)
- Labor force reports: 6-20 (P-50, P-57, P-59)
- Manufactures, 1947 Census of: 5-1
- Migrant labor: 6-20 (P-50, No. 20)

**Exports:**
- 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-5, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8, 3-9

**Families, urban and rural, by type:** 6-20 (P-20, No. 26)

**Fans, blowers and unit heaters:** 5-2 (M31E)

**Farm population, employment status:** 6-20, 6-23

**Farm products, edible:** 2-10

**Farm products assemblers:** 2-10

**Farm products, wholesalers:** 2-10

**Farm pumps:** 5-2 (M11B)

**Farms and estirnated population on:** 6-20 (P-20, No. 26)

**Fats and oils:**
- Primary materials and products: 5-2 (M17-1), (M17-2)
- Secondary products: 5-2 (M17-1), (M17-2)

**Feed stores, farm and garden supplies:** 2-21

**Fertiliser materials, phosphatic, special export report:** 3-9

**Fertility:**
- Marital: 6-20 (P-20, No. 27)
- Reproduction rates, by county: 6-20 (P-20, No. 29)

**Finance, public:** 4-1

**Florists:** 2-21

**Flour:**
- Rye flour: 5-2 (M16A)
- Wheat flour: 5-2 (M16A)
- Flourmills, special import report: 3-9 (FT 666)

**Food stores:** 2-10, 2-21

**Food wholesalers:** 2-10

**Foods, canned:** 2-24

**Footwear. (See Shoes and other footwear.)**

**Foreign aid programs, U. S. shipments:** 8-7 (FT 976)

**Foreign vessels, entered and cleared:** 3-2 (FT 975)

**Fruits and vegetables, fresh:** 3-2 (FT 975)

**Fuels:** 5-1 (MC203)
**CATALOG**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Funds, government:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City: 4-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State: 4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, household: 5-2 (M54A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and appliance stores: 2-10, 2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and house furnishings, wholesalers: 2-10, 2-22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas, natural, manufactured, and mixed: 5-1 (MC205)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelatin, except photographic: 5-2 (M16M.1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General merchandise stores: 2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gin, special export report: 3-9 (FT 635)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, milk and other fabrics: 5-2 (M77E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glassware, pressed and blown: 5-2 (M76T)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloves and mittens, special import report: 5-9 (FT 672)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glue: 5-2 (M51B, M16M.2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glycerin, crude and refined, special export and import reports: 3-9 (FT 608), (FT 604)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold, exports and imports: 8-9 (St. No. 2402)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government business enterprises: 4-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government finance:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City: 4-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal: 4-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payrolls, public: 4-2 (G-GE49, G-GE50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employees, amount of payroll, by type of government: 4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State: 4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grocery trade:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail: 2-21, 2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale: 2-22, 2-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hair, angora rabbit, special import report: 3-9 (FT 544)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware, wholesale: 2-10, 2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware stores, retail: 2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwood, specified unmanufactured, special import report: 3-9 (FT 664)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwoods: 5-2 (M18G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking equipment: 5-2 (M51N)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and plumbing equipment:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dealers: 2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixtures: 5-2 (M51H)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies: 2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesalers: 2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotels: 2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household appliance dealers: 2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Households:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average population: 6-20 (P-20, No. 31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family characteristics: 6-20 (P-50, No. 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number: 6-20 (P-20, No. 31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and rural, by type: 6-20 (P-20, No. 26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwelling unit vacancy surveys, specified cities and towns: 6-20 (P-72, No. 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950 Census: 6-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imports: 3-1, 3-2, 3-4, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8, 3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, of families and persons: 6-20 (P-60, No. 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of occupations and industries: 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial supplies, wholesalers: 2-10, 2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industries (see also Manufactures, 1947 Census of, 5-1):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical Index of occupations and industries: 6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry descriptions: 6-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>J</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry trade, retail: 2-21, 2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry trade, wholesale: 2-22, 2-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jute, bagging and butts, etc, special import report: 3-9 (FT 545)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Knit cloth: 5-2 (M18K)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knit outerwear: 5-2 (M67G)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knives, machine, special import report: 3-9 (FT 586)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS—JANUARY—SEPTEMBER 1950

L

Labor force (see also Employment):  
Annual report 6-20 (P-50, No. 19)  
Farm population, employment status 6-30  
Gross changes 6-20 (P-59)  
Marital and family characteristics 6-20 (P-50, No. 22)  
Migrants, economic characteristics 6-20 (P-50, No. 29)  
Monthly report 6-20 (P-57)  
Unemployment, studies in measurement of 6-30  
Work experience 6-20 (P-50, No. 24)  
Workers, full-time and part-time 6-20 (P-50, No. 21, 25, 26)  
Workers, school enrollment 6-20 (P-50, No. 23)  
Lacquer and filler 5-2 (M19J)  
Lamps, electric 5-2 (M32B)  
Lath 5-2 (M13G)  
Lead pellets and lead shots, special import report 3-9 (FT 542)  
Lamps 5-2 (M32B)  
Lumber and building materials dealers 2-21  
Liquor stores and drinking places 2-21, 2-23  
Logs 5-2 (M13B)  
Looms:  
Cotton and rayon 5-2 (M15-A Suppl.)  
Cotton, rayon and silk 5-2 (M15A)  
Rayon broad woven fabrics 5-2 (M15C)  
Woolen and worsted 5-2 (M15H)  
Lumber 5-2 (M13G)  
Lumber and building materials 2-22  
Lumber and building materials dealers 2-21  

M

Machine tools 5-2 (M34A)  
Machinery, construction (excavating and earthmoving) 5-2 (M36A)  
Machinery equipment, industrial supplies, wholesalers 2-10  
Magnesium wrought products 5-2 (M24-1)  
Mall order houses 1-1, 5-2 (M15-1)  
Manufactures, 1947 census of 5-1  
Manufacturers sales branches, offices 2-10  
Maps, 1947 census of manufactures 5-1 (MC100-1)  
Marital fertility 6-20 (P-20, No. 27)  
Marital status 6-20 (P-20, No. 26, P-10, No. 22)  
Married couples, number 6-20 (P-20, No. 21)  
Meat and meat products, wholesale 2-22  
Meat markets, retail 2-21  
Merchant wholesalers, Business census, 1948, preliminary county figures:  
Automotive parts and accessories 2-10  
Dry goods, apparel 2-10  
Farm products, edible 2-10  
Furniture, home furnishings 2-10  
Groceries, foods 2-10  
Hardware, electrical, plumbing and heating 2-10  
Lumber, construction materials 2-10  
Machine, equipment, industrial supplies 2-10  
Metal cans 5-2 (M75-1, M75D)  
Metals 2-22  
Metals, special import report 3-9 (FT689)  
Migration:  
Economic characteristics of migrants 6-20 (P-50, No. 20)  
Internal, in the United States 6-20 (P-20, No. 28)  
Mittens and gloves 5-2 (M13G)  
Motor vehicle dealers 2-21  
Motorcycles, special import report 3-9 (FT 661)  
Municipal Improvement, city finances 4-3  

N

Negroes (see Nonwhite population)  
Nonwhite population:  
Estimates, U. S. 6-20 (P-23, No. 39)  
Marital and family characteristics by labor force status 6-20 (P-50, No. 22)  
Work experience 6-20 (P-50, No. 24)  
Nuts (selected), shelled and unshelled, special import report 3-9 (FT 542)  
Nuts and oils, selected, special export and import report 3-9 (FT 604)  
Nylon 5-2 (M15C, M15G)  

O

Occupation group by sex and marital status 6-20 (P-50, No. 22)  
Occupations:  
Alphabetical index of occupations and industries 6-11  
Oil, bunkers, laden on vessels 3-2 (FT 510)  
Oil, fuel 5-1 (MC203)  
Oil mills, raw materials and primary products 5-2 (M17-1)  
Oil seeds, special export and import report 3-9 (FT 604)  
Oils (animal, fish and vegetable), special export and import report 3-9 (FT 604)  
Oleomargarine 5-2 (M17J)  
Optical goods 2-22  
Orders, unfilled. (See Sales and/or unfilled orders)  
Outerwear 5-2 (M67C, M67D, M67G, M67H, M67K)  

P

Palls, steel shipping 5-2 (M75-1, M75A)  
Paints and varnishes 2-22, 5-2 (M103)  
Paint-spraying equipment and parts, special export report 3-9 (FT 538)  
Paper and board, all types 5-2 (M14A)  
Paper and related products 2-22  
Pay rolls:  
Government 4-2  
Manufactures, 1947 Census of 6-1  
Pea moss, special import report 3-9 (FT 641)  
Perlon, special export report 3-9 (FT 513)  
Pepper, black and white, ground and unground, special import report 3-9 (FT 685)  
Personal services 2-10  
Petroleum 2-22  
Petroleum bulk plants, terminals 2-10  
Pipes, cast-iron:  
Pressure 5-2 (M21A)  
Soil 5-2 (M21A)  
Plant and equipment, expenditures 5-1 (Vol. II)  
Plastics: closures, commercial 5-2 (M75-1, M75C)  
Platinum and silver (fine troy ounces), special import report 3-9 (FT 667)  
Playing cards, special export report 3-9 (FT 539)  
Plumbing and heating equipment:  
Dealers 2-21  
Fixtures 5-2 (M31H)  
Supplies 2-22  
Wholesalers 2-10  
Plywood, softwood 5-2 (M13B)  
Plywood and millwork (doors, wood, or wood frame), special export report 3-9 (FT 631)
Population:
Bibliography, census, British Africa.......................... 7-1
Census of, 1950, preliminary figures, 5-11 (PC-1, PC-2, PC-4)
Children, number under 5 years old........... 6-20 (P-20, No. 27)
Estimates, by age, color, and sex, U. S. 6-20 (P-25, No. 39)
Estimates, 5-17 yrs. old, by States........... 6-20 (P-25, No. 41)
Estimates, 65 years old and over........... 6-20 (P-25, No. 37)
Estimates for continental United States........ 6-20 (P-25, Nos. 29, 40, 44)
Farm, age distribution.................................. 6-30
Farm, estimates........................................... 6-30
Farm, work experience................................. 6-20 (P-50, No. 24)
Income of families and persons........... 6-20 (P-60, No. 6)
Labor force reports.......................... 6-20 (P-50, P-57, P-59)
Marital fertility................................... 6-20 (P-20, No. 27)
Marital status and household characteristics........ 6-20 (P-20, No. 25)
Migrants, economic characteristics of........ 6-20 (P-50, No. 20)
Migration........................................ 6-20 (P-20, No. 28)
Nonfarm, work experience......................... 6-20 (P-50, No. 24)
Nonwhite, estimates, U. S. 6-20 (P-25, No. 39)
Projections, 1950-60................................. 6-20 (P-25, No. 49)
Reproduction rates, estimated net, by county........... 6-20 (P-50, No. 29)
School enrollment.................................. 6-20 (P-20, No. 30)
Sex distribution, estimates, U. S. 6-20 (P-25, No. 39)
Special censuses of specified cities and towns........... 6-20 (P-39, No. 28)
Territories and possessions, 1950 population........ 6-20 (P-43, No. 19)
White, reproduction, net rates, by county.................. 6-20 (P-20, No. 29)
Work experience by age and sex; color and sex.............. 6-20 (P-50, No. 24)
Port of lading........................................ 3-7 (FT 972, FT 976, FT 981)
Products manufactured............................. 5-1, 5-2
Proprietors, manufacturing industries........... 5-2 (M12C, M12D)
Pumps, farm........................................ 5-2 (M14A)
Pumps, farm........................................ 5-2 (M31B)
R
Radio and household-appliance dealers, retail................... 2-23
Radio apparatus and parts, special export report... 3-9 (FT 616)
Railway track rails, special export report........ 3-9 (FT 611)
Rayon broad woven fabrics.......................... 5-2 (M15G, M15H)
Receipts:
Business, 1948 census of, preliminary.................. 2-10
Cottonseed and its products.......................... 5-2 (M17-1)
Fats and oils...................................... 5-2 (M17-1, M17-2)
Pulpwood........................................ 5-2 (M14A)
Soybeans......................................... 5-2 (M17-1)
Sponge rubber, 1950 population..................... 5-2 (M19D)
Refractories, clay and nonclay....................... 5-2 (M27C)
Refrigeration equipment, commercial................... 5-2 (M25A)
Refrigeration equipment, parts (commercial)........ 2-22
Reproduction, net rates; white population by county........... 6-20 (P-20, No. 29)
Resins, polystyrene and copolymers, all types; special export report........... 3-9 (FT 615)
Restaurants, cafeterias, lunchrooms; eating and drinking places................... 2-10, 2-21
Retail trade:
Census of business, 1948, preliminary.................. 2-10
Sales-inventory ratios................................ 2-21
Trends, monthly...................................... 2-21, 2-23
Revenues:
City governments.................................. 4-3
Governmental........................................ 4-4
State governments.................................. 4-1
Tax.................................................. 4-4
Roofing and siding products (asphalt and tar)........... 5-2 (M14D)
Rosin gum, resin wood, spirits of gum turpentine, wood turpentine and glycerine of domestic origin, special import report........... 3-9 (FT 603)

Rubber, crude, from British Malaya, special import report................... 3-9 (FT 604)

Rural areas:
Farm population estimates......................... 6-20
Household characteristics.......................... 6-20 (P-20, No. 26)
Income, families and persons...................... 6-20 (P-50, No. 6)
Marital and family characteristics of labor force........ 6-20 (P-50, No. 22)
Marital fertility................................... 6-20 (P-20, No. 26)
Marital status...................................... 6-20 (P-20, No. 28)
Migration, internal.................................. 6-20 (P-20, No. 22)
School enrollment................................... 6-20 (P-20, No. 30)

S
Salaries, employees and production workers, manufacturing industries................... 5-1
Sales. (See Business (2), and Industry (5).)
Sales and/or unfilled orders:
Aircraft companies, backlog of orders.................. 5-2 (M42D)
Barns, steel shipping................................ 5-2 (M75A)
Barrels, steel shipping................................ 5-2 (M25A)
Castings, gray iron.................................. 5-2 (M21A)
Castings, malleable iron, orders booked................... 5-2 (M21B)
Castings, nonferrous................................... 5-2 (M24B)
Castings, steel, by type................................ 5-2 (M22A)
Cloth, knit for sale.................................. 5-2 (M15K)
Containers and closures.............................. 5-2 (M75A)
Cooking and heating equipment........................ 5-2 (M51N)
Drums, steel shipping................................... 5-2 (M75A)
Fans, blowers and unit heaters, orders booked........... 5-2 (M51B)
Forgings, commercial steel............................ 5-2 (M25C)
Heating and cooking equipment......................... 5-2 (M51N)
Outerwear............................................. 5-2 (M67G, M67K)
Pails, steel shipping.................................. 5-2 (M75A)
Sales-inventory ratios.................................. 2-21
Salt, in bags and in bulk, special import report........... 3-9
Sawmills, active, new and idle......................... 5-2 (M13G)

Schedule A:
Changes in the September 1, 1946 edition of the schedule........... 3-8
Schedule B:
Changes in index to export group and subgroup code designations........... 3-8 (P.B.153B-II, Supplement-Amended)
Changes in Parts I & II of the January 1, 1949 edition of the schedule........... 3-8 (P.B.157B, P.B.170D)
Comparison of commodity classifications shown during 1948 and 1949 in schedule B........... 3-8 (Schedule B)
Supplement to schedule B, Pts. I, & II 3-8.. (P.B.148B-I & II)

Schedule C:
Changes.............................................. 3-8 (P.B.147C)

Schedule D:
Changes in the January 1, 1950 issue........... 3-8 (P.B.157D, P.B.170D)

Schedule S:
Changes in the January 1, 1950 issue........... 3-8 (P.B.158S)
School enrollment of workers........... 6-20 (P-50, No. 23)
Screws, wood, of iron or steel, special import report........... 3-9 (FT 627)

Service stations...................................... 2-10, 2-21
Service trades (selected)............................. 2-10
Sex distribution:
- Estimates, 5-17 yrs. old...................... 6-20 (P-25, No. 41)
- Estimates, U. S. 6-20 (P-25, No. 39)
Shells, trochus, special import report........... 3-9 (FT 603)
Shingles............................................. 5-2 (M13G)
Shingles and shakes, red cedar....................... 5-2 (M13C)

41
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS—JANUARY–SEPTEMBER 1950

Shipping:

B. C. A. countries. United States exports.......................... 3-7
Foreign aid programs. Army-or-Navy operated vessels, by
port of lading.......................................................... 3-7 (FT 976)
Intransit merchandise, foreign trade ............................... 3-7 (FT 981)
Merchandise, by country of destination.............................. 3-3 (FT 410)
Merchandise shipped to and from United States territories and
possessions.......................................................... 3-5 (FT 800)
Vessel entrances and clearances...................................... 3-2 (FT 975)
Vessels, dry cargo and tanker, exports............................. 3-7 (FT 973-E)
Vessels, dry cargo and tanker, imports.............................. 3-7 (FT 973-1)
Water-borne trade, by U. S. port.................................... 3-7 (FT 972)

Shoe stores............................................................. 2-21
Shoes and other footwear.............................................. 2-22, 5-2 (M68A)
Shuttles, special import report...................................... 3-9 (FT 548)
State economic areas.................................................. 6-30 (Census-BAE, No. 15)
State expenditures.................................................... 4-1
State revenues.......................................................... 4-1

Superphosphate 5-2 (M19D)
Swiss watches and watch movements.................................. 2-22

Spectacle lenses, special export report.............................. 3-9 (FT 599)

Spindles:

Active cotton-consuming.............................................. 5-2 (M15-1)
Cotton, hours operated............................................... 5-2 (M15-3)
Woolen andworsted.................................................... 5-2 (M15H)
Spindles and looms, in place and active............................ 5-2 (M15A)
Sporting goods stores................................................. 2-21

State economic areas.................................................. 6-30 (Census-BAE, No. 15)

State expenditures.................................................... 4-1
State revenues.......................................................... 4-1

Steel:

Bars, special import report........................................... 3-9 (FT 549)

Bolters................................................................. 5-2 (M26A)
Castings, by type of casting......................................... 5-2 (M22A)
Forgings, commercial................................................ 5-2 (M22C)
Mill products............................................................ 5-2 (M22B)

Stocks and/or inventories. (See Inventories and/or stocks.)

Stokers, mechanical................................................... 5-2 (M51B)
Streptomycin, special export report.................................. 3-9 (FT 513)
Sugar, raw, refined, and sugar syrups, special import report.... 3-9 (FT 598)

Sulfuric acid............................................................ 5-2 (M19A.1)

Sulphur, special export report........................................ 3-9 (FT 558)

Superphosphate.......................................................... 5-2 (M19D)

Surgical, medical equipment, supplies................................ 2-22

Saw watches and watch movements presenting number of
jewels, special import report........................................ 3-9 (FT 667)

T

Tax revenue:

City governments...................................................... 4-3
Federal government................................................... 4-4

State governments.................................................... 4-1

Territories and possessions, United States trade with.

Tile, structural.......................................................... 5-2 (M26B)

Timber products consumed by base products and mounding
compounds............................................................. 5-2 (M75C)

Timber and tin bars, special import report......................... 3-9 (FT 673)

Tire cord and fabrics................................................ 5-2 (M15A)

Tobacco, Turkish grown, special import report..................... 3-9

Tobacco trade, retail................................................ 2-10, 2-23

Tobacco trade, wholesale............................................. 2-10, 2-22, 2-23

Tools, machine.......................................................... 5-2 (M34A)

Tops and nobs........................................................... 5-2 (M15H)

Tourist courts and camps............................................. 2-10

Tractor attachments and parts....................................... 5-2 (M37A)

Tractors................................................................. 5-2 (M32A, M36A, M37A)

Trades groups. (See Business, 1945 census of (2-23, 3-9)

Trucks, commercial.................................................... 5-2 (M34F)

Turpentine, special import report................................... 3-9 (FT 608)

U

U. S. S. R. and other Eastern Europe, trade with................... 3-2 (FT 952)

Underwear and nightwear............................................... 5-2 (M67C, M67T)

Unemployment (see also Labor force): 6-20 (P-59)
Labor force, gross changes........................................... 6-20 (P-50, P-57, P-59)
Labor force reports................................................... 6-20 (P-50, No. 20)
Measurement of, experimental studies............................... 6-30

Military labor.......................................................... 6-20 (P-50, No. 20)

Urban areas:

Farm population estimates............................................ 6-30

Household characteristics............................................ 6-20 (P-50, No. 26)

Housing, 1950 Census.................................................. 6-12

Income, families and persons........................................ 6-20 (P-60, No. 6)

Manufactures, 1947 Census of........................................ 5-1

Marital and family characteristics of labor force................. 6-20 (P-50, No. 22)

Marital fertility....................................................... 6-20 (P-20, No. 27)

Marital status.......................................................... 6-20 (P-20, No. 26)

Migration, internal.................................................... 6-20 (P-20, No. 28)

Population, 1950 Census, incorporated places of 1,000
or more........................................................................ 42

School enrollment....................................................... 6-20 (P-50, No. 23)

V

Value added by manufacture............................................ 5-1

Value of manufactured products....................................... 5-1

Vanilla beans, special import report................................. 3-9 (FT 652)

Variety stores........................................................... 2-21

Varnishes and paints.................................................... 5-2 (M19J)

Vessel entrances and clearances..................................... 3-2 (FT 975)

Vessels, dry cargo and tanker......................................... 3-7

Veteran status, school enrollment by................................ 6-20 (P-50, No. 23)

W

Wages, employees and production workers, manufacturing indus-
tries........................................................................ 5-1 (MC201)

Wool, specified grades from Argentina, special import report........................ 3-9 (FT 680)

Watches and watch movements, special import reports............. 3-9 (FT 558, FT 559)

Water systems, domestic................................................ 5-2 (M31B)

Water-borne commerce................................................... 3-7

Wheat cereal foods, ready to eat, special export report........... 3-9 (FT 599)

Wheat flour................................................................. 5-2 (M16A)

Wholesale trade:

Census of business, 1948, preliminary................................ 3-9 (FT 545)

Trends, monthly.......................................................... 2-10

Wholesale trade reports, monthly..................................... 2-23

Windmills, heads and towers........................................... 2-22, 2-23

Wines and spirits, retail and wholesale................................ 3-9 (M13B)

Wood pulp................................................................. 5-2 (M14A)

Wood pulp, special import report.................................... 3-9 (FT 558)

Wool, specified grades from Argentina, special import report........ 3-9 (FT 545)

Wool felts, special export reports.................................... 3-9 (FT 521)

Wool manufactures....................................................... 5-2 (M15H)

Woolens and worsted..................................................... 5-2 (M15H)

Wools, unmanufactured, and tops of wool, special import report..... 3-9 (FT 680)

Work experience of population........................................ 6-20 (P-50, No. 24)

Workers (See Labor force)

X, Y, Z

Yarn................................................................. 5-2 (M15A, M15C, M15E, M67C)

Yarn, angora rabbit hair, special import report.................... 3-9 (FT 544)

Yeast, special import report........................................... 5-9
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 203 West Gold Avenue.
Atlanta 3, Ga., 50 Whitehall Street, Southwest.
Baltimore 2, Md., 103 South Gay Street.
Boston 9, Mass., 2 India Street.
Buffalo 3, N. Y., 117 Ellicott Street.
Butte, Mont., 14 West Granite Street.
Charleston 3, S. C., 18 Broad Street.
Cheyenne, Wyo., 206 Federal Office Building.
Chicago 4, Ill., 332 South Michigan Avenue
Cincinnati 2, Ohio, 105 West Fourth Street.
Cleveland 14, Ohio, 925 Euclid Avenue.
Dallas 2, Tex., 1114 Commerce Street.
Denver 2, Colo., 828 Seventeenth Street.
Detroit 26, Mich., 230 West Fort Street.
El Paso 7, Tex., 206 U. S. Court House Bldg.
Hartford 1, Conn., 135 High Street.
Houston 14, Tex., 602 Federal Office Building.
Jacksonville 1, Fla., 311 West Monroe Street.
Kansas City 6, Mo., 911 Walnut Street.
Los Angeles 12, Calif., 312 North Spring Street.
Louisville 2, Ky., 631 Federal Building.
Memphis 3, Tenn., 229 Federal Building.
Miami 32, Fla., 36 Northeast First Street.
Milwaukee 1, Wis., 517 East Wisconsin Avenue.
Minneapolis 1, Minn., Second Avenue South at Fourth Street.
Mobile, Ala., 109-13 St. Joseph Street.
New Orleans 12, La., 333 St. Charles Avenue.
New York 4, N. Y., 42 Broadway.
Oklahoma City 2, Okla., 102 Northwest Third Street.
Omaha 2, Nebr., 1319 Farnam Street.
Philadelphia 6, Pa., 437 Chestnut Street.
Phoenix 8, Ariz., 234 North Central Avenue.
Pittsburgh 19, Pa., 700 Grant Street.
Portland 4, Oreg., 520 Southwest Morrison Street.
Providence 3, R. I., 24 Weybossett Street.
Reno, Nev., 118 West Second Street.
Richmond 19, Va., 801 East Broad Street.
St. Louis 1, Mo., 1114 Market Street.
Salt Lake City 1, Utah, 350 South Main Street.
San Francisco 11, Calif., 555 Battery Street.
Savannah, Ga., 125-29 Bull Street.
Seattle 4, Wash., 909 First Avenue.

For local telephone listing, consult section devoted to United States Government
Census Publications

Catalog and Subject Guide

1950

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1951
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Washington 25, D. C.

Roy V. Peel, Director
A. Ross Eckler, Deputy Director
Howard C. Gieves, Assistant Director
Morris H. Hansen, Assistant Director for Statistical Standards
Robert Y. Phillips, Assistant Director for Operations
Calvert L. Dedrick, Coordinator, International Statistics
Leon E. Truesdell, Chief Demographer
Frank R. Wilson, Information Assistant to the Director

Administrative Service—Everett H. Burke, Acting Chief
Agriculture—Ray Hurley, Chief
Budget Officer—Charles H. Alexander
Business—William C. Truppner, Chief
Field—Lowell T. Galt, Chief
Foreign Trade—J. Edward Ely, Chief
Geography—Clarence E. Batschelet, Chief
Governments—Allen D. Manvel, Chief
Industry—Maxwell R. Conklin, Chief
Machine Tabulation—C. F. Van Aken, Chief
Personnel—Helen D. Almon, Chief
Population and Housing—Howard G. Brunson, Chief

RECOMMENDED CITATION

The printing of this publication has been approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (December 3, 1948)
TABLE OF CONTENTS

How To Obtain Bureau of the Census Publications......................... IV
Introduction.............................................................................. 1
   How To Use This Publication.............................................. 1
   Relationship to Other Catalogs and Guides........................... 1
   Notes on Publication Programs......................................... 1
Catalog of Publications Issued During 1950................................. 13
   Agriculture Division......................................................... 13
   Business Division............................................................. 15
   Foreign Trade Division....................................................... 19
   Governments Division....................................................... 28
   Industry Division............................................................. 31
   Population and Housing Division....................................... 43
   Miscellaneous..................................................................... 50
Subject Guide to Publications Issued During 1950.......................... 53
   Index to Reports by Geographic Areas............................... 55
   Index to Reports by Subject............................................... 57
Appendix: Standard Metropolitan Area Definitions....................... 65
HOW TO OBTAIN

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

Priced publications, except as otherwise noted in this catalog, can be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C., or from the U. S. Department of Commerce Field Offices which are listed on the back cover. (The exceptions are the preliminary releases for the 1948 Census of Business and for the 1950 Censuses of Agriculture, Population, and Housing which can be ordered from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.) All checks or money orders must be made out to the Treasurer of the United States, and remittances are required in advance of any shipment.

Unpriced publications may be obtained from the Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C. When requesting publications, please be as specific as possible. Mailing lists or paid subscription lists are maintained for some of the recurring reports.

Supplies of publications are limited. Priority in meeting requests will be given to Government agencies, large public libraries, school officials, and certain other groups when the reports are needed for official use or will be made available to large numbers of users of data.
Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide, 1950

INTRODUCTION

In issuing the Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide, 1950, the Bureau of the Census continues a series which makes available a complete listing of all published reports and some related materials. The purpose of this publication is to aid the librarian, the administrator, the businessman, and the research worker in finding needed information among the wealth of material collected, compiled, and published by the Bureau.

The general pattern of Census reports can be gauged by a study of the publications issued during the course of a single year. Variations in major programs are revealed in the comparisons between entries in the annual editions of Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide, available for each year from 1946 on. Historical perspective can be obtained by reference to the Catalog of United States Census Publications 1790–1945. Listings of publications on a more current basis are made available by the cumulative quarterly issues of the Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide. Special aids, such as the complete listing of the Facts for Industry series, are included from time to time as appendices to the annual Catalog.

This volume was prepared in the Statistical Reports Section of the Office of the Assistant Director for Statistical Standards. Many persons on the staff of the Bureau of the Census furnished information of great value in the preparation of this publication.

HOW TO USE THIS PUBLICATION

The Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide is designed to give users of published Census statistics a direct method of locating needed information. The catalog section contains detailed descriptive information relating to the published reports and is followed by two indices, an index to reports by geographic areas, and an index to reports by subject.

The entries in the two indices are directly keyed to the reports listed in the catalog by the use of a reference numbering system. All publications are arranged in the catalog by general subject field, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture (1), Business (2), Foreign Trade (3), Governments (4), Industry (5), Population and Housing (6), and Miscellaneous (7). The first digit of the reference number designates the major subject within which the report is listed. Thus, all Agriculture Division reports have reference numbers beginning with 1; reference numbers for all Business Division reports have 2 in the first digit, etc. The second part of the reference number further classifies the reports by broad categories. For example, Business Division reports on Retail Trade are classified under 2–21, Wholesale Trade, 2–22, Trade Studies, 2–23, etc. Reports carrying a series number are further identified by the series number shown in parentheses following the group reference number.

The user of the Catalog and Subject Guide may first consult either the index by geographic areas or the index by subject and secure the reference number or numbers shown for the item on which he is looking for information. The reference number is then used as a key in locating the desired reports in the catalog section. For convenience, the reference number for the first entry on each page is shown on the upper outside corner of each page in the catalog section. In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities shown in the Industry and Foreign Trade reports, general references are made in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are listed under specific commodities only when they are limited to the specific item.

RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER CATALOGS AND GUIDES

The Catalog and Subject Guide is issued on a current basis each quarter and cumulated to the annual volume. Thus, this volume replaces the January–March, January–June, and January–September issues of the Catalog and Subject Guide for 1950. A monthly List of Publications Issued, which does not include regular monthly and quarterly publications, enables users to be informed more currently on publications as they appear.

The record of the Bureau of the Census publications since the first Census in 1790 is now available in published form. Publications issued through 1945 are included in the recently issued Catalog of United States Census Publications 1790–1945 (Government Printing Office, $1.50) which was prepared by the Census Library Project sponsored by the Library of Congress and the Bureau of the Census. Publications issued after 1945 are shown in the annual issues of Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide, which is available for 1946 and subsequent years.

The Business Service Check List of the Department of Commerce, issued weekly at a subscription cost of $1 a year, furnishes a list of Census publications to those for whom early information is important.

NOTES ON PUBLICATION PROGRAMS

Highlights of the publication program, including principal changes during the past year, are presented below to aid the user anticipate the reports he will need.

Reports for the 1950 Censuses

The decennial enumeration of the population provided for in the Constitution has, since earliest days, been aug-
mented to provide essential information on the social and economic structure of the Nation. When the 136,000 enumerators visited the 46,000,000 homes of the United States in April 1950, they obtained extensive information on population, housing, agriculture, irrigation, and drainage.

To review all the information obtained, to prepare it for tabulation, to tabulate the data, and then to prepare and issue the material in appropriate form is a tremendous undertaking. The law requires that the Bureau complete its Seventeenth Decennial Census reports within a 3-year period. The urgent demands for information are such, however, that various means are used to tap the information and make it available through series of preliminary reports and bulletins, well in advance of the final reports. As this is written, heavy demands are being made upon the Bureau of the Census by the requirements of the defense program. These requirements may make necessary last-minute changes in the publication plans presented here.

Agriculture.—A series of mimeographed reports (Series AC50-2) will make available during early 1951 the preliminary count of farms within each county. Information on characteristics of farms, their facilities and production, will be released in earliest form in a series of four-page county releases (Series AC50-1) which should be completely available by October 1951. While a single report in this series may be obtained without charge, sets of reports must be purchased. A price list is available from the Bureau of the Census upon request.

Preliminary reports on the Census of Irrigation and on the Census of Drainage are expected to be issued during the period from March to November 1951.

The final reports for the 1950 Census of Agriculture will include revisions of data and more detailed information on topics covered in the preliminary reports. They will be available only through purchase from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., or his agents. Present plans call for the following volumes:

Volume I. State Reports with Agriculture Statistics for Counties and Economic Areas.—Detailed statistics, by counties, on number of farms, farm characteristics, acreage in farms, value of farm land and buildings, cropland, other uses of land, farm facilities and equipment, number of various kinds of livestock, acres and production of various crops, value of farm products, farms classified by type and by economic class for the 1950 Census, together with available comparative data from the 1945 Census of Agriculture. The volume will also contain data for approximately 360 State economic areas tabulated by size of farm, tenure of farm operator, type of farm, and economic class of farm. Economic areas comprise groups of counties within each State having similar agricultural and demographic characteristics. Volume I will be issued in 34 separate parts, as listed below. Publication of these parts should begin in June 1951 and be completed about December 1951. In the case of part 34, Territories and possessions, the report for each Territory or possession will be issued first as a separate bulletin, and later will be bound and issued as part 34 of volume I.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>State or States</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>New England States: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Volume II. Agriculture Statistics by Subjects for States, for Geographic Divisions, and for the United States.—Summary data and analyses of the data by subjects, as shown by the chapter titles listed below. Volume II should be issued about October 1952, and the chapters will also be issued as separate bulletins.
INTRODUCTION

Chapter
I. Farms and Farm Property.
II. Size of Farm.
III. Color and Tenure of Farm Operator.
IV. Age, Residence, Work Off Farm, Years on Farm.
V. Farm Labor.
VI. Farm Facilities, Roads, and Farm Machinery.
VII. Livestock and Livestock Products.
VIII. Field Crops and Vegetables.
IX. Fruits and Nuts, and Horticultural Specialties.
X. Value of Farm Products, Type of Farm, and Economic Class.

Volume III. Irrigation of Agricultural Lands.—State reports with statistics for counties and drainage basins and a summary for the United States. The volume will present data for enterprises, irrigation works and equipment, source of water, new capital investment since 1940, cost of irrigation water, number of farms and acreage irrigated, and quantities of water used for irrigation purposes. Volume III should be available about June 1952, and the State reports will also be issued as separate bulletins, as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Part</th>
<th>State</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Arkansas and Oklahoma</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>California</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>North Dakota and South Dakota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Texas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Montana</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Volume IV. Drainage of Agricultural Lands.—This volume will include State reports with statistics for counties and a summary for the United States and will present data on land in drainage enterprises, number and types of enterprises, cost of drainage, indebtedness, assessments, and drainage works for the States listed below. No separate bulletins will be issued for the State reports. Volume IV should be available about December 1951. The States included are:

Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Mexico, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wisconsin, Wyoming.

Population.—The publication of data from the 1950 Census of Population will show some changes in concepts which have developed during the past 10 years. Some of the major changes are discussed below.

In 1940 urban areas were defined, in general, to include cities or other incorporated places having 2,500 inhabitants or more, together with a few places qualified by special rules. In 1950 urban will be defined as all incorporated and unincorporated places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, plus the urban fringes of the larger cities. This fringe area has been delineated around each city of 50,000 persons or more in 1940. It will include all contiguous incorporated places, as well as the unincorporated areas that have a concentrated pattern of houses and streets. These concentrated areas will usually show a population density of 2,000 or more per square mile. Since the figures which will be presented on urban population will not be comparable with the same group called urban in 1940, certain basic 1950 data will be presented in accordance with the 1940 urban definition. Figures will also be presented for each of the newly defined urbanized areas: i.e., a central city of 50,000 or more plus its urban fringe.

In 1940 information was published for metropolitan districts, which comprised cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants plus all adjacent and contiguous minor civil divisions of 150 or more persons per square mile. For the 1950 census these districts have been superseded, in terms of publication detail, by the recently developed standard metropolitan areas. Each standard metropolitan area contains at least 1 city of 50,000 or more inhabitants and comprises an entire county or group of 2 or more contiguous counties which are economically integrated. Separate population statistics will be published for each of the standard metropolitan areas. Historical comparisons will be possible for these areas by assembling the component county figures in past census reports.

Another new type of area for the 1950 census is the State economic area, developed by the Census Bureau in cooperation with the Department of Agriculture. Each State economic area consists of a county or a group of two or more contiguous counties. The counties have been grouped into homogeneous areas, taking into account agricultural, demographic, industrial, and commercial characteristics of the areas. Each of the larger standard metropolitan areas is a separate economic area. In this fashion, the country has been divided into approximately 450 State economic areas.

Other changes in concepts and definitions since 1940, as well as those mentioned here, will be explained in detail in the texts of the various reports.

Series PC reports.—The series PC reports contain the preliminary and advance figures obtained in the Seventeenth Decennial Census. The reports in Series PC-1, PC-2, PC-3, and PC-4 present the preliminary counts of the population as made in the field offices, and show the figures for States by urban and rural parts, counties, standard metropolitan areas, wards of cities of 100,000 or more, congressional districts, urbanized areas, unincorporated places of 2,500 or more, incorporated places of 1,000 or more, and the major Territories and insular possessions. All of the figures presented in these four series are subject to revision as the final counts become available. Most of these reports have already been published.

Series PC-5, PC-6, and PC-7 reports present figures based on a special preliminary sample drawn from the complete census. The use of this preliminary sample will
make it possible to provide, at an early date, distributions on the characteristics of the population for the United States as a whole, the 4 major regions, the 10 largest States, Puerto Rico and Hawaii, the larger standard metropolitan areas, and cities of 250,000 or more. Information will be made available on race, nativity, sex, age, school enrollment, migration status, marital status, employment status, class of worker, major occupation group, major industry group, number of families and households, and income of families and individuals. These reports will be issued in March and April 1951.

Series PC-8, PC-9, PC-10, and PC-11 reports are the advance reports of the final official count of the number of inhabitants for the United States, Territories and possessions, States, standard metropolitan areas, counties, urban places of 2,500 persons or more, census tracts, and other types of areas. The first of these reports has been issued, and additional reports in these series will appear through 1951.

Reports in Series PC-12 will show for each of the 38 smaller States and the District of Columbia color and sex, urban and rural; and age by sex for the urban, rural-nonfarm and rural-farm parts of the State. Reports in this series will be issued between March and August 1951. Reports in Series PC-13 covering the 38 smaller States and the District of Columbia will present data on employment status by sex for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts of the State. Separate tables will provide data for nonwhites in the Southern States. Series PC-13 reports will appear between June and November 1951.

Volume I. Number of Inhabitants.—This volume will contain the final population count for various areas throughout the Nation. The separate chapters for each State and the summary for the United States as a whole will be issued as paper-bound preprints, as well as parts of the bound volume. The report will show the 1950 population of each county and of each minor civil division within the county. It will also contain figures for each incorporated place and for each unincorporated place with 1,000 or more inhabitants. The official population figures will be shown by wards for incorporated places of 5,000 or more. A special series of tables will contain figures for each urbanized area, giving the incorporated places and portions of minor civil divisions within it. Maps will show the boundaries of the minor civil divisions within the State and of each of the urbanized areas. The preprints of the State chapters will be issued between June and December 1951, and of the United States summary in January 1952. The bound volume will be available in March 1952.

Volume II. General Characteristics of the Population.—Volume II of the 1950 Census of Population will contain statistics on the general characteristics of the population. The first part of this volume will show summary data for the United States as a whole. A separate part of volume II will be published for each State, one or more for the Territories and possessions, and one or more to cover State economic areas. The United States summary and each of the State parts will be divided into three chapters. Chapter A repeats the figures on number of inhabitants by geographic areas for the State as shown in volume I; chapter B presents simple distributions of demographic, economic, and social characteristics of the population for relatively small areas; and chapter C gives more detailed and cross-classified statistics for the State, its urban-rural parts, standard metropolitan areas, and cities of 50,000 or more. A State part of volume II will thus contain:

Chapter A—Number of Inhabitants.—This chapter duplicates the information given for the State in volume I.

Chapter B—General Characteristics.—For standard metropolitan areas, urbanized areas, cities of 10,000 inhabitants or more, and counties, the following information will be presented: color and sex by age and comparable 1940 figures; race and nativity by sex; nativity by citizenship of persons 21 years old and over; school enrollment by seven age groupings for persons 5 to 29 years old; years of school completed, by sex, for persons 25 years old and over; marital status, by sex, of persons 14 years old and over; number of married couples with and without own household; number of families and number of unrelated individuals; number of households, population in households, and institutional population; residence in 1949 of persons 1 year old and over; employment status by sex of persons 14 years old and over; major occupation group by sex of employed and experienced unemployed; industry group by sex of the employed; income in 1949 of families and unrelated individuals; for the Northern and Western States, country of birth of the foreign-born white population, and employment status by sex for nonwhite persons 14 years old and over; for the nonwhite population of the Southern States, years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over, marital status by sex, number of married couples with and without own household, employment status by sex, major occupation group by sex, major industry group, and income in 1949 of families and unrelated individuals.

In addition, the county tables will show separately for the rural-nonfarm population and the rural-farm population, data on sex, nativity, and color; age distribution by sex in 5-year intervals; years of school completed for persons 25 years old and over; employment status and major occupation group by sex for persons 14 years old and over. Statistics will also be provided on income in 1949 of urban and rural-nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. Comparable tables to the above on age, years of school completed, employment status, and major occupation group will be presented for the nonwhite population of the Southern States.

For the smaller urban places of 2,500 to 10,000 inhabitants, data will be shown on the sex, race, and nativity of the population; age distribution in 5-year intervals by sex: country of birth of the foreign-born white population; years of school completed for persons 25 years old and over; marital status by sex; income in 1949 of families and unrelated individuals; and for persons 14 years old and over, employment status by sex, major occupation
group by sex, and major industry group by sex. The same information will be presented for the nonwhite population in the Southern States, except that country of birth will be omitted.

The remaining tables will cover race, age, and rural-farm population by sex for minor civil divisions, and for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500; urban and rural population under the 1940 definition by age, color, and sex, for selected counties; Indians, Chinese and Japanese by sex, for selected counties and cities of 10,000 or more; and race and age of the population by sex for wards of untracted cities of 50,000 or more. (For untracted cities, these and other data will be shown by census tracts in separate bulletins, as described below.)

Preprints of chapter B of the State parts of volume II will be issued between August 1951 and January 1952. The United States summary of chapter B will be available in preprint form by February 1952.

Chapter C—Detailed Characteristics.—This chapter will contain data for the larger areas. Some tables will include cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more, others will be limited to cities of 100,000 or more, standard metropolitan areas, urban, rural-nonfarm, rural-farm parts of the State, or to the State as a whole. In general, separate data will be shown for the nonwhite population for each area having 25,000 or more such persons. Where race is an integral part of a table, the data are presented for all groups, regardless of number. All data are classified by sex. Parallel information for the characteristics presented will be shown for the United States, urban and rural, in this chapter of the United States summary part of volume II.

The first group of tables of chapter C will provide information on the general characteristics of the population by age. For the State, and for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm portions, these will include age by race and nativity; single years of age; citizenship by age (for the State only); marital status of the population 14 years old and over by age; marital status of the population 14 to 29 years old by single years of age; married population 14 years old and over by presence of spouse and age; population in households, by relationship to head and age; population in quasi-households by age; school enrollment by single years of age from 5 to 29; kindergarten enrollment of the population 5 and 6 years old; population 5 to 29 years old enrolled in school, by year of school in which enrolled and single years of age. In addition, age of the population by single years will be provided for all cities of 250,000 persons or more; and the marital status of the population 14 to 29 years old, by single years of age for standard metropolitan areas of the same size.

Economic statistics will comprise another group of tables in chapter C. Data for the State as a whole will show persons 14 years old and over in the labor force, 1950 and 1940, and gainful workers 14 years old and over, 1930 and 1920; persons 14 years old and over, by employment status, 1950 and 1940; persons 14 years old and over in the labor force by age, 1950 and 1940; class of workers of all employed persons, and of persons employed in nonagricultural industries; detailed occupation of the experienced labor force and of employed persons; detailed occupation of employed persons, 1950 and 1940; age of employed persons, by occupation; race and class of worker of employed persons, by occupation; detailed industry of the experienced labor force and of employed persons; detailed industry of employed persons; age of employed persons, by industry; race and class of worker of employed persons, by industry; weeks worked in 1949 by all persons in the experienced labor force in April 1950, by industry; occupation by industry of employed persons 14 years old and over; income received in 1949 by all persons in the experienced labor force 14 years old and over, by occupation; income received in 1949 by persons in the experienced labor force who worked 50 weeks or more in 1949, by occupation; income received in 1949 by all persons in the experienced labor force 14 years old and over, by industry; persons in the experienced labor force, 1950 and 1940 by wage or salary income received in 1949 and 1939, respectively.

Additional information will be provided for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm portions of the State. Some of these tables combine the urban and the rural-nonfarm categories. These data will include employment status of the population; employment status of the population by age; employment status of the population, by marital status and age; weekly hours worked by employed persons by age; employment status and weekly hours worked by persons 14 to 24 years old by school enrollment and age; weeks worked in 1949 by persons 14 years old and over, by employment status in 1950; persons 14 years old and over, by employment status in 1960; class of worker of employed persons by age; occupation of the experienced labor force and of employed persons; persons 14 years old and over by income received in 1949; persons 14 years old and over by income received in 1949 by race; persons 14 years old and over by income received in 1949 by age; persons 14 years old and over by income received...
in 1949, by relationship to head of family; persons 14 years old and over by income received in 1949, by weeks worked in 1949; persons 14 years old and over by income received in 1949, by class of worker in 1950.

Most of the data on economic statistics presented for the State and its urban and rural parts will be repeated for other areas within the State. For standard metropolitan areas of 100,000 persons or more, data will be shown on employment status of the population by age; employment status of the population by marital status and age; weekly hours worked by employed persons, by age; weeks worked in 1949 by persons 14 years old and over, by employment status in 1950; class of worker of employed persons by age; detailed occupation of the experienced labor force and of employed persons; race and class of worker of employed persons, by occupation; detailed industry of the experienced labor force and of employed persons; race and class of worker of employed persons, by industry; and persons 14 years old and over by income received in 1949.

For standard metropolitan areas of 250,000 persons or more, information will also be shown on employment status and weekly hours worked by persons 14 to 24 years old by school enrollment and age; age of employed persons, by occupation; age of employed persons, by industry; weeks worked in 1949 by all persons in the experienced labor force in April 1950, by industry; occupation by industry of employed persons 14 years old and over; persons 14 years old and over by income received in 1949, by race; persons 14 years old and over by income received in 1949, by age; persons 14 years old and over by income received in 1949, by relationship to head of family; persons 14 years old and over by income received in 1949, by weeks worked in 1949; persons 14 years old and over by income received in 1949, by class of worker in 1950; income received in 1949 by all persons in the experienced labor force 14 years old and over by occupation; income received in 1949 by persons in the experienced labor force who worked 50 or more weeks in 1949, by occupation; income received in 1949 by all persons in the experienced labor force 14 years old and over, by industry; and persons in the experienced labor force, 1950 and 1940, by wage or salary income received in 1949 and 1939 respectively.

The State tables will be repeated for cities of 50,000 persons or more on employment status of the population; employment status of the population by age; and persons 14 years old and over by income received in 1949. For cities of 50,000 to 100,000 inhabitants, data will be provided on occupation of the experienced labor force and of employed persons; and industry of the experienced labor force and of employed persons.

For cities of 100,000 persons or more data will also be provided on persons 14 years old and over in the labor force, 1950 and 1940, and gainful workers 14 years old and over, 1950 and 1920; persons 14 years old and over, by employment status, 1950 and 1940; persons 14 years old and over in the labor force, by age, 1950 and 1940; detailed industry of the experienced labor force and of employed persons; and persons in the experienced labor force, 1950 and 1940, by wage or salary income received in 1949 and 1939 respectively.

Preprints of chapter C of the State parts of volume II will be issued between December 1951 and June 1952. The United States summary of chapter C will be available in preprint form by August 1952.

State economic areas.—A separate part of volume II will present population statistics for the State economic areas. The information to be published for these areas will follow the general pattern given for counties. Some additional tabulations of characteristics by race and age groups may also be included. It is expected that preprints of this part of volume II will be published in May 1952.

Census tract bulletins.—Census tracts are small homogeneous areas into which about 80 of the larger cities and their contiguous areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Since the boundaries of these census tracts remain fixed, except in unusual circumstances, comparison of the data can be made for successive censuses. As in 1940, a separate bulletin will present population and housing data for the census tracts in each tracted area, with a map clearly defining the boundaries for each census tract. The population statistics will relate to race, changes in residence between 1949 and 1950, employment status, occupation, number of families, number of households, and income of families and unrelated individuals; selected data will be presented for nonwhites. The housing statistics will relate to the distribution of dwelling units by occupancy and tenure, type of structure, condition and plumbing facilities, year built, number of persons in dwelling unit, persons per room, heating fuel, refrigerator equipment, television, contract monthly rent, value of one-dwelling-unit structures for owner occupancy. The first of these bulletins is expected to appear in October 1951, and the final issues of the series should be completed by April 1952.

Housing.—The published data from the 1950 Census of Housing will reflect the same changes in concepts of areas as described for the 1950 Census of Population. Preliminary figures and advance releases of final statistics will be made available in Series HC reports. More detailed data will be presented in a series of bound volumes and the various sections will be made available as paper covered preprints.

Series HC reports.—The series HC reports present the preliminary and advance results from the 1950 Census of Housing. The reports in Series HC-1 and HC-2 present the preliminary counts of dwelling units as obtained in the field offices, with one for each State, by county, and by incorporated place of 5,000 persons or more, and one for each Territory and possession. The figures are subject to revision as the final counts of dwelling units become available. The last of these reports was issued in October 1950.
Series HC-3, HC-4, and HC-5 reports present figures based on a special preliminary sample drawn from the returns of the Census of Housing. The Series HC-3 reports will include a separate report for each of the 57 largest standard metropolitan areas, showing the distribution of dwelling units by occupancy and tenure, condition and plumbing facilities, number of rooms, type of structure, color of occupants, persons per room, monthly rent of rental units, and value of one-dwelling-unit structures for owner occupancy. Series HC-4 reports will include one release for each of the 10 largest States, containing statistics for the State as a whole and for the urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm parts of the State. In addition, reports for Puerto Rico and Hawaii will be included in this series. The reports in Series HC-5 will present statistics for the United States as a whole, and for each of the four major regions; data for the urban and rural parts of the United States and regions will be included. The HC-3, HC-4, and HC-5 reports will be issued beginning March 1951.

Volume I. General Characteristics.—This volume will contain statistics on the general characteristics of housing. The separate sections for each State and the summary for the United States as a whole will be issued as paper-bound preprints as well as parts of the bound volume. Limited data will be shown for incorporated and unincorporated places of 1,000 to 2,500 for minor civil divisions, and for wards in unincorporated cities of 50,000 or more. More detailed data will be shown for urban places of 2,500 or more, for counties, and the rural nonfarm and rural-farm parts of counties, for standard metropolitan areas, and for urbanized areas. Less data will be shown in the 1950 reports for cities of 50,000 inhabitants or more and for States than were shown in 1940. It is assumed that this reduction will be offset by the detail to be presented in the later reports.

The subjects for which data will be presented in the report include the distribution of dwelling units by occupancy and tenure, type of structure, color of occupants, condition and plumbing facilities, number of rooms, number of persons in the dwelling unit, persons per room, contract and gross monthly rent of rental units and the value of one-dwelling-unit structures. Separate statistics will be presented for the dwelling units occupied by nonwhite households for areas in the Southern States and for a few areas in the North and West.

Preprints of the State chapters will be issued between September 1951 and March 1952, and of the United States summary in April 1952. The bound volume will be available in June 1952.

Volume II. Block Statistics for Cities.—These reports will be issued as a separate bulletin for each city of 50,000 persons or more and will be reissued in a series of bound volumes. Data will be shown by city blocks arranged by census tracts for tracted cities and by wards in untracted cities. The content of these reports will be similar to the block statistics report for the 1940 Census of Housing although data on year built will be omitted since it was enumerated on a sample basis in 1950. The bulletins will appear between July 1951 and March 1952. It is expected that the series of bound volumes will be available about April 1952.

Residential financing.—A sample survey of characteristics of outstanding mortgages on owner occupied and rental properties was conducted in conjunction with the 1950 Census of Housing. The sample of representative properties will provide data for the 25 largest standard metropolitan areas (according to 1940 population figures), the 4 census regions and the United States total. The statistics will relate to type of holder of the mortgage, outstanding debt, interest rate, terms of the mortgage, annual mortgage payments, characteristics of the owner, purchase price, items included in periodical mortgage payments and the purpose for financing and refinancing. It is expected that reports on this subject will be published between September 1951 and February 1952.

Nonfarm analytical reports.—Data will be presented for standard metropolitan areas and in lesser detail for the central cities within most of the standard metropolitan areas and for the nine census divisions. The subjects for which data will be presented cover most of the items collected in the Housing Census with cross tabulations emphasizing characteristics related to gross rent, contract rent, value, condition of dwelling unit, rooms, and type of structure. In addition, cross tabulations will be presented for the occupied dwelling units providing data for analyzing housing characteristics in relation to such subjects as family income, age and sex of head, gross rent-income ratios, and occupation of head and size of family.

Farm housing.—This report will present data cross tabulating the basic characteristics of farm housing, such as number of rooms and condition of housing by year built, heating equipment, number of persons, sex and age of head, and available plumbing facilities. These data will be provided for approximately 100 subregions in the country which are groups of counties representing different agricultural conditions. These subregions do not recognize State boundaries.

1948 Census of Business

Preliminary releases and many of the final Area Bulletins based on the 1948 Census of Business were issued during 1950. Merchandise-lines and the wholesale commodity-line sales bulletins, known as Subject Bulletins will become available in 1951. The various bulletins subsequently will be consolidated to form part of the final Census of Business volumes.

The preliminary releases of this Census presented statistics for States and for counties and cities of over 2,500 inhabitants, the data being shown by counties for up to 10 major retail kind-of-business groups, 4 major service groups, the 5 operating types in wholesale trade, and the 6 major kind-of-business groups in the merchant wholesaler category, while for cities statistics comprising totals for the major trade divisions and for hotels, tourist courts,
and places of amusement are shown where possible. The figures included number of business establishments; 1948 sales and receipts; number of paid employees, total for the November 15, 1948, pay period; number of employees, full workweek, November 15, 1948, pay period; number of proprietors of unincorporated businesses.

The Area Bulletins provide final figures replacing those in the preliminary releases and the issuance of these bulletins will be completed early in 1951. This series includes separate United States summary reports for the three major trade divisions—retail, wholesale, and service—covered by the Census. Separate bulletins for each of the three trade divisions also are being provided for each State and for the District of Columbia. A single bulletin covering all three trade divisions is being issued for Alaska with a similar one for Hawaii. Each report includes separate tables for the State as a whole, each standard metropolitan area, each county, and each city of 2,500 inhabitants or more (for wholesale trade, for each city of 5,000 inhabitants or more). Basic 1948 Census data are provided, including figures on number of establishments, sales and receipts, annual payroll, number of employees, and number of active proprietors of unincorporated businesses. The Wholesale Trade bulletins also include data on year-end stocks and on operating expenses. The Service Trade bulletins include basic data for amusements, hotels, and tourist courts, as well as for the personal, business, and repair service trades. The United States summary bulletins also contain comparative figures from the 1939 and 1929 Business Censuses.

With regard to Subject Bulletins based on the 1948 Census of Business, publication plans call for the release of the retail merchandise-lines bulletins early in 1951, and of the wholesale commodity-line sales bulletin shortly thereafter. For retail trade, bulletins on “Analysis of Merchandise Line Sales” are planned for each of a number of groups of related kinds of business. For wholesale trade a single bulletin on “Sales by Commodity Lines” will be issued for the various classes of wholesale establishments.

1947 Census of Manufactures

Four reference volumes were issued during 1950: Volume I, General Summary; Volume II, Statistics by Industry; Volume III, Statistics by States; and the Product Supplement. The next Census of Manufactures will be taken in 1954 covering 1953.

The report issued in December 1949 as a press release by Hon. Charles Sawyer, Secretary of Commerce, on the concentration of production in each of 452 industries as shown by the 1947 Census of Manufactures, was printed during 1950 in Study of Monopoly Power, hearings before the Subcommittee on Study of Monopoly Power of the Committee on the Judiciary, House of Representatives, Eighty-first Congress, first session (Serial No. 14, pt. 2-B, pp. 1436-1456).
INTRODUCTION

and 1946. Volume II contains 1945 data for export transport statistics and 1946 data for import and export transport statistics; the 1945 export data included in the volume are published as part of the 1946 issue in lieu of a separate 1945 issue for volume II.

The section of "Explanation of Statistics" which will appear in the 1946 volume of Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States has been reprinted, and copies are available without charge. This explanation covers the statistics for 1946, but in almost all cases the material presented is applicable to the foreign trade statistics currently produced.

Current problems in the compilation of United States foreign trade and shipping statistics are described in the monthly issues of Foreign Trade Statistics Notes, distributed to all regular subscribers to the foreign trade statistical reports. Information from these current issues of sufficient importance for the permanent record has been incorporated in the "Explanation of Statistics."

The August 1, 1950, edition (superseding the September 1, 1946, edition) of Schedule A—Statistical Classification of Commodities Imported Into the United States With Rates of Duty and Tariff Paragraphs and Code Classification for Countries (Schedule C), United States Customs Districts and Ports (Schedule D), and Flag of Vessel Registry (Schedule J), was released in October 1950. The publication "Comparison of Commodity Classifications Shown During 1948 and 1949 in Schedule B, Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States," issued in February 1950, enables users to compare exports of specific products for these 2 years even though the nomenclature may have changed.

Current foreign trade reports, which are available on a free basis or for a small nominal charge, are also listed in a separate catalog Monthly United States Foreign Trade Statistical Publications, which is available on request. In addition there are a number of special foreign trade tabulations which are prepared on a cost basis, on request; these reports contain information not available or not readily available in the regular foreign trade reports and are listed in section 3-9 of this Catalog.

Miscellaneous

The County and City Data Book, 1949, a supplement to the Statistical Abstract of the United States, now in press, represents both a revision and a consolidation of two earlier supplements, the County Data Book, issued in 1947, and the Cities Supplement, issued in 1944. The County and City Data Book, 1949, brings together 101 items of information for each State, each county, and each standard metropolitan area and 92 items for each of about 400 cities having 25,000 or more inhabitants in 1940. Broad subject fields covered include the 1948 Census of Business (preliminary data), 1947 Census of Manufactures, 1946 Census of Agriculture, 1948 vital statistics, 1949 bank deposits, 1948 city government employment and finances, and other items of economic and social importance. This volume will be on sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D. C.
The following list of Census publications includes those issued during the calendar year. The publications are listed by subject division, following the organization pattern of the Bureau, namely: Agriculture, Business, Foreign Trade, Governments, Industry, Population and Housing, and, for Bureau-wide materials and selected technical articles, Miscellaneous. Group numbers are assigned to each section and are shown on the upper outside corner for the first entry on each page. These group numbers are assigned to all index entries to facilitate reference from the subject guide to the specific report as listed in the catalog.

Each report is described as to format, and, except for regular series, includes the date of issue and a description of the contents of the publication.
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS 1950

CATALOG OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING 1950

1. AGRICULTURE DIVISION

The first National Census of Agriculture was taken in 1840, and since then a census of agriculture has been taken in conjunction with the census of population in each decennial enumeration. A mid-decennial agriculture census was initiated January 1, 1825. Thus, since 1920, there has been a Federal Census of Agriculture every fifth year. A Census of Agriculture has been taken as part of the Seventeenth Decennial Census of 1950. Preliminary results of the 1950 Census of Agriculture will be issued for each county and State in Series AC50-1 and Series AC50-2 during the period December 1950 through October 1951. There will be a charge for sets of releases in the AC50-1 series.

Each year the Agriculture Division collects statistics and issues periodic reports on cotton ginnings and production. Twelve reports on cotton ginned prior to 9 specific dates are prepared and issued each year on dates prescribed by Congress.

1–10. 1950 Census of Agriculture

The results of the 1950 Censuses of Agriculture, Irrigation, and Drainage will be issued as preliminary reports as soon as they have been compiled and later will be published as final reports in bulletins and bound volumes.

PRELIMINARY REPORTS: Series AC50-1.

Four-page multilithed reports will be issued for each county, State, and Territory and one or more summary reports for continental United States. They will give data for 1950 on the number of farms, farm acreage, farm tenure, farm facilities, farm equipment and expenditures, farms classified by value of products and type of farm, value of products sold, number of various kinds of livestock products, acreage and production of crops. The reports will contain comparative figures for the 1945 Census for most items. The series will be issued as data become available and will continue until all areas are complete, probably through October 1951.

NOTE.—No charge will be made for one copy of a preliminary release for a single area. Single copies of releases for other States or counties will be furnished at a charge of 20 cents for lots of 10 or fewer reports. A charge of $60 will be made for one set of the releases for all counties, for all States, and for the United States. A price list is available on request. Make checks or money orders payable to the Treasurer of the United States. Orders should be addressed to: Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

Farms, Farm Characteristics, Farm Products.


Esmeralda, Nevada.

1–20. Cotton Ginning Reports

CONSOLIDATED COTTON REPORT; issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics. 1 p.

August 8–December 8, 1950.

Issued five times a year from August to December. Statistics on ginnings (running bales), indicated total production (bales, 500 pounds gross), condition (percent of normal), and indicated yield of lint cotton (pounds per acre for harvest), for first of each month in which report is issued.

A/C–O–ICQ

REPORT ON COTTON GINNING. PRELIMINARY.

10 releases during season with an additional end-of-season report issued in March of the following year. Each report 1 p., table.

January 23, 1950; March 20, 1950 (end-of-season); August 23–December 20, 1950.

Number of bales of cotton ginned from the growth of 1949 prior to specified date with comparative statistics to corresponding date for three preceding years for named cotton States. United States summary figures on consumption, stocks, imports, and exports of cotton are also given. Each report is cumulative for the season with comparative figures for preceding years. Quantity is shown in running bales.

NOTE.—A post card duplicate of this report is available about a week later than the mimeographed release.


Cotton ginnings for the 1949 cotton crop, with comparative figures for 1948 and 1947. Quantities shown in running bales and equivalent 500-pound bales, for 18 named States and the United States total. Linters are not included.

COTTON GINNED IN (Specified States).


See descriptive text for “Cotton Ginned Prior to...” below.
COTTON GINNED PRIOR TO (Specified Dates) IN (Specified States): Crops of 1949 and 1948. 11 reports each 1 p., table. January 27, 1950.

Reports are released pertaining to nine specified dates during each cotton ginning season, with an additional end of season report (see above). They contain preliminary figures by counties for cotton ginned from the year's crop prior to the specified dates, with comparative figures for the previous year's crop. Ten States are covered by separate reports, with an additional report for "Specified States" (all other cotton growing States, see below). Quantities are in running bales, not including linters.

Alabama South Carolina
Arkansas Tennessee
Georgia Texas
Louisiana Specified States (Arizona, California, Florida, Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri)
North Carolina New Mexico, Virginia
Oklahoma

6 reports each 1 p., table. September 13, 1950.

Reports are similar to those covering Crops of 1949 and 1948 above.

Comparative summary of United States production of cotton and linters, crops of 1899-1949; State data on production and ginnings of cotton, with percentages and rank, production of linters, and cotton ginned prior to specified dates during the season, 1946-49; and on percent of total cotton ginned prior to specified dates, average gross weight of the several kinds of bales, and number and gross weight of upland square bales for which weights were obtained, 1947-49; county data on number of ginneries in 1949, quantity of cotton exclusive of linters ginned from crops of 1947-49, cotton grown 1948-49, and cotton ginned prior to specified dates and total for the season, crop of 1949.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office.
2. BUSINESS DIVISION

Complete Censuses of Business were taken for the years 1929, 1933, 1935, 1939, and 1948. Those for 1929 and 1939 were taken as part of the 1930 and 1940 Decennial Censuses; those for 1933 and 1935 were special projects. The Census of Business is no longer taken as part of the Decennial Census but will be taken next simultaneously with the Census of Manufactures in 1954 covering 1953 and every fifth year thereafter.

Current reports are issued monthly showing trends in retail sales and in wholesale sales and inventories. An annual survey is made of independent retail establishments showing trends in sales and inventories. Trend reports, bringing together data for various aspects of trade, are also issued monthly.

2–10. 1948 Census of Business

The results of the 1948 Census of Business are being made available in four general sets of reports: (1) preliminary county and summary State releases; (2) final area Bulletins (States, including data for counties and cities); (3) Subject Bulletins; and (4) Trade Bulletins.

PRELIMINARY RELEASES: SERIES BC–1P


Approximately 3100 preliminary county and summary State and Territory releases, including a United States summary, have been published from February through July 1950.

Data include: Number of establishments; sales and receipts; number of active proprietors of unincorporated businesses; and paid employees, workweek ended November 15, 1948, total and full workweek.

For each county, State, and two territories, data are shown for up to ten major retail kinds-of-business groups, four major service groups and hotels, tourist courts, and amusement, and for the five operating types in wholesale trade as well as six major kinds-of-business groups in the merchant wholesaler category.

Each county release contains information for cities of over 2,500 inhabitants in that county which includes totals for the major trade divisions—retail, wholesale, and service—for hotels, tourist courts, and amusement, where there is a sufficient number of establishments.

Comparative State Summaries, 1948 and 1939—(1) retail trade; (2) wholesale trade; (3) selected service trades (each report 3 p.)—give preliminary 1948 Census of Business results with comparative 1939 data by geographic division and State for stores, establishments (wholesale and selected service trades), receipts (selected service), sales entire year, number of paid employees workweek ended nearest November 15, percent change 1948 from 1939, and for retail trade per capita sales, and for the selected service trades per capita receipts.

The United States Summary (8 p.) gives preliminary 1948 Census of Business results with comparative 1939 data, by trade group and kind of business. Note.—A charge was made for requests for more than one county.

WHOLESALE TRADE IN 1948; 50 largest counties (including the independent cities of St. Louis, Mo.; Baltimore, Md.; and Richmond, Va.).


NATION'S 32 LARGEST METROPOLITAN AREAS DO TWO-FIFTHS OF RETAIL BUSINESS.


Includes table entitled "Retail Trade in Standard Metropolitan Areas with Central Cities of 250,000 Inhabitants or More in 1940; Stores and Sales for Central City and Balance of Metropolitan Area: 1939 and 1948."

PRELIMINARY RELEASES: SERIES BC–2P

MOTION-PICTURE FILM DISTRIBUTION.


The figures in this report are final figures.

PRELIMINARY RELEASES: SERIES BC–2–R


No. 1. Hardware Stores.
No. 2. Liquor Stores.

PRELIMINARY RELEASES: SERIES BC–2–S


No. 1. Hotels.
No. 2. Motion Picture Theaters.

AREA BULLETINS


They will include separate Retail, Wholesale, and Service Trade Bulletins for each State, as well as for continental United States. For the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii, single bulletins combine data for the major trade categories. Data in State bulletins are limited to basic Census information on number of establishments; sales and receipts, pay roll, employees, proprietors, and unpaid family workers, classified by area and kind of business. Data are shown for the States as a whole, for each standard metropolitan area (as defined by the Bureau of the Budget, as of June 5, 1950), for each county, and each city of 2,500 inhabitants or more (for wholesale trade, for each city of 5,000 inhabitants or more).
For cities and counties with relatively few business establishments, data are presented only for broad kind-of-business groups; for States, metropolitan areas, and for larger counties and cities, data are shown in greater detail. Detail published is essentially determined by requirements of the provisions of the Census law which are directed at preventing disclosure of figures for individual businesses.

**Retail Trade: Series 1-R**


1. Alabama, 15¢.
2. Arizona, 10¢.
3. Arkansas, 15¢.
5. Delaware, 10¢.
8. Maine, 10¢.
10. Montana, 10¢.
13. New Mexico, 10¢.
15. Oklahoma, 15¢.
17. Rhode Island, 10¢.
18. South Carolina, 15¢.
20. Tennessee, 15¢.
21. Utah, 10¢.
22. Vermont, 10¢.
23. Virginia, 10¢.
25. Wyoming, 10¢.

**Wholesale Trade: Series 1-W**


Basic statistics from the Retail Trade Reports show monthly figures on trends in total sales. These figures compare the volume of trade for the current month with the previous month and the same month a year ago; and year to date for the current year with year to date for the previous year.

**MONTHLY RETAIL TRADE REPORT.**

Data for nine broad geographic areas (Cities and Areas).

9 reports, p. 3-8, tables, each report 1 map.

Data same as in United States Summary above, for nine geographic regions by kinds of business for certain cities and counties. Percent change in sales, current month from previous month and from same month a year ago; and year to date from previous year to date.

Middle Atlantic, November, December 1949; January-October 1950.
South Atlantic, November, December 1949; January-October 1950.
East North Central, November, December 1949; January-October 1950.
East South Central, November, December 1949; January-October 1950.
West North Central, November, December 1949; January-October 1950.
West South Central, November, December 1949; January-October 1950.
Mountain, November, December 1949; January-October 1950.


Sales-inventory ratios for 35 kinds of retail business for 1949 and for most of the principal kinds of retail business for each year from 1939 to 1949 (except 1948). Data covering 1949 are based upon reports from a group of large independent retail establishments which were in business during all of 1949 and reported their sales and year-end inventories.

2-22. Wholesale Trade Reports
MONTHLY WHOLESALE TRADE REPORT.
Sales and Inventories; United States Summary, Geographic Divisions.
4 p., table, chart.
November, December 1949; January-October 1950.
Wholesalers' sales and inventories, by kinds of business and geographic division. Sales and end-of-month inventory (at cost); number of firms reporting each, reported dollar values, current month. Percent change in sales and in inventories, current month from preceding month, and from corresponding month preceding year. Also shows percent change in sales for calendar year to date from corresponding period of preceding year. Stock-sales ratios, preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year. Table shows data for about 36 kinds of business. Chart shows trends in total sales and inventories of service and limited function wholesalers only.

2-23. Trade Studies
These reports show trends in wholesale sales and inventories and in retail sales in the specified trades indicated below. In most instances current month sales are compared with previous month and with same month previous year. In addition, sales trends are presented cumulatively and compared with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Current month inventories are compared with previous month and with same month previous year. Estimated total sales and inventories are also included in these reports. Selected production, export, and import data are shown in some reports. Each report also includes a table showing trends in wholesalers' sales and inventories by kind of business.

TRENDS IN THE DRUG TRADE.
6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January-October 1950.
Trends in sales and inventories of drug wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, with same month previous year and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year; estimated total sales and inventories, including liquor, of drug wholesalers, by months for current year and three preceding years; estimated total sales of retail and chain drug stores, current month and preceding calendar years by months; and trends in sales of independent drug stores, for selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month and with same month a year ago and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Table showing trends in wholesalers' sales and inventories by kind of business.

TRENDS IN THE DRY GOODS TRADE.
6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January-October 1950.
Trends in sales and inventories of full-line dry goods wholesalers, by geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, with same month of previous year, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales and inventories of dry goods wholesalers, current month and for preceding years by months; estimated total sales of retail general merchandise and dry goods stores, current month and for two preceding calendar years by months; and trends in sales of independent retail dry goods and general merchandise stores, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year. Production of selected men's garments, by type of garment, specified periods. Production and shipments of knit underwear and nightwear, specified months as available. Table showing trends in wholesalers' sales and inventories by kind of business.
TRENDS IN THE ELECTRICAL GOODS TRADE.
6 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January–October 1950.

Trends in sales and inventories of electrical goods wholesalers, by class of house and geographic division, current month compared with preceding month, same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years; estimated total sales and inventories of electrical goods wholesalers, and sales of retail radio and household-appliance dealers, current month and for preceding years by months; shown for selected reports only, exports of electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies, current month and for preceding years by months. Trends in sales of independent radio and household-appliance dealers, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar years. Table showing trends in wholesalers' sales and inventories by kind of business.

TRENDS IN THE TOBACCO TRADE.
4 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January–October 1950.

Wholesalers' sales and stocks of distilled spirits and wines, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and cumulatively with corresponding period of previous calendar year, and days' supply preceding month, current month, and same month a year ago by selected States (28 States and the District of Columbia); trends in sales of retail liquor stores (packaged goods), and drinking places, by selected cities and areas, current month compared with preceding month, with same month a year ago, and current year to date compared with previous year to date; and imports for consumption of distilled spirits and wines, by type, by month and quarter, current year and preceding year.

2-24. Other Current Business Reports

CANNED FOOD REPORT.
4 p., tables. 9 monthly reports each year, November–July.

December 1, 1949; January 1–July 1; November 1, December 1, 1950.

Wholesale distributors, including stocks in warehouses of retail food chains, and canners' stocks of 14-33 (according to specified monthly schedule) canned foods—4-15 vegetables, 5-12 fruits, and 5-6 fruit juices; distributors' stocks by size—all sizes smaller than No. 10 and all sizes No. 10 or larger, as of current month, previous month, and previous year. Canners' carry-over and pack (total supply), and shipments are also shown for current season compared with total supply and shipments of comparable previous season. Figures on canners' stocks furnished by National Canners Association, Pineapple Growers Association of Hawaii, and Florida Canners Association.

COFFEE INVENTORIES AND ROASTINGS. Final reports.

Special survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census at the request of the Secretary of Commerce. Data are shown for November 30, 1949, March 31, June 30 and September 30, 1950, and selected earlier periods. On estimated total inventories of green and roasted coffee, estimated coffee roasted, and imports for consumption of coffee, raw or green.

NOTE.—A preliminary report as of September 30, 1950 (1 p.) was released October 20, 1950.
3. FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Statistical information on United States imports and exports of merchandise and gold and silver is compiled from information contained in shipper's export declarations and import entries, filed with Collectors of Customs by exporters and importers and transmitted to the Bureau. The statistics compiled include information on the dollar value, and net quantity (bales, square yards, gallons, etc.) of United States imports and exports by commodities, countries of origin and destination, and customs districts through which the merchandise enters and leaves the United States and trade with U. S. territories and possessions. In addition, information is compiled on the shipping weight and dollar value of vessel imports and exports, the domestic to foreign port of routing of the shipments by vessel and the nationality of the carrier for shipments by vessel. Information is also available on the number and tonnage of vessels entering and clearing in the foreign trade of the United States. All data for the year are summarized in the final report, FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES. Preliminary annual data are available in the format of the current monthly reports. A catalog of current monthly foreign trade statistical publications may be obtained free on request.

3-1. Summary of Foreign Commerce

SUMMARY OF FOREIGN COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES.

Annual: January-December 1949.
Quarterly: 1st quarter, 2d quarter 1950.

Each monthly report contains: Summary of exports and imports by months with calendar year totals; exports and imports of merchandise by countries, current month and a year ago; net quantity and value of exports of domestic merchandise by commodity, of exports of foreign merchandise by commodity; domestic exports and imports by economic classes, current month and a year ago; indexes of changes in quantity, unit value, and total value of exports and imports by economic classes, by month; exports and imports of gold and silver by countries; trade with United States territories and possessions, current month and a year ago. Includes index of commodities. Quarterly reports show cumulative totals of above information. In addition, statistics are given on exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by customs districts; imports of merchandise for consumption, by customs districts; exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by vessel, by customs districts and selected ports—shipping weight and value; general imports of merchandise by vessel, by customs districts and selected ports—shipping weight and value. Includes index of commodities.

FT 930

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TOTAL TRADE. Summary report.

November, December 1949; January-October 1950.
Value of United States exports of domestic merchandise and of imports (general; imports for consumption), each month of current and preceding calendar years. Value of United States exports (domestic and foreign; domestic) and of general imports, by commodity groups, current month and preceding month.

FT 950

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. TRADE BY COUNTRY. Summary report.

November, December 1949; January-October 1950.
Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination and value of general imports by country of origin. Data are for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and monthly averages for preceding year and 1939. Continents and countries.
3-2 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS—1950


Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise by country of destination for January through May 1950 by months and monthly averages for 1949 and 1948. Country and area totals have been adjusted in this report to exclude information on shipments of special category commodities in order to present comparable data for 1948 through May 1950.

FT 951

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. Trade with E. C. A. Countries (European Program). Summary report.


November, December 1949; January–October 1950.

Value of exports, domestic and foreign, and of general imports, by country, current month, preceding month, and monthly averages for current and preceding years.

FT 952

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. Trade with U. S. S. R. and Other Eastern Europe. Summary report.


November, December 1949; January–October 1950.

Value of exports, domestic and foreign, and of general imports, by country, current month, preceding month, and monthly averages for current and preceding years.

FT 970

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. Trade by Customs District. Summary report.


Value of exports of domestic and foreign merchandise, and general imports of merchandise, by customs district, including all methods of transportation, current month.

FT 975

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. Vessel Entrances and Clearances. Summary report.


Annual: January–December 1949.


Number and net registered tonnage of American and foreign vessels entered and cleared, with cargo and in ballast, in the foreign trade of the United States, by customs district, current month.

3-3. Current Reports on Exports

FT 410

UNITED STATES EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE; COMMODITY BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, (in two parts).


Calendar year 1949. 165 p.


Data for individual commodities (approximately 2,700 included in Parts I and II) show quantity and value exported by country of destination, for commodities in Groups 00–5. Commodity groups are: 00—Animals and animal products, edible; 0—Animal products, inedible; 1—Vegetable foods; 2—Vegetable products, inedible; 3—Textiles; 4—Wood and paper; 5—Nonmetallic minerals.


Calendar year 1949. 249 p.


Data as in Part I for commodities in Groups 6–9. Commodity groups are: 6—Metals; 7—Machinery and vehicles; 8—Chemicals; 9—Miscellaneous.

FT 420

UNITED STATES EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MERCHANDISE; COUNTRY OF DESTINATION BY SUBGROUP.


Calendar year, 1949.


Value of exports of approximately 100 groups of commodities and the total value of all commodities exported to each of approximately 130 countries. December 1949 report includes a table of revisions of previous months' reports. These revisions included in “Calendar Year 1949.”

1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.
3-4. Current Reports on Imports

FT 110

UNITED STATES IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE FOR CONSUMPTION; COMMODITY BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN.


Calendar year 1949. 177 p.


Value and quantity of individual commodities (approximately 5300) imported from each country, with totals from all countries.

3-5. Current Reports on Trade With Territories and Possessions

FT 800

UNITED STATES TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND GOLD AND SILVER WITH UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS (EXCEPT ALASKA AND HAWAII).


Calendar year 1949. 3 p.


Lists for individual territories and possessions net quantity, value and shipping weight of individual commodities shipped from continental United States to territories and possessions and shipped to the United States from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands.

3-6. Current Reports on Trade in Gold and Silver

Statement No. 2402

UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER MOVEMENTS IN. . . (current month).

p. 4-5, tables. Monthly and annual.


Gold and silver exports and imports data for ore and base bullion and for refined bullion (troy ounces and dollars), and for U. S. coin, foreign coin, and total (dollars), preceding month, current month and same month preceding year. Same information by countries and customs districts, current month. Annual presents totals for the year and previous five years.

Note.—Weekly reports are also available. (Statement 2401.)

3-7. Water Borne Commerce

FT 972

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY UNITED STATES PORT. SUMMARY REPORT.

9 p., tables. Monthly and annual.

Annual: January-December 1949.


Shipping weight and value of exports of foreign and domestic merchandise and of general imports of merchandise, by vessel, by customs district and port of lading, current month, preceding month, and monthly average preceding year.

FT 973

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA; JANUARY-DECEMBER 1949. SUMMARY REPORT.


Annual statistics for 1949 and 1948 similar to monthly data given in FT 973-E and FT 973-I.

FT 973-E

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA. EXPORTS. SUMMARY REPORT.


Shipping weight of United States exports of domestic and foreign merchandise on dry cargo vessels and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current month, preceding month and monthly average preceding year.

FT 973-I

UNITED STATES FOREIGN TRADE. WATER-BORNE TRADE BY TRADE AREA. IMPORTS. SUMMARY REPORT.


Shipping weight of United States general imports of merchandise on dry cargo vessels and on tanker vessels, by trade area and flag of vessel, current month, preceding month, and monthly average preceding year.

1 See footnote 1, p. 20.
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CONTROLLED CARGO EXPORTED BY VESSEL UNDER THE UNITED STATES FOREIGN AID PROGRAMS, AND "SPECIAL CATEGORY" NON-DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CONTROLLED CARGO EXPORTED BY VESSEL.

Calendar year 1949. 6 p.

Data for current month on total United States foreign relief program shipments, on Army-or-Navy operated vessels (American Flag) by port of lading, by country of destination.

NOTE.—Formerly Shipments Under the United States Foreign Aid Programs Made on Army-or-Navy Operated Vessels (American Flag) by Port of Lading, By Country of Destination.

SHIPPING WEIGHT AND DOLLAR VALUE OF MERCHANDISE LADEN ON AND UNLADEN FROM VESSELS AT UNITED STATES PORTS DURING THE INTRANSIT MOVEMENT OF THE MERCHANDISE FROM ONE FOREIGN COUNTRY TO ANOTHER. Preliminary.

Monthly and annual.
Annual: January-December 1949.

Data shown by customs district and port for all vessels and dry cargo and tanker vessels. Current month only.

SPECIAL STATISTICAL REPORTS ON UNITED STATES WATER-BORNE FOREIGN COMMERCE. UNITED STATES VESSEL EXPORTS TO E. C. A. COUNTRIES BY TYPE OF VESSEL AND BY FLAG OF VESSEL. Preliminary.


Shipping weight of United States exports on dry cargo and tanker vessels combined, to E. C. A. countries, showing percent of shipping weight carried on each flag of vessel registry. Shipping weight of United States exports to E. C. A. countries by type of vessel.

NOTE.—The data in these reports summarize special tabulations prepared for the E. C. A. on a cost basis by the Bureau of the Census. Number 24 is an annual summary covering January-December 1949.

3-8. Miscellaneous Foreign Trade Publications

FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS NOTES. Monthly.

Supplements the United States reports currently issued on imports, exports, and shipping. Also provides information on unusual transactions appearing in the statistics, special import and export programs, changes in the types of shipments included in the statistics, problems of commodity and country classification, problems of evaluation, changes in the kind of foreign trade and shipping statistics compiled and published, and similar information.

EXPLANATION OF STATISTICS IN FOREIGN COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION OF THE UNITED STATES Calendar Year 1946.

A separate printing of the Explanation of Statistics of Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States from the annual publication Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States, Calendar Year 1946. This extract contains a full description of the compilation procedures and any limitations of the import and export statistics.

Classifications

SCHEDULE A

STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF COMMODITIES IMPORTED INTO THE UNITED STATES WITH RATES OF DUTY AND TARIFF PARAGRAPHS AND CODE CLASSIFICATION FOR COUNTRIES (Schedule C), UNITED STATES CUSTOMS DISTRICTS AND PORTS (Schedule D), AND FLAG OF VESSEL (Schedule J).

This schedule supersedes the September 1, 1946 edition.

SCHEDULE C

CODE CLASSIFICATION OF COUNTRIES; Indicating the Countries, Adjacent Provinces, Territories, and Islands Included Under Each Country Designation. Effective January 1, 1949, with subsequent changes entered through July 1, 1949.

SCHEDULE D


SCHEDULE S


SCHEDULE T


Changes and Comparisons in Classifications

SCHEDULE A—STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF IMPORTS INTO THE UNITED STATES SEPTEMBER 1, 1946 EDITION:

P. B. 150A

P. B. 153A

P. B. 154A

1For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.
P. B. 150A
Changes in Schedule A. April 26, 1950. 5 p.
Termination of certain rates of duty previously proclaimed with the Republic of Cuba and revision of certain other GATT rates.

P. B. 160A

P. B. 165A

P. B. 166A

P. B. 167A

P. B. 173A

Schedule B—Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States; January 1, 1940 Edition. Part I. Alphabetic Index. Part II. Numbered Classifications:

P. B. 135B—II Supplement—Amended

P. B. 144B—I and II

P. B. 148B—I and II
Items shown in these reports represent additions to coding practice and are a consolidation of all listings which have appeared in collectors' bulletins 1 through 15 inclusive. Revised to January 1, 1950.

P. B. 149B—I
Miscellaneous Changes in Part I of Schedule B. Retroactive to January 1, 1949. February 9, 1950. 11 p. (unnum.)

P. B. 151B—I

P. B. 151B—II

P. B. 152B—I and II

P. B. 155B—I and II

P. B. 156B—I and II

P. B. 161B—I and II

P. B. 162B—I and II

P. B. 163B—I and II

P. B. 168B—I and II

P. B. 169B—I and II

P. B. 171B—II

P. B. 174B—I and II

P. B. 175B—I and II

P. B. 176B—I and II

Schedule C—Code Classification of Countries; January 1, 1949 Issue:
P. B. 147C

Schedule D—Code Classification of United States Customs Districts and Ports; January 1, 1949 Issue:
P. B. 157D

P. B. 170D

P. B. 180D

Schedule S—Statistical Classification of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise Exported from the United States Arranged in Shipping Commodity Groups; January 1, 1950 Issue:
P. B. 158S


In addition to the regularly published foreign trade statistical reports, a number of reports containing information not shown in the regularly published reports are being specially prepared for public subscribers on a cost basis.
Recurring monthly cost reports for which arrangements for preparation in 1950 have been made are listed below together with the annual costs of each. When more than one person subscribes to one of these reports, the total cost is prorated among the subscribers, except that no refunds are made if new persons subscribe to a recurring monthly report during the period of the report. The cost to new subscribers to recurring monthly reports is that established at the beginning of the annual period. In addition to the recurring monthly reports, there are also listed below new one-time reports covering specified periods with the total cost of the report indicated. Some of the reports prepared on a cost basis are typed or in manuscript form, while a few are processed. Persons interested in subscribing to any of these reports should communicate with the Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington 25, D. C.

### Special Monthly Reports for 1950

**FT 509**

**FT 510**

**FT 511**
United States Exports of Iron, Steel, Copper, Brass and Bronze Scrap, and Railway Track Rails, Commodity by Country of Destination by Customs District of Exportation. *Price per year per subscriber* $120.

**FT 513**
United States Exports of Penicillin and Streptomycin by Country of Destination—Advance. *Price per year per subscriber* (March-December 1950 only) $100.

**FT 514**
United States Exports of Sodium Sulfide (included in Schedule B commodity number 837990) of Domestic Origin by Country of Destination. *Price per year per subscriber* $23.

**FT 515**
United States Exports of Barley Malt of Domestic and Foreign Origin. (Advance data.) *Price per year per subscriber* $39.

**FT 518**
United States Exports of Polystyrene Resins and Copolymers, all types; of Domestic Origin by Country of Destination. (Advance data.) *Price per year per subscriber* $8.

**FT 519**
United States Exports of Paint Brushes (Schedule B Commodity Number 882301); by Country of Destination—Advance. *Price per year per subscriber* (March-December 1950 only) $9.

**FT 520**
United States Exports of Chewing Gum by Country of Destination. (Advance data.) *Price per year per subscriber* $77.

**FT 521**
United States Exports of Wool Felts, Woven for Machines (Showing Individual Items Reported Under Schedule B Commodity Number 506400), by Country of Destination, by Months. *Price per year per subscriber* (March-December 1950 only) $150.

**FT 524**
United States Exports of Cigarette Booklets (Included under Schedule B Commodity Numbers 472605 and 499900) to Thirteen Specified Countries. *Price per year per subscriber* $23.

**FT 525**
United States Exports of Hydraulic Cement of Domestic Origin Through the Customs District of Puerto Rico (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 516400 and 516500), by Country of Destination. *Price per year per subscriber* $63.

**FT 530**

**FT 531**

**FT 532**
United States Exports of Lacquers, Paints and Varnishes (Schedule B Commodity Numbers 843810, 843410, 843510, 843690, 843800 and 844810), showing Country Totals with Value under $500. *Price per year per subscriber* $77.

**FT 535**

**FT 538**
United States Exports of Paint-Spraying Equipment and Parts Showing Country Totals with Values under $500. *Price per year per subscriber* $58.

**FT 539**
United States Exports of Playing Cards of Domestic and Foreign Origin, Showing Country Totals with Values under $500. *Price per year per subscriber* $58.

**FT 540**
United States Imports of Fresh Frozen Tuna Fish, Tuna Fish in Oil, and Bonita and Yellowtail in Oil, for Consumption—Preliminary Data. *Price per year per subscriber* (March-December 1950 only) $40.

**FT 541**
United States General Imports of Peat Moss, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. *Price per year per subscriber* $42.

**FT 542**
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption and Entries into Warehouse of Selected Shelled and Unshelled Nuts, Commodity by Country of Origin. *Price per year per subscriber* $56.

**FT 544**
United States General Imports of Hair of the Angora Rabbit and Yarns Wholly or in Chief Value of Angora Rabbit Hair, by Country of Origin and by Port of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber* $60.

**FT 545**
United States Imports for Consumption of Jute Bagging, Jute Butta, etc., by Country of Origin and by Customs District, and Specified Grades of Wool from Argentina Into Selected Ports of Entry. *Price per year per subscriber* $96.
FT 546
United States General Imports of Dried Beet Pulp, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $56.

FT 547
United States Imports of Wood Screws of Iron or Steel for Consumption, and Entries Into Bonded Warehouse, by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber (June-December 1950 only) $35.

FT 548
United States Imports of Shuttles and Bobbins for Consumption by Country of Origin and Port of Entry. Price per year per subscriber (June-December 1950 only) $31.50.

FT 549
United States Imports of Carbon Grade, Alloy Grade, and Tool Grade Steel Bars Whether Solid or Hollow, N. E. S., for Consumption, by Customs District and by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber (July-December 1950 only) $78.00.

FT 550
United States Imports of Relaying Rails, Recolling Rails and All Other Rails (Included in Schedule A Commodity Number 6090100) for Consumption by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $60.

FT 551
United States Imports of Railway Wheels and Wheel Parts and Axles and Axle Parts for Consumption, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $24.

FT 552
United States General Imports of Natural and Synthetic Menthol by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber (August-December 1950 only) $15.

FT 553
United States Imports of Rayon or Other Synthetic Textile Yarns, Filaments not exceeding 30 inches in length, and Silver, Tops and Roving, for Consumption, by Country of Origin. (Preliminary data.) Price per year per subscriber (November and December 1950 only) $30.

FT 554
United States Imports for Consumption of Watches and Watch Movements, by Port of Entry and by Country of Invoice. Price per year per subscriber $31.

FT 555
United States Imports for Consumption of Wood Pulp, by Country of Origin. (Preliminary.) Price per year per subscriber $240.

FT 556
United States Drawback Figures on Copper and Its Products. (Quarterly). Price per year per subscriber $4.

FT 557
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption, Withdrawals from Warehouse for Exportation and Entries Into Warehouse of Copper and Its Related Products by Country of Origin and by Customs District. (Quarterly). Price per year per subscriber $200.

FT 558
United States Imports for Consumption of Barley Malt by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $31.

FT 559
United States Imports for Consumption of Barley by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $31.

FT 553
United States Imports for Consumption of Diamonds, Jewels, Clocks, etc., (totals only), and United States Imports for Consumption of Diamonds, Precious and Semi-precious Stones, etc., with Country of Origin Detult During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year, and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $70.

FT 596
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption of Machine Knives, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $60.

FT 598
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption of Raw Sugar, Refined Sugar, and Sugar Sirups, by Country of Origin and and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $15.

FT 600
United States Imports for Immediate Consumption, Entries into Warehouse and Withdrawals from Warehouse for Consumption of Spectacle Lenses, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $10.

FT 603

FT 604
United States Imports of Selected Animal, Fish, and Vegetable Oils; Oil Seeds, and Glycerin (by types) and U. S. Exports and Re-Exports of Selected Nuts and Oils. (Preliminary.) Price per year per subscriber $218.

FT 610

FT 623
Shipping Weight of United States Exports on Dry Cargo Vessels from Selected United States Ports (Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News, Mobile, New Orleans, Galveston, Houston) to Selected Foreign Ports (London, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp) by Schedule S Commodity and Type of Service. Price per year per subscriber $761.

FT 626
Shipping Weight of United States Exports to and Imports from Belgium and the Netherlands of Grain and Other Bulk Cargoes on Dry Cargo Vessels through United States North Atlantic Ports. Price per year per subscriber $269.

FT 627
Shipping Weight of United States Exports on Dry Cargo Vessels from Selected United States Ports (Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News, Mobile, New Orleans, Galveston, Houston) to Selected Foreign Ports (Bremen, Hamburg, Bremerhaven) by Schedule S Commodity and Type of Service. Price per year per subscriber $550.
FT 628
Shipping Weight of United States Exports on Dry Cargo Vessels from Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Newport News, Mobile, New Orleans, Galveston, and Houston to Bremen, Bremerhaven, and Hamburg by Shipping Commodity Group, Liner and Irregular Services. Price per year per subscriber $330. FT 629
United States Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise on Dry Cargo (Liner and Irregular or Tramp) and Tanker Vessels from the Port of New York to Ports in Belgium by Schedule S Commodity. Price per year per subscriber $24.

FT 631
United States General Imports of Motorcycles, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $10.

FT 634
United States Exports for Consumption of Dead or Creosote Wallboard (included in Schedule A commodity number 0962800), by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber $12.

FT 635
United States General Imports for Consumption of Trocous Shells (included in Schedule A commodity number 0962800), by Country of Origin. Price per year per subscriber $72.

FT 636
United States General Imports of Motorcycles, by Country of Origin and by Customs Port of Entry. Price per year per subscriber $16.

FT 638
United States General Imports of Motorcycles, by Country of Origin and by Customs Port of Entry. Price per year per subscriber $16.

FT 639
United States Imports for Consumption of Beryl Ore or Beryl-lum Ore by Country of Origin (Schedule A commodity number 62700000). (Preliminary data.) Price per year per subscriber $29.

FT 640
United States Imports for Consumption of Unmanufactured Wools and Tops of Wool, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $78.

FT 641
United States Imports for Consumption of Beryl Ore or Beryl-lum Ore by Country of Origin (Schedule A commodity number 62700000). (Preliminary data.) Price per year per subscriber $72.

FT 642
United States Imports for Consumption of Beryl Ore or Beryl-lum Ore by Country of Origin (Schedule A commodity number 62700000). (Preliminary data.) Price per year per subscriber $78.

FT 643
United States Imports for Consumption of Platinum and Silver (fine troy ounces) by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $220.

FT 644
United States Imports for Consumption of Dead or Creosote Oil by Country of Origin and by Customs Port of Entry. Price per year per subscriber $12.

FT 645
United States General Imports of Specified Unmanufactured Hardwoods (included in Schedule A commodity numbers 4039990 and 4204900) by Country of Origin (except Canada), and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $120.

FT 646
United States Imports for Consumption of Flavorspar, by Country of Origin and by Customs District. Price per year per subscriber $12.

FT 647
United States Imports for Consumption of Swiss Watches, and Watch Movements, Presenting Number of Jewels, Country of Invoice, Quantity and Value Detail; United States Imports for Consumption of Platinum and Silver (fine troy ounces) by Country of Origin; and Commodity Totals only for United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 648
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 649
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 650
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 651
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 652
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 653
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 654
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 655
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 656
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 657
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 658
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 659
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 660
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 661
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 662
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 663
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 664
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 665
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 666
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 667
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 668
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 669
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 670
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 671
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 672
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.

FT 673
United States Imports for Consumption of Industrial Diamonds During the Current Month, the Same Month of the Previous Year and Cumulative Figures for Both Years. Price per year per subscriber $170.
Reproduction of All Monthly Vessel Export and Import Summary Cards and All Monthly Outbound and Inbound Vessel In-transit Summary Cards. Price per year per subscriber $3.51.

Reproduction of Monthly Vessel Export and Import Summary Cards for Shipments from and to United States East Coast and Gulf Coast Customs Districts; and from the East Coast South America and Baltic, and Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland Trade Areas; for Shipments from and to United States West Coast Customs Districts and from the Caribbean, East Coast South America, West Coast South America, West Coast Central America and Mexico, Gulf Coast Mexico, and Baltic, Scandinavia, Iceland and Greenland Trade Areas; and All Monthly Outbound and Inbound Vessel In-transit Summary Cards. Price per year per subscriber $2.12.

Special Reports for Specified Periods

United States Imports for Consumption of Salt, in Bags, etc., and in Bulk (by Ports of Entry Included in the Atlantic Coast Customs Districts), by Months—July through December 1949. Price per subscriber $2.1.


United States Imports for Consumption of Wool Felts, Belts, Blankets, Jackets or Other Articles, Woven for Machines (Import Entry Description), by Country of Origin—Calendar Years 1948 and 1949. Price per subscriber $7.2.

United States Imports of Brewers' Dried Yeast for Animal Feed, (Included under Schedule A Commodity Number 9850990) for Consumption from Canada and Mexico. Calendar Year 1949 and January—April 1950 (no transactions for this period). Price per subscriber $13.9.

United States Imports of Salt in Bags, etc., and Salt in Bulk, for Consumption by Ports of Entry included in the Atlantic Coast Customs Districts; January—June 1950. Price per subscriber $0.8.


Imports for Consumption of Selected Flexible Materials Suitable for Wrapping for Years 1923 through 1949 inclusive. (This Report Includes a Comparison of Schedule A Commodity Numbers Covering These Years for Selected Paper and Products (Schedule A Commodity Nos. 4717000, 4717100, 4717400—4717900, 4721000—4721900, 4726000—4726900, 4728900, 4728610, 4728620, 4728630, 4729820 and 4790020) to Cuba, Venezuela and Colombia; Calendar Year 1949. Price per subscriber $0.0.

Reproduction of 1949 Annual Export Commodity by Country Summary Cards for Selected Commodities in Schedule B Commodity Groups 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8 and 9—Calendar Year 1949. Price per subscriber $0.80.

United States Exports and General Imports between Great Lakes Ports and Foreign Ports Other than Canadian; Calendar Year 1949. Price per subscriber $12.9.

United States Exports by Vessel from California Ports to Selected Far Eastern Countries. (Shipping Weight Only.) May 1950. Price per subscriber $10.

United States Exports by Vessel of Sulphur and Phosphatic Fertilizer Materials (Schedule S. Commodity Groups 550 and 553) by Selected Customs Districts. (Shipping Weight Only); Calendar Years 1945, 1946, and 1947. Price per subscriber $12.

United States Exports of Aluminum Collistock for Venetian Blinds (Included under Schedule B Commodity Numbers 630301 and 630998) to Cuba, Venezuela and Colombia; Calendar Year 1949. Price per subscriber $34.

United States Exports of Ammonium Compounds n. e. s. (Schedule B Commodity Number 838090) and Ammonium Nitrates (Schedule B Commodity Number 884000); Calendar Years 1948 and 1949. Price per subscriber $10.

United States Exports of Cellulose Acetate, Cellulose Acetobutyrate, and Cellulose Acetate-propionate Molding Powders, Granules and Pellets (Showing individual items reported under Schedule B Commodity Number 826505), by Country of Destination—October, November, and December 1949. Price per subscriber $0.

United States Exports of Cigarette Booklets (Included under Schedule B Commodity Numbers 472805 and 489900) to Thirteen Specified Countries; Calendar Years 1948 and 1949. Price per subscriber $4.6.

United States Exports of Cotton (Unmanufactured, Semi-manufactured, and manufactures); October 1949—March 1950 and Outbound Intransit Shipments of Cotton (Unmanufactured, Semi-manufactured, and manufactures); January—March 1950. Price per subscriber $25.


United States Exports of Domestic Area Countries Including the Virgin Islands; Calendar Year 1949. Price per subscriber $0.4.


United States Exports of Propylene Glycol, Dipropylene Glycol, and Tripropylene Glycol (Included under Schedule B Commodity Number 831500) to Canada; January—December 1949. Price per subscriber $0.14.

United States Exports of Switches and Sockets (Included under Schedule B Commodity Number 709500), to Canada—December 1949. Price per subscriber $0.8.

United States Exports of Wool Felts, Woven for Machines (Showing individual items reported under Schedule B Commodity Number 366100), by Country of Destination—Calendar Year 1949 and January and February 1950. Price per subscriber $0.25.

United States General Imports by Vessel from Selected Far Eastern Countries. (Dollar Value Only.) May 1950, and United States General Imports by Vessel from Selected Far Eastern Countries Unladen at California Ports. (Shipping Weight Only.) May 1950. Price per subscriber $0.10.

United States General Imports by Vessel of Turkish Grown Tobacco Imported by Way of a Third Country; January through March 1949—May 1949 through June 1950. Price per subscriber $0.05.

United States Imports for Consumption of Annut Visnaga Seed (Included in Schedule A Commodity No. 2210980) and Khellin (Included in Schedule A Commodity Nos. 2220490 and 8309000) from Selected Countries of Origin, Entered through the Ports of New York and Philadelphia, July 1949—October 1950. Price per subscriber $0.6.

United States Imports for Consumption of Peat Moss (Schedule A Commodity Numbers 2924500 and 8559400) in Commodity by Country of Origin by Customs District Arrangement, Calendar Years 1948 through 1950. Price per subscriber $0.
4. GOVERNMENTS DIVISION

The Governments Division prepares reports showing current and "bench mark" statistical data relating to the characteristics and functions of State and local governments and their administration in the United States. Primary attention is given to public finance (revenue, expenditure, debt, enterprises, etc.) and public employment (number of employees and amount of pay roll). A decennial Census of Governments has been taken for the years ending in "2." A two-page release titled Census Bureau Publications on Governments, as Scheduled for the Fiscal Year 1951, is available upon request.

4-1. State Finances

State Finances: 1949 (G-SF49)

No. 1. SUMMARY OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1949. Preliminary.

17 p., tables, charts. May 1950.

Summary of State general revenue, general expenditure, and total debt, 1942-49. Data for fiscal 1949, by State, for the following: General revenue and borrowings; State tax revenue, by source; general expenditure, by character; expenditure for operation, by function; capital outlay and aid paid to local governments, for selected functions; income and expense statements and selected transactions for State alcoholic beverage stores; general and enterprise debt outstanding and long-term debt issued and retired, by character of liability; and per capita general revenue, general expenditure, and total debt. Text gives comparisons of data, definitions of selected terms, and discussion of sources and terminology.

No. 2. COMPRENDIUM OF STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1949.


Final report of detailed State finance data for fiscal 1949, by State. Tables show general revenue and borrowings, including taxes by type, and aid from other governments by function; general expenditure, by character; expenditure for operation, by function in detail; expenditure for capital outlay and for aid paid to local governments, by major functions; capital outlay by object; debt outstanding, issued and retired, by character of liability and by purpose, and sinking-fund offsets to debt; selected financial data for sinking funds, unemployment compensation funds, employee-retirement systems; historical, per capita, and percent change data on major categories of general revenue, general expenditure, and debt outstanding. Text includes comparisons of data, detailed definitions of terms, and discussion of sources, limitations, and terminology.

No. 3. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF SELECTED STATES IN 1949. Preliminary.

12 p., tables, charts. February 1950.

Advance summary concerning general revenue and expenditure data of first 28 States for which fiscal 1949 data were compiled. Tables provide data for 1949, by State, for the following: General revenue and borrowings; general expenditure, by character; expenditure for operation, by function; capital outlay and aid paid to local governments, for selected functions. Text gives comparisons of data, definitions of selected terms, and discussion of sources and terminology.

State Finances: 1950 (G-SF50)

No. 4. STATE TAX COLLECTIONS IN 1950.


No. 5. SOURCES OF STATE TAX REVENUE IN 1950.


Summary of State tax collections by type of tax, selected years 1942-50. Final fiscal 1949 and preliminary fiscal 1950 data showing for each State tax collections in detail, reflecting within standard categories receipts from particular tax sources. Text gives comparisons of data and definitions of selected terms.

4-2. Government Employment

Government Employment: 1949 (G-GE49)

No. 4. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT IN OCTOBER 1949.

4 p., tables, chart. Quarterly.

Total number of public employees and amount of monthly pay roll by type of government, for the current month (provisional) with figures for the first month of each previous quarter, 1946-49, and for first month of the corresponding quarter, 1940-45. State and local data also show school and nonschool totals and number of permanent full-time employees.

No. 6. CITY EMPLOYMENT IN 1949.


For month of October 1949, total number of city government school and nonschool employees, number of permanent full-time employees, and amount of monthly pay roll, by State area and for each city of 10,000 or more, and distribution of employees and pay roll data by function and by type of enterprise for each city of 250,000 or more. Summary historical data by population group (month of October), 1940-49. Text gives comparisons of data, short statement of procedure, and facsimile of data collection schedule.
City Finances: 1948 (G-CF48)

No. 1. SUMMARY OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1949.


Summary report of financial data for fiscal 1949, cities of 25,000 or more. Historical data for 1942-49.

Summary data, by population group, 1948-49, with percent changes for the following: General revenue and borrowings, including taxes, aid from other governments, and charges and miscellaneous revenue; general expenditure, by character; operation expenditure, by function; capital outlay, by object; and general and enterprise debt outstanding, by character.

Text gives comparisons of data and definitions of selected terms.

No. 2. COMPENDIUM OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1949.


No. 3. LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1949.


Final report of detailed finance data for fiscal 1949 for the 37 cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more. Summary historical data 1942-49. Individual-city data for the following: General revenue and borrowings, including taxes, aid received from other governments, and charges and miscellaneous revenue, each by source; general expenditure, by character; operation expenditure, by function in detail; capital outlay by major function and object; selected items of city enterprise finances; debt outstanding, debt issued and retired, debt service, and debt redemption; and general government and enterprise debt outstanding.

Text includes comparisons of data, definitions of selected terms, and discussion of classification and terminology.

4-3. City Finances

City Finances: 1949 (G-CF49)

No. 1. SUMMARY OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1949.


Summary report of financial data for fiscal 1949, cities of 25,000 or more. Historical data for 1942-49.

Summary data, by population group, 1948-49, with percent changes for the following: General revenue and borrowings, including taxes, aid from other governments, and charges and miscellaneous revenue; general expenditure, by character; operation expenditure, by function; capital outlay, by object; and general and enterprise debt outstanding, by character.

Text gives comparisons of data and definitions of selected terms.

No. 2. COMPENDIUM OF CITY GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1949.


No. 3. LARGE-CITY FINANCES IN 1949.


Final report of detailed finance data for fiscal 1949 for the 37 cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more. Summary historical data 1942-49. Individual-city data for the following: General revenue and borrowings, including taxes, aid received from other governments, and charges and miscellaneous revenue, each by source; general expenditure, by character; operation expenditure, by function in detail; capital outlay by major function and object; selected items of city enterprise finances; debt outstanding, debt issued and retired, debt service, and debt redemption; and general government and enterprise debt outstanding.

Text includes comparisons of data, definitions of selected terms, and discussion of classification and terminology.

4-3. City Finances
Governmental Finances in the United States: 1950
(G–GF50)


Debt of all governments as of June 30, 1950. Historical summary showing Federal, State and local amounts of gross debt outstanding for selected years 1902–50; annual interest payments for selected years 1932–49, and distribution of ownership of outstanding interest-bearing governmental securities for selected years 1940–50 with related per capita and percentage figures. Also State and local outstanding debt, by type of debt and type of government 1949–50, with percent change and percent distribution, and State government debt for general and enterprise purposes outstanding at end of fiscal 1950, by State. Text includes comparisons of data, and definitions of selected terms.
5. INDUSTRY DIVISION

Current statistics on industry are issued in the Facts for Industry series. This series of releases makes available to manufacturers, trade groups, and other users of industrial data, current figures that are useful to them in their day-to-day operations and forward planning. The current reports also present an accurate picture of industrial trends over a period of time.

A Census of Manufactures was taken in 1948 covering 1947. A series of 82 industry bulletins covering approximately 460 industries and all but one of the State bulletins were published during 1949. Four reference volumes were issued in 1950: Vol. I, General Summary; Vol. II, Statistics by Industry; Vol. III, Statistics by States; and the Product Supplement. The next Census of Manufactures will be taken in 1954 covering 1953.

5-1. 1947 Census of Manufactures.

Final Reports

Note.—Volumes I, II, and III, described below, each contain general explanations, and the following summary section and five appendices:

Summary statistics (six tables) giving general statistics for all manufacturing industries in the United States, 1849-1947; for industry groups and industries, 1947 and 1939; for divisions, States, and standard metropolitan areas, 1947 and 1939, and 1899-1947; for selected counties, 1947 and 1939; and selected statistics by divisions for industry groups and for industries, 1947 and 1939.

Appendices: A.—Provisions of law relating to the Census of Manufactures; B.—Census report forms and punch cards; C.—Industry descriptions; D.—Derivation of 1939 industry data comparable with 1947 Census industry classifications; and E.—Comparison of 1947 Census and Standard Industrial Classification Systems.

Vol. I

General Summary; detailed comparative statistics for industries and geographic areas on selected subjects.

XI, 355 p.; tables, maps, appendices. October 1950. $2.75 (buckram)

Comprises 10 chapters—Summary statistics (ch. I); Employment and payrolls (ch. II); Size of establishments (ch. III); Type of organisation (ch. IV); Inventories in the hands of manufacturers (ch. V); Expenditures for plant and equipment (ch. VI); Highways-type motor vehicles (ch. VII); Fuels and electric energy consumed (ch. VIII); Materials consumed (ch. IX); Selected metalworking operations maintained by manufacturing establishments (ch. X).

Vol. II

Statistics by Industry; general and product statistics of each of the 463 manufacturing industries; materials consumed and metalworking operations data for selected industries.

XII, 345 p.; tables, appendices. June 1950. $4.75 (buckram)

Comprises, with some revisions, the series published individually in 1949 as "Industry Pamphlets.

Standard Industry tables show, for each of 463 industries, general statistics for the United States for 1947 and earlier Census years (table 1); by divisions and States for 1947 (table 2); for the United States, 1947; detailed statistics (table 3); selected general statistics by size of establishment (table 4); value of products shipped, by broad classes of products (table 6); and quantity and value of products for 1947 and 1939.

Special industry tables, for selected industries only, show for 1947; materials consumed (table 7), and machinery in possession and selected metalworking operations performed (table 8).

An alphabetical product index to table 6 of each industry section is included at the end of this volume.

Vol. III

Statistics by States; selected general statistics for States, metropolitan areas, counties, and urban places.

X, 751 p.; tables, maps, appendices. June 1950. $4.50 (buckram)

Comprises, with some revisions, the series published in 1949 and 1950 as "State Pamphlets.

Tables for each State and the District of Columbia as applicable—General statistics: for the State and its standard metropolitan areas, 1947 and earlier Census years (table 1); for standard metropolitan areas, counties, and urban places; and for the State, by major industry groups, 1947 and 1939 (tables 2 and 3); for 1947, general statistics and distribution of establishments, by employment size groups, by industry, for the State (table 4); general statistics for standard metropolitan areas by industry (table 5); and for principal industrial counties, by industry groups (table 6); distribution of establishments by employment size groups, and by major industry groups for counties (table 7); number of employees by month, and salaries and wages, for the State, by major industry groups (table 8); detailed statistics for the State, its standard metropolitan areas and principal industrial counties (table 9); highway-type motor vehicles owned or leased, by body type and manufacturer's rated capacity, for the State, December 31, 1947 (table 10).

Product Supplement; Quantity and Value of Shipments and/or Production for More Than 6,000 Products Manufactured by United States Industry.

V, 212 p.; tables, index. 1950. $2.25 (buckram).

Assembles the product statistics published in the product tables of Volume II—Statistics by Industry, and shows 1947 and comparative 1939 statistics for approximately 6,000 products manufactured by United States industry. Includes an alphabetical product index.

State Pamphlets

Note.—These statistics are published in 49 separate pamphlets and have been assembled in Volume III, Statistics by States. For each State and the District of Columbia, detailed statistics are presented on employment, payrolls, value added by manufacture, and expenditures for plant and equipment. The publication listed below, for Massachusetts, completes the series of State Pamphlets.

31
MC120


6 p., tables, map. February 1950. 20 cents.

Summary Pamphlets

MC201

SUMMARY STATISTICS: CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES 1947.

65 p., tables. 1949. 85 cents.

General statistics for all manufacturing industries in the United States, 1949-1947; for industry groups and industries, 1947 and 1939; for divisions, States, and standard metropolitan areas, 1947 and 1939, and for 1899-1947; for selected counties, 1947 and 1939. Selected statistics by divisions for industry groups and for industries, 1947 and 1939. This pamphlet is a reprint of Chapter I of Vol. II Statistics by Industry.

MC202

INDUSTRY DESCRIPTIONS.


Contains a description of each of the 453 industries into which manufacturing establishments were classified in the 1947 Census of Manufactures, with average number of employees, and value of primary products shipped as percentage of total value of primary and secondary products shipped by specified industry and total value of these primary products shipped by all industries. This pamphlet is a reprint of Appendix C of the final reports, Vols. I, II, and III.

MC203

FUELS AND ELECTRIC ENERGY CONSUMED.

iii, 175 p., tables, appendices. 1949. 70 cents.

This report combines Chapter VIII, "Fuels and Electric Energy Consumed," of Volume I—"General Summary," of the 1947 Census of Manufactures, and two special tabulations by industry group within State and by county within State. Fuels consumed and electric energy purchased and generated: quantity and cost totals for United States, 1947 and earlier census years (table 1); for 1947, by industry groups and industries (table 2); by manufacturing industries for divisions and States (table 3); by manufacturing industries for States by industry groups (table 4); by manufacturing industries for States and counties (table 5); gas consumed for fuel in manufacturing industries by type of gas (Appendix A); fuels used as raw material for further manufacture, and fuels made and consumed in the same plant (Appendix B).

Special Reports

MC100-12


5-2. Facts for Industry

In the numbering of the Facts for Industry series, the letter "M" is used for Manufactures, the first two digits represent the group classification at the 2-digit level of the Standard Commodity Classification, and the specific survey is shown by the letter following the group classification numbers.

M13B

SOFTWOOD PLYWOOD


Summary, 1949. 4 p., tables, chart.


Data on the production, shipments and consumption, and stocks of softwood plywood; consumption and stocks of logs and glue, for the current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. SUMMARY FOR 1949 shows data by months for 1948 and 1949, and by years 1944-1947. Published since 1941.

M13C

RED CEDAR SHINGLES

1 p., tables. Monthly and annual summary.

Summary, 1949. 8 p., tables.


Production, shipments and mill operations, red cedar shingles and shakes, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. SUMMARY FOR 1949 shows data by months, for the year. Published since 1938.

M13G

FOREST PRODUCTS: 1947; Lumber, lath, and shingle production.


Data shows lumber production by geographic region 1942-1947, and percent change from previous year for 1946 and 1947, by State, 1942-1947; by kind of wood by region and State, 1946 and 1947. Average value at mill per M board-feet measure, lumber tally by kind of wood, by region and State, 1947. Production and number of active mills reporting, classified by size of mill, and number of idle and new mills, by region and State 1947; production and sawmill stocks.

Production of softwood and hardwood by geographic region, 1949 and 1947; 1949 figures are based on a sample survey.

M14A

PULP, PAPER AND BOARD.
6 p., tables, charts. Monthly.
November, December 1949; January–October 1950.
Receipts, consumption, and inventories of fibrous materials in pulp and paper manufacture, by kind of materials, and of pulpwood, by geographic region and by kind, current month and preceding month. Wood pulp, paper and board: Base and actual production, by major grades, current month. Production, consumption, and inventories of wood pulp, by grades, current month and preceding month. Wood pulp: Supply—production, transfers, shipments, and producers' inventories; receipts, consumption and consumers' inventories in paper and board manufacture; receipts at paper and board mills; each by grades; and consumption and inventories at integrated, partially integrated, and nonintegrated paper and board mills, each by grades; and consumption and inventories at integrated, partially integrated, and nonintegrated paper and board mills, current month. Production by mill classes, pulp, paper and board; consumption of pulpwood, wood pulp, and other fibrous materials, by mill classes, current month. Production of paper and board, by type, preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year. Published since 1943.

NOTE.—Title changed with March 1950 release. Formerly PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURE IN THE UNITED STATES.

Production of wood pulp and consumption of wood pulp, pulpwood and other fibrous materials in the manufacture of paper and board, by kind, 1949 and 1948; and paper and board production 1947, 1948 and 1949.

M14D

Paper and board production by grade, 1949 compared with 1948. Data for 1949 compiled from reports obtained by means of a mail canvass conducted by the Bureau of the Census, with the cooperation of the Office of Industry and Commerce and the major trade associations.

M15-1

COTTON AND LINTERS; CONSUMPTION, STOCKS, IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, AND ACTIVE COTTON SPINDLES. Preliminary.
December 1949; January–November 1950.

BULLETIN: COTTON CONSUMED IN THE UNITED STATES; AUGUST 1939–DECEMBER 1949.
Average consumption of cotton per work day by months, for current year to date and preceding 10 years, and number of working days per month for same periods.

Stocks on hand August 1, 1949, in consuming establishments, in public storage at compresses, and elsewhere; net imports of foreign cotton, ginnings, crop of 1949–50; and distribution: net exports of domestic cotton, consumption, baled cotton destroyed; stocks in consuming establishments, in public storage and at compresses, and elsewhere; and excess of reported supply over distribution. Figures on the supply and distribution of domestic and foreign linters in the United States for year ending July 29, 1950, are also given.

Revised figures to date show corrections in totals from Preliminary Supplement above for net imports of foreign cotton, net exports of domestic cotton, consumption, stocks, as of July 29, 1950; aggregate distribution, and excess of reported distribution over reported supply.

M15-3

COTTON SYSTEM SPINNING ACTIVITY. Preliminary.
1 p., tables. Monthly.
December 1949; January–November 50.
Cotton system spinning spindles: In place end of current month; consuming 100% cotton and consuming
other than cotton—active last working day and spindle hours during month; spindle hours operated on all fibers—total hours and average per working day; for each of 13 named States and all other States combined. Published since 1912.

M15A

COTTON BROAD WOVEN GOODS.

10 p., tables, charts. Quarterly and annual summary.

Summary of production of cotton broad woven goods by class and type of fabric and of tire cord and fabric by type of fabric; fabric containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon or silk looms; yarn consumed in the production of the fabric reported, by type. Machinery in place and active, end of current quarter, and aggregate spindle and loom hours current quarter and preceding quarter. Published since January 1943.

Annual report gives summary of production of cotton broad woven fabrics and cotton, rayon and nylon tire fabrics: 1939–49; annual production; by type and quantity: 1948–49; quarterly production; by type and quantity: 1948-49; yarn consumed in the production of the fabrics; quarterly production of fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool: 1948-49; and looms in place and active last day of period and aggregate loom hours by quarters: 1948-49.

M15A-C Supplement

COTTON AND RAYON LOOMS BY STATE, 1942–1949.


Cotton and rayon looms in place, by region and State, and percent change December 31, 1949, from February 28, 1942; in place by type of loom, December 31, 1949, and February 28, 1942; and cotton and rayon looms in place, by region and State, by type of loom, December 31, 1949.

M15C

RAYON AND RELATED BROAD WOVEN GOODS.

5 p., tables. Quarterly.

4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter—3d quarter 1950.

Summary of production, by class of fabric; production of total rayon broad woven fabrics, by four types and all other rayon mixtures, by type of fabric, including production of nylon, silk, glass, and other fabrics; fabrics containing 25 percent or more wool by weight produced on cotton, rayon, or silk looms; yarns consumed in the production of fabrics reported by type; stocks of filament rayon yarn on hand owned by reporting plants; consumption and stocks of synthetic staple fibers; data are for quarter, preceding quarter, and same quarter preceding year. Machinery in place and active, end of current quarter, and aggregate spindle and loom hours, current quarter and preceding quarter. Report for last quarter of year includes annual summary of production by class of fabric for current and preceding years. Published since July 1943.

NOTE.—Formerly Rayon Broad Woven Goods.

M15G

COTTON AND RAYON WOVEN GOODS FINISHED: 1949.


Production by quantity, type of fabric and finish, reported by bleachers, dyers, or printers of cotton, rayon, silk, nylon and other synthetic broad woven fabrics. Summary by years 1945-1949 of goods finished by type of fabric and finish. For 1949, 1948, 1946, and 1945: cotton and rayon woven goods bleached, dyed, and printed; bleached and white finished; plain dyed and finished; printed and finished; all by type of fabric. For 1949 and 1948: goods finished by State, type of finish, and type of goods; bleached, dyed or printed, and finished, by type of fabric and use.

M15H

UNITED STATES WOOL MANUFACTURES.


Machinery and hours operated; consumption on woolen and worsted systems (pounds, scoured basis); production of tops and yarns (pounds); December report includes production of woven fabrics (except felts) and yard. Detailed tables—Woolen and worsted machinery and machinery activity: machinery in place end of current month, and in operation one or more days during month; and hours operated by shift. Consumption of shorn and pulled wool of the sheep: apparel class, on woolen and worsted systems, scoured basis; carpet class, greasy basis and scoured basis. Fibers consumed for spinning on the woolen and worsted systems. Production of tops and rolls, each by type. Yarns (except carpet) and carpet yarns spun on the woolen and worsted systems. Data are weekly averages for preceding month, current month, and same month preceding year, and aggregates, current year-to-date and preceding year-to-date. December, March, June and September reports include figures on production of woven fabrics containing 25% or more wool, processed wool or reused wool by weight, by types for current quarter, preceding quarter, same quarter preceding year, and cumulative totals for current and preceding years. Much of the data has been published since 1934.

NOTE.—Title changed from UNITED STATES WOOL MANUFACTURES TO WOOL MANUFACTURES with the January 1950 report.
M160

CONFECTIONERY, 1938-1949.

Machinery: In place and active December 31, 1949, by type of loom and spindle; weekly average hours operated 1938-49, percent of total hours by shifts for 1949.

Consumption on woolen and worsted systems: Raw wool by apparel and carpet class 1938-49, fibers by type 1944-49.

Production: Tops and rolls each by type 1939, 1947-49; yarns by types 1939, 1944-49; woven fabrics 25 percent or more of wool, by type, 1939, 1944-49.

Periodic data for 1949: Production, consumption and machinery data by months, except production of woven fabrics given by quarters.

M15K

KNIT CLOTH FOR SALE: 1949.


M16A

FLOUR MILLING PRODUCTS.
Summary, 1949. 7 p., tables, chart.

November, December 1949; January-October 1950.

Wheat flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months; wheat ground; production (wheat flour, sacks, offal, tons) per day 24-hour capacity in wheat flour; wheat flour production as percent of capacity; average pound of wheat per sack of flour; average pounds of offal per sack of flour; and flour extraction rate (percent).

Wheat flour production, by 19 named States and other States combined, current month, preceding month, and monthly averages for previous years. Rye flour milling statistics, current month and specified prior months with monthly averages for previous years. Rye ground; rye flour produced; and of flours produced. December report includes data on wheat and rye flour stocks held by mills.

Quarterly data for the current and three preceding quarters are shown in the March, June, September and December reports. Published since 1923.

M16C

CONFECTIONERY (Including chocolate products)
2 p., tables, charts. Monthly.

November, December 1949; January-October 1950.

Sales by kind of business for specified States and for geographic division totals (Middle Atlantic and South Atlantic combined): Number of firms reporting; percent change in sales, current month from preceding month, and from same month preceding year, and dollar volume of sales, current month; sales of firms reporting year to date (dollar volume and percent change). Manufacturers' sales (poundage, value, and average value), by type of house (package, bar, bulk goods, general line and unclassified), current month and same month preceding year; and year to date figures (pounds and value), current year and preceding year, with percent change. Published since 1939. Note.—Title changed from CONFECTIONERY AND COMPETITIVE CHOCOLATE PRODUCTS: MANUFACTURERS' SALES with the February 1950 report.

M17-1


Data by month for 1948 and by year for 1944-1947: Factory production, consumption and stocks of animal and vegetable fats and oils, and specified secondary products by type; raw materials consumed in producing vegetable oils and stocks at plants by kind; soybeans consumed in producing oil by States; imports for consumption of raw materials used in producing vegetable oils and of animal and vegetable fats and oils by kind; exports of domestic animal and vegetable fats and oils and of foreign animal and vegetable fats and oils by kind.


FATS AND OILS. Preliminary.

December 1949; January-October 1950.

Errata sheet—February 1950 release 1 p.

Show, without descriptive text, the following data for current month, and preceding month: Receipts, crushings, end-of-month stocks of raw materials at oil mills; production, shipments, and transfers, end-of-month stocks, of primary products, except crude oil, at crude oil mill locations. Factory production, consumption, and factory and warehouse end-of-month stocks of primary materials (vegetable oils; animal fats; fish and marine mammal oils; feet, raw and acidulated soap stock), each by type. Factory production and consumption, factory and warehouse stocks of secondary products. For 12 named States and others combined: Receipts, crushings and stocks at oil mills of soybeans; production and stocks at oil mill locations of cottonseed products. For 13 named States and others combined: Receipts, crushings and stocks at oil mills of soybeans; production and stocks at oil mill locations of soybean products. Published since 1919.

M17-2

FATS AND OILS. CONSUMPTION BY USES. Preliminary.

November, December 1949; January-October 1950.

Factory consumption of animal and vegetable fats and oils, by uses; total consumption; total used in refining; total used in processes other than refining (fat splitting, hydrogenation, sulphonation, winterising, pressing, deodorising, and other processes); used in production of edible products (shortening, oleomargarine, and other edible) and inedible products (soap, chemicals, paint and varnish, lubricants and greases, inoleum and oillcloth, and other inedibles); for primary materials (vegetable oils, animal fats, fish and marine mammal oils, feet, raw and acidulated soap stock) and for secondary products. Published since 1919.
M17J

Oleomargarine.

July—October 1950.

The July report initiates a new Facts for Industry monthly statistical series on production, shipments and stocks of oleomargarine. The report shows for colored and uncolored oleomargarine production, producers' shipments, beginning-of-month and end-of-month stocks and production by type of package; and consumption of selected animal and vegetable fats and oils in oleomargarine, for current month and previous month.

M19A


2 p., tables, charts. Monthly and annual summary.
Summary, 1949. 6 p., tables.

Primary production of specified inorganic chemicals, including quantities produced for further processing in the same plant, for intracompany transfer, and for sale, current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Summary for 1949 gives figures by years 1945 to 1949, by months for 1948 and 1949, and reports on the number of plants producing specified inorganic chemicals, by States, December 1949.

Sulfuric Acid: Production, Shipments and Number of Producing Plants, by Divisions and States, 1947.


Sulfuric Acid—Summary for 1949: Production for the United States, and for Divisions and States, 1948 and 1949.


Production of sulphuric acid by years, 1945–1949, and by months, 1948 and 1949. Figures include oleums and spent sulphuric acid used in fortification, and represent quantities produced and available for use or sale; quantities are shown of all grades of new acid produced, in tollita, and by process. Production of new acid by division and States, 1948 and 1949; and the number of establishments reporting production of sulphuric acid, by process and by division and States, December 1948 and 1949.

M19D

Superphosphate.

Summary, 1949. 4 p., tables.

Production, receipts, disposition, and stocks for normal (18% A. P. A.), concentrated (45% A. P. A.), and wet-base goods (18% A. P. A.). Figures for current month, preceding month (revised), and same month preceding year. Summary for 1949 gives figures by months for 1948, and for the years 1943–1949. Published since 1928; comparable data published since 1942.

M19J

Paint, Varnish, Lacquer and Filler.

1 p., tables. Monthly and annual summary.
Summary, 1949. 1 p., tables.

Total sales reported by 680 establishments, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. 580 establishments reported classified sales in: Trade sales of paint, varnish, and lacquer; and industrial sales (paint and varnish; lacquer). The remaining 100 establishments reported unclassified sales. Summary for 1949 shows same data by years, 1945–1949, and by months for 1949. While the survey started in 1928, strictly comparable statistics for these establishments are available by months beginning with January 1938.

M19M.1a

Gelatin, Except Photographic.

1 p., table. Monthly and annual summary.
Summary, 1948 and 1949. 3 p., tables.

Statistics collected by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the Office of Industry and Commerce, and compiled from the reports of all known manufacturers (11 plants) producing grades of gelatin other than photographic.
Production, shipments, and end-of-month stocks, by pounds, are classified as raw material, and by type (edible, technical, pharmaceutical) for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year. Summary for 1948 and 1949 shows data by months for the two years. Note.—Information on gelatin, including photographic grades, was collected by the Bureau of the Census from July 1945 through June 1948. It appeared in Facts for Industry series M19M. No data were collected from July 1948 through June 1949.

M19M.2a

Animal Glue (Hide).

1 p., table. Monthly and annual summary.
Summary, 1948 and 1949. 2 p., tables.

Statistics collected by the Bureau of the Census in cooperation with the Office of Industry and Commerce, and compiled from the reports of all known manufacturers of hide glue. They are a continuation of the statistics for this product which previously appeared in Facts for Industry series M19M. No monthly data is available from July 1948 to June 1949.

Data cover production, shipments, and end-of-month stocks (pounds) by grade, for current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. Summary for 1948 and 1949 gives same data by methods. Note.—Title changed from Animal Glue with the report for February 1950.
M21A

GRAY IRON CASTINGS.


November, December 1949; January–October 1950.

Shipments (for sale and for own use) and unfilled orders of gray iron castings (including soil and pressure pipe). Data for miscellaneous gray iron castings, molds for heavy steel ingots, chilled iron railroad car wheels, cast iron pressure pipes and fittings, and cast iron soil pipe and fittings. January release is the first report to show a break-down of cast iron pressure pipe on the basis of size. Current month, preceding month and same month preceding year; cumulative totals to date for preceding years. All the data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry. Published since 1943.

M21B

MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS.


Summary, 1949. 2 p., table, chart.


Shipments (for sale, for own use and total); orders booked, less cancellations, for sale; end of month unfilled orders, for sale; and monthly index of shipments, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year; cumulative totals to date for preceding years. Summary for 1949 gives total figures (for sale and own use) by months 1948 and 1949 and by year 1944–47. Includes a monthly index of shipments for same periods. Published since 1943.

M22A

STEEL CASTINGS.

2 p., tables, charts. Monthly.

November, December 1949; January–October 1950.

Shipments, for sale and for own use, and unfilled orders for sale, by type of casting (carbon steel, alloy, including stainless steel), current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Shipments by type of furnace and grade of steel, same periods, and cumulative shipments to date for the two years. All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry. Published since 1920.

M22B

STEEL MILL PRODUCTS: 1949.


All known producers of steel mill products, including melters, fully integrated mills, independent pipe mills, wire-drawing plants, and cold-rolling plants, were covered in this survey. Table 1 presents tonnage data on 1947 and 1949 net shipments of all steel mill products. Tables 2 and 3 show a consolidated tabulation, by shape and form, of receipts, production, consumption within the industry, shipments, and interplant transfers for 1949 and 1947, respectively. Table 4 shows 1949 and 1947 data on consumption of major classes of steel mill products in the manufacture of fabricated products at the same plant and used in maintenance and repair of the producing plant. The 1947 data were compiled as a part of the Census of Manufactures for that year and contain revisions which have not been previously published. The 1949 information was collected on Census Form MA22B.

M22C

COMMERCIAL STEEL FORGINGS.


November, December 1949; January–October 1950.

Shipments and end of month unfilled orders, each by type of forging (drop and upset forgings, and press and open hammer forgings), carbon steel and alloy steel, current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year. Cumulative totals to date covering shipments data only. All data in this series have been adjusted to represent complete coverage of the industry, including the commercial output of captive forge shops. Published since 1943.

M24-1

ALUMINUM AND MAGNESIUM WROUGHT PRODUCTS.


Summary, 1949, 3 p., table, chart.


Producers’ monthly net shipments, total, and by four major types of product (plate, sheet, and strip; rolled structural shapes, rod, bar, and wire; extruded shapes, tube blooms, and tubing; and powder, flake, and pastes); and number of active companies current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, with cumulative totals to date for preceding years. Summary for 1949 gives producers’ net shipments, 1946–49, by month and year 1948 and 1949. Published since 1942.

M24E

NONFERROUS CASTINGS.


November, December 1949; January–October 1950.

Shipments (for sale and for own use) and unfilled orders for sale by type of casting, for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year with cumulative totals for shipments to date and preceding years. Published since 1942.

M25A

STEEL BOILERS (100 square feet of heating surface and over): 1949.


New orders for steel boilers, annual totals 1940–1949; number of boilers and square feet of heating surface for stationary power boilers over 15 pounds pressure, steel heating boilers, and marine boilers, all by types. Published since 1927.

M26B

CLAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS.

4 p., tables, charts, map. Monthly and annual summary.

Summary, 1949. 5 p., tables, map.


Total production and shipments (quantity and value) of unglazed brick (common and face) for the United States, divisions, and States, current month and preceding month. Same data for clay construction products (except unglazed brick), unglazed struc-
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS—1950

M26D

ASPHALT AND TAR ROOFING AND SIDING PRODUCTS.


Summary, 1949. 3 p., tables, charts.


Shipments by type of product for the United States, current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and cumulative totals January to date for the current and preceding year. November and December reports cover shipments by type for the United States and by geographic division. Summary for 1949 gives similar data for the year, and also shows total figures on production and shipments for 1949 and 1948, and by months for 1948. Published since 1928; comparable data for some products since September 1942.

M27C

REFRACTORIES: 1949.


M31B

FARM PUMPS: 1949.


FARM PUMPS.


M31E

FANS, BLOWERS AND UNIT HEATERS.

1 p., table. Quarterly and annual summary.

Summary, 1949. 3 p., tables.

4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter–3rd quarter 1950.

Shipments and orders booked for fans, blowers, unit heaters and accessories. Fan and blower group (total); centrifugal fans and blowers, propeller fans, and axial fans, each by type; and parts for fans and blowers; unit heater group (total); unit heaters, by type; unit ventilators; heat transfer coils, by type; and parts for unit heaters and unit ventilators; air washers; current quarter and preceding quarter. Summary for 1949 includes same data by quarters, 1948 and 1949; and in addition, value of shipments by class of product. Published since January 1931.

M32B

ELECTRIC LAMPS: 1949.


Value of shipments by year, 1943–1949; production, shipments (domestic and export), and stocks of electric lamps, by type of lamp, 1949 and 1948.

M34A

MACHINE TOOLS: 1949.


M35A

FARM MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT: 1949.


Shipments of complete units, attachments and parts, by product groups, 1945–49; percentage distribution of shipments between complete units and attachments and parts, and between domestic and export shipments, each by product groups, 1949 and 1948; value of shipments, by geographic division and State, and by product groups, 1949; production and shipments by individual items, 1949 and 1948; shipments of tractors, by farm and nonfarm use, 1945–1949.

M36A

CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY (EXCAVATING AND EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT).

3 p., tables. Quarterly and annual summary.

Summary, 1949. 6 p., tables, chart.

4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter–3rd quarter 1950.

Shipments by major types, quantity and value, current quarter and preceding quarter. Excavating and earthmoving equipment, for other than power cranes and shovels, total shipments and shipments for export by type of equipment, current quarter and preceding quarter.
Data are shown for: power cranes and shovels; road construction and maintenance machinery; construction machinery for mounting on tractors; tracklaying tractors, by horsepower; wheel-type heavy-duty industrial tractors; and portable well and blast hole drills. Shipments of power cranes and shovels, current quarter and preceding quarter. Summary for 1949 includes same data by quarters, 1949 and 1948, and in addition, value of shipments by class of product for 1949, 1948, and 1947. Published since 1943.

M37A

TRACTORS: 1949.


Production, and quantity and value of shipments, by type of tractor, 1949 and 1948; quantity and value of shipments (domestic and export), by farm and nonfarm use, 1949 and 1948; production, and quantity and value of domestic shipments by type of tractor, by horsepower, and by farm and nonfarm use, and quantity and value of export shipments by type of tractor and by horsepower, 1949 and 1948; value of shipments of attachments and parts for tractors, by type of product, 1949 and 1948; production, and quantity and value of shipments, by type of tractor, 1923-1949; value of shipments of attachments and parts for tractors, 1923-1949.

M42A

COMPLETE AIRCRAFT AND AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT.

p. 3-4, tables, charts. Monthly.

October-December 1949; January-October 1950.

Complete aircraft shipments (number), military and civil, airframe weight, current month, three months average and corresponding month preceding year; complete civil aircraft shipments and value for complete civil aircraft and other products of plants which manufacture complete aircraft, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. Shipments (number and horsepower) of aircraft engines, military and civil, current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding year; by horsepower, current month and three months average; value of shipments of civil aircraft engines and other products of plants manufacturing aircraft engines; number of employees in complete aircraft and aircraft engine plants, current month and preceding year by months. Exports of civil aircraft and aircraft engines: number and value, current month, preceding month and cumulative January 1948 to date. Published since 1946.

Reports issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration.

Note.—October release contains a report on the number of unfilled orders for civil transport type aircraft.

M42D

BACKLOG OF ORDERS FOR AIRCRAFT COMPANIES.

2 p., tables, charts. Quarterly.

3d quarter, 4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter, 2d quarter, 1950.

Backlog at beginning and end of quarter, net new orders and net sales during quarter by aircraft, aircraft engine and propeller companies, for current quarter. Quarterly backlog of orders by aircraft, aircraft engine, and propeller companies by product, for current quarter and preceding four quarters. Reports issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and Civil Aeronautics Administration. Published since 1949.

M42F

AIRCRAFT PROPELLERS: 1949.

2 p., tables. Semiannual.

January-June 1950.

Value of shipments of aircraft propellers and propeller parts, military and civil, and other products made in plants producing propellers; number of civil aircraft propellers shipped. Number of employees in aircraft propeller plants. Data for 1949 and 1948, by months. Reports issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Civil Aeronautics Administration. Initiated in 1948.

M45F

TRUCK TRAILERS.

3 p., tables, chart. Monthly and annual summary.

Summary, 1949. 4 p., tables, chart.


Production (units) and shipments (units and value) for total trailers current year and previous year by months; production and shipments for current month and preceding month of complete trailers (vans, platforms, tanks, pole and logging, low-bed heavy haulers, dump trailers, and all other trailers) and trailer chassis.

Summary for 1949 gives annual statistics for production (units) and shipments (units and value) for 1947-49, and for production and shipments in detail, by months for 1949 and 1948.

M51B

MECHANICAL STOKERS.


Summary, 1949. 4 p., tables, charts.


Factory sales by five classes of stokers. Data given for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year with totals to date for current and preceding years. Definition of classes given. Summary for 1949 shows factory sales by class, each year 1939-49, and by months, 1949. Published since January 1923.

M51H

PLUMBING FIXTURES.

2 p., tables, charts. Quarterly.

4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter-3d quarter 1950.

Value of shipments, by type of material (vitreous china, concrete and composition glazed earthenware, and metal), current quarter, preceding quarter and same quarter preceding year. Production, shipments, and end of quarter stocks by type of fixture, current and preceding quarters. Published since 1946.
M51N

HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT: 1949.

- Shipments (number and value) of nonelectric domestic cooking appliances; heating stoves; floor and wall furnaces; cast-iron boilers, radiators and convectors; nonelectric water heaters and range boilers; oil burners and burner units; and warm air furnaces, by product for each group, 1948 and 1949. Revised statistics on shipments and value of shipments, and inventories of the above products by months, 1949.

HEATING AND COOKING EQUIPMENT.

p. 6-7, tables, chart. Monthly.

- Shipments (number and value), inventories and unfilled orders for domestic heating stoves, domestic cooking appliances (except electric), water heaters (except electric) and range boilers. Shipments and inventories of floor and wall furnaces; cast iron boilers, radiators and convectors. Shipments, inventories, unfilled orders of oil burners (burners and units); total shipments of burners separately and of furnace-burner units and boiler-burner units. Shipments and inventories of cast iron and steel warm air furnaces; shipments of cast iron and of steel furnaces, listed separately.

- Data on shipments are for current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and year to date current year and preceding year; quantity and value except where noted. Data on inventories and unfilled orders are for current month and show quantity only, as of the end of the month. Data on oil burners since 1929; warm air furnaces, 1938; cooking and heating stoves, 1943; water heaters, 1944; and boilers, radiators and convectors, 1945.

M52A

AIR-CONDITIONING AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT: 1949.


- Quantity and value of shipments of air-conditioning equipment, and components and accessories for air-conditioning and commercial-refrigeration equipment, by class of product, 1944-49; quantity and value of shipments of individual types of air-conditioning equipment and components and accessories for air-conditioning and commercial-refrigeration equipment, 1948 and 1949; and quantity and value of shipments of compressors and compressor units, 1948 and 1949.

M54A

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS: 1949.


- Value of manufacturers' shipments of upholstered and nonupholstered furniture and bedding products. Classified by type of material, by products, by division and State; statistics for bedding products include quantity shipped. Number of plants and value of shipments by size of plant, based upon value of shipments, is also given. Published since 1946.

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS: 1949.


- Value of manufacturers' shipments of upholstered and nonupholstered furniture, and bedding products, by type of product and geographic division, current year, with comparative figures for previous year.

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE AND BEDDING PRODUCTS: 1949.


- Contents similar to M54A Annual for 1948 above; relates to 1948. Supersedes the preliminary report issued July 10, 1950.

M67B

MEN'S AND BOYS' APPAREL; SUMMARY FOR 1949.


- Shows total cuttings 1947-49 of men's and boys' apparel; monthly cuttings, 1948-49, of men's selected garments; and 1949 cuttings of men's selected garments, by selected metropolitan area or State.

MEN'S APPAREL.


- Shows total cuttings, and average weekly cuttings of men's selected garments. Published since 1923.

M67C

KNIT UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR.

Summary, 1949. 5 p., tables.


- Shows value of net shipments of knit cotton/wool underwear and nightwear, by area; materials consumption, by fiber; and quantities produced and shipped. Annual report gives summary figures for production, net sales, and shipments of knit underwear and nightwear for 1949 and previous years; consumption of materials, 1949, and net sales of knit underwear and nightwear, 1949 and 1947. Published since 1943.

M67D

GLOVES AND MITTENS: 1949.


Pairs of dress and work gloves produced in 1949, by age-sex group, by material and by type. Comparative figures for 1947 and 1949, and percent of change 1947-49. Published since 1944.

M67G

KNIT OUTERWEAR: 1949.


M67H

WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR: 1949.


Replaces quarterly releases. Figures shown in this summary are comparable with those published in the 1948 summary issue and in the 1947 Census of Manufactures; they are not comparable with data published in quarterly releases for 1949 or prior years. For all women's outerwear industries, shows net shipments, 1947-49; and cuttings by fabric, 1949. For principal industries, shows quarterly shipments by area for 1949, and total shipments for 1948 and 1947; and total returns. For principal garments, shows 1949 quarterly cuttings, and total 1948 and 1947 cuttings, by price group and fabric.

M67J

WOMEN'S, MISSES' AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR.

p. 8-9, tables, charts. Quarterly.

3d quarter, 4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter, 2nd quarter 1950.

For each principal women's outerwear industry (coat and suit, unit-price dress, dozen-price dress, blouse, and skirt), shows value of shipments by area, total returns, and cuttings by price group. Shows cuttings by price group and fabric for preceding quarter. Published since 1942.

M67K

WOMEN'S AND CHILDREN'S WOVEN FABRIC UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR: 1949.


M68A

SHOES AND SLIPPERS.

4 p., tables, charts. Monthly and annual summary.

Summary, 1949. 5 p., tables.


Shows quantity of production and quantity and value of shipments, by State; and production by kind of footwear, by type of upper and outsole. Annual report shows quantity and value of shipments, by month and by State for 1949, by State for 1948, and for United States for 1947; summary production totals, 1947-49; monthly production, by State, 1949; monthly production, by type, 1949; and total 1949 production, by kind of footwear and by type of upper and outsole. Published since 1921.

M75-1

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES.

10 p., tables, charts. Monthly.

October—December 1949

Summary of shipments of containers and closures, and total shipments, stocks and unfilled orders of steel shipping barrels, drums and pails; shipments, stocks, and unfilled orders of steel shipping barrels and drums (heavy and light types) and of steel shipping packages, kegs, and pails produced for sale, current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years; shipments and stocks of steel shipping packages, kegs, and pails produced for own use, same periods; shipments of metal cans by type of product packed, same periods, and for sale and for own use, preceding year to date, current year by month; shipments, production, and stocks of glass containers, current and preceding months, and cumulative total to date current year for shipments and production; production and shipments of commercial and home closures for canning and packaging containers, current month, preceding month, same month preceding year, and cumulative totals to date for the two years; and raw materials consumed in the manufacture of commercial and home closures, current and preceding months, and cumulative total to date current year.

Report covering December 1949 data gives shipments of metal cans for sale and for own use, by type of product packed, for third and fourth quarters 1949, and fourth quarter 1948, for the United States and Hawaii, by geographic divisions (Pacific and Hawaii combined).

NOTE.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release on Containers and Closures, Series M75-1, is again being issued as four separate releases. Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums, and Pails Series M75C—Commercial Closures Series M75D—Metal Cans Series M77C—Glass Containers

With the exception of closures, the statistics in each release will be similar to those formerly presented in the four sections of the combined Containers and Closures releases. In the closure series, the Bureau has found it necessary to discontinue the collection of data on home-canning closures and seals. Future releases on closures will cover only commercial closures.
shipping packages, kegs and pails for sale and for own use (exception noted). Data for shipments and unfilled orders (end of month) for current month, preceding month, and same month preceding year; data for stocks given as on hand, end of current month. Definitions of types of products. Published since 1924.

NOTE.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release on CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES, Series M75–1, is again being issued as four separate releases:

Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails
Series M75C—Commercial Closures
Series M75D—Metal Cans
Series M77C—Glass Containers

M75C
COMMERCIAL CLOSURES.
2 p., tables, charts. Monthly.

January–October 1950.

Production and shipments by product including commercial closures (metal and plastic caps and milk bottle closures) and crowns for current month, preceding month and corresponding month preceding year. Raw materials consumed, including tin mill products consumed by base boxes, and moulding compounds consumed in pounds, for same periods. Statistics represent all producers known to be manufacturing the types of commercial closures covered in this release. Published since 1943.

NOTE.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release on CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES, Series M75–1, is again being issued as four separate releases:

Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails
Series M75C—Commercial Closures
Series M75D—Metal Cans
Series M77C—Glass Containers

M75D
METAL CANS.

January–October 1950.

Shipments for sale and for own use by type of product packed, including 9 food cans and 4 non-food cans, for the United States and Hawaii for current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. Statistics include all plants, both commercial and active, known to be producing metal cans. Published since 1943.

Quarterly data for the current and two preceding quarters are shown in the March, June, September, and December reports, by geographic division.

NOTE.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release on CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES, Series M75–1, is again being issued as four separate releases:

Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails
Series M75C—Commercial Closures
Series M75D—Metal Cans
Series M77C—Glass Containers

M77C
GLASS CONTAINERS.

Monthly: January–October 1950.

Shipments, production, and stocks by type of container: shipments data given for current month; preceding month and corresponding month preceding year; production and stocks (end of month); data given for current month and preceding month. SUMMARY FOR 1949 gives shipments and production by year, 1945–49, and shipments, production and stocks by month for 1949. Published since 1945.

NOTE.—Beginning with January 1950, the Census Bureau Facts for Industry release on CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES, Series M75–1, is again being issued as four separate releases:

Series M75A—Steel Shipping Barrels, Drums and Pails
Series M75C—Commercial Closures
Series M75D—Metal Cans
Series M77C—Glass Containers

M77E

Value of shipments by class of product, 1946–49; quantity and value of shipments by product, 1944 and 1948.
6. POPULATION AND HOUSING DIVISION

A Census of Population is taken every ten years. The Seventeenth Decennial Census was taken as of April 1, 1950. Preliminary announcements of population for counties and urban places of 1,000 inhabitants or more have been made in the field through local newspapers and from Washington in Series PC-1, PC-2, PC-3, and PC-4.

Final total population figures will be issued from Washington in Series PC-8 to PC-11. More detailed data on population characteristics will be available beginning in 1951.

A Census of Housing was taken in 1940 and in 1950. Preliminary announcements of the 1950 results, giving number of dwelling units for counties and urban places of 5,000 or more, are being released from Washington (Series HC-1 and HC-2). More detailed housing data will be published later.

Monthly surveys of a scientifically selected sample of the population are conducted, and information on employment, unemployment, hours of work, occupation, etc., are published currently. Also available at intervals from the survey are estimates of personal and family characteristics of the population, internal migration, and housing conditions.

Estimates of population for post-censal dates are prepared, and special censuses of local areas are taken when requested on a cost basis.

6–11. 1950 Census of Population


Designed for use in classifying the occupation and industry returns from the Censuses and surveys conducted by the Population and Housing Division of the Bureau of the Census. The index lists occupation and industry titles as they appear on the Census and survey schedules. Includes a code which indicates the appropriate occupation or industry category in which each title is to be classified.

Publication of Data from the Census of Population of 1950 (Information on publication plans and coverage of reports). 5 p. statement.

Preliminary Counts: Series PC-1

Population of Selected Counties and Incorporated Places: April 1, 1950.

Nos. 1–8. p. 5–9, tables.

The figures in these reports are preliminary counts of population as compiled in field offices and are issued as they become available. Over 100 counties and incorporated places of 1,000 or more are included in each report. This series is being replaced by reports in Series PC-2, which is being issued for each State and contains preliminary counts for all counties and for all incorporated places of 1,000 or more in that State. No additional reports will be issued in this series.

Preliminary Counts: Series PC-2

The figures in these reports are preliminary counts of population for States, by counties and incorporated places of 1,000 or more, as of April 1, 1950, as compiled in field offices.

Population of (State), by Counties: April 1, 1950.


This series is complete.

Preliminary Counts: Series PC-3

This group of special summary reports shows preliminary 1950 population counts for various kinds of areas of the United States and will include reports showing the 1950 urban and rural population of each State, the population and constituent parts of the standard metropolitan areas, wards of cities of 100,000 or more, congressional districts, urbanized areas, incorporated and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more, and other statistics relating to the population of the United States.


No. 5. Population of Cities of 100,000 or more by Wards: April 1, 1950. 8 p., tables.

No. 6. Population of Cities of 25,000 or More: April 1, 1950. 5 p., tables.

No. 7. Population of State Economic Areas: April 1, 1950. 7 p., tables, map.

Preliminary Counts: Series PC-4

Population of the Territories and Possessions: April 1, 1950. 1 p., table, each report.

No. 1. Population of the Canal Zone.

No. 2. Population of the Virgin Islands of the United States.

No. 3. Population of Guam.

No. 4. Population of American Samoa.

No. 5. Population of Puerto Rico.


No. 7. Population of the Territory of Alaska.

This series is complete.

Advance Reports: Series PC-9

This series of reports will present official population figures for the United States as a whole and for various types of areas within the United States, such as cities of designated size, urban and rural areas, etc.


1 For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.
ADVANCE REPORTS: SERIES PC-11
The figures in this series are final population figures of Territories and possessions. They supersede figures for the same areas which appear in Series PC-4.

NO. 1. POPULATION OF ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO: April 1, 1950. 1 p., table.
NOTE.—The first published figures based on a preliminary sample of the 1950 Census of Population returns are given in Series P-20, No. 32, Children and Youth: 1950 (see listing below).

6–12. 1950 Census of Housing
PUBLICATION OF DATA FROM THE CENSUS OF HOUSING OF 1950 (information on publication plans and coverage of reports). 4 p. statement.

Preliminary Counts: Series HC-1
The figures in this series are preliminary counts of dwelling units for States, by counties and incorporated places of 5,000 inhabitants or more, as of April 1, 1950, as compiled in field offices.

DWELLING UNITS IN (State): April 1, 1950, p. 1–7, tables. Nos. 1–49.
This series is complete.

Preliminary Counts: Series HC-2
The figures in these reports are preliminary counts of dwelling units for Territories and possessions, by area, as of April 1, 1950, as compiled in field offices.

DWELLING UNITS IN (Territory or possession): April 1, 1950, p. 1–2, tables.
No. 1. Hawaii.
No. 2. Puerto Rico.
No. 3. Virgin Islands.
No. 4. Alaska.
This series is complete.

Series HC-6
These reports (covering more than 200 areas) are based on special transactions and tabulations of data from the 1950 Censuses of Population and Housing as contracted for by local housing authorities. The data are for dwelling units considered substandard by the Public Housing Housing Authority.

Special Tabulations for Local Housing Authorities
p. 5–10, tables.
1. Taft and Township 7, Calif.
2. Selma, Calif.
4. Chino, Calif.
6. Indio, Calif.
7. Richmond, Calif.
8. Orange Cove, Calif.
9. Coalinga, Calif.
10. Oxnard, Calif.
11. Colton and Colton Township, Calif.
13. San Buenaventura, Calif.

Population Characteristics (P–20)


Married couples by number of children in specified age groups; marital status, by age, sex, urban, rural; households, families, subfamilies, quasi households; population in these units by age; households by type and size, characteristics of families and subfamilies by type; married couples by ages of husband and wife; characteristics of individuals not in families and of the institutional population.

No. 27. MARRITAL FERTILITY: April 1949.


Number of own children under five years old per 1,000 women 15 to 49 years old by age of woman, urban and rural, by labor force status of woman, by relationship of woman to family head, by total money income of family. Also, number of own children under 5 years old per 1,000 men 20 to 59 years old by age of man, urban and rural, by employment status and major occupation group of man.

No. 28. INTERNAL MIGRATION IN THE UNITED STATES: April 1948, to April 1949.


Migration status and type of migration April 1949, 1947 and 1940; by urban-rural residence and sex, by age and sex, by color and sex, April 1949; farm residence in 1949 and 1948; migration status of female population by age, marital status, and number of children, April 1949.

No. 29. ESTIMATED NET REPRODUCTION RATES FOR THE WHITE POPULATION, BY COUNTIES: April 1935, to April 1940.


Number of white women 15 to 49 years old, 1940, and estimated net reproduction rate of the white population, 1935 to 1940, by counties; with State totals. Text includes source of data, limitations and reliability of the estimates.


Enrollment of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States in public and private schools from kindergarten, elementary, high schools through college or professional schools, dates (vary) from October 1945 to 1949. Age group from 5-34 years of age; males 15-34 years of age enrolled in school, by veteran status and age; population 5-34 years old, by type of school, veteran status, age and sex; percent distribution by type of school, by age, color, and sex for population 5-34 years old; for those 5-24 years old enrolled in public and private elementary and high schools, by age and sex, October 1946, and total population April 1946; school enrollment, urban, rural-farm, and rural-nonfarm population 5-34 years old, October 1949.

No. 31. AMERICAN HOUSEHOLDS CONTINUE DECLINE IN SIZE. Preliminary data.


Number of households and married couples, for the United States, 1930, 1940, and 1947 to 1950; population in households, average population per household, married couples with and without own household. Estimates derived from March 1950 sample survey.


Figures based on a preliminary sample of the 1950 Census returns and sample data based on the Census Bureau’s Current Population Survey for March 1950. Personal, economic, and family characteristics of children under 21 years old, 1950, for the United States, urban and rural areas, by regions (with non-white for the South); color by sex and residence in 1949, by age; relationship to head of household; marital status (14–20 years old) by age and sex; detailed age (by single years) school enrollment and years of school completed (5–20 years old) by age; employment status (14–20 years old) by age, school enrollment and sex; major occupation group of employed civilians (14–20 years old) by age and sex; total money income in 1949 of persons 14–20 years old by age and sex; characteristics of families and married couples by number of own children under 18 years old; and children under 18 years old living with one or with both parents.

Note.—These statistics were prepared for the Mid-century White House Conference on Children and Youth held in Washington, December 3–7, 1950.
Population Estimates (P-25)

Estimated population including and excluding persons in the armed forces overseas, and civilian population; for current and preceding months with annual figures from 1940 to date.

See descriptive text for Report No. 35, above.

No. 37. Estimates of the Population 65 Years Old and Over, for Continental United States, July 1, 1940 to 1949, and for States, July 1, 1948.
Population 65 years old and over, by sex, for the United States; 1910 to 1940 (census figures), and estimates 1940 to 1949. Estimates of the population 65 years old and over, for the United States, with number and percent of increase or decrease, by regions, divisions, and States, July 1, 1948 and April 1, 1940 (census). Text includes method of estimation and limitations.

See descriptive text for Report No. 35, above.

Estimates of total population including and excluding armed forces overseas and the civilian population, by age, color and sex, July 1, 1947, 1948, and 1949; population by age, color and sex, April 1, 1940; and percent distribution by age of the estimated total population, excluding armed forces overseas, by color and sex, July 1, 1949 with comparative figures for April 1, 1940. Text includes sources, methods and limitations of data.

See descriptive text for Report No. 35 above.

No. 41. Estimates of the Population 5 to 17 Years Old for Continental United States, July 1, 1930 to 1949, and for States, July 1, 1940 to 1948.
Estimates of civilian United States population, 5-17 years old, by specified age groups and sex, July 1, 1930-1949, and of regions, divisions and States, 5-17 years old, yearly, July 1, 1940-1948. Figures for territories and possessions, July 1, 1947, and at last census. Text includes methods of estimation and limitations.

See descriptive text for Report No. 35 above.

Presents (1) three series of projections of the total population residing in the continental United States, by age and sex, for July 1 of each year, 1950 to 1960: (a) a low series, based on "high" mortality, "low" fertility, and "low" net immigration; (b) a medium series based on "medium" mortality, "medium" fertility, and "medium" net immigration; and (c) a high series, based on "low" mortality, "high" fertility, and "high" net immigration; and (2) a description of the method and assumptions used in preparing the projections.

No. 44. Provisional Estimates of the Population of Continental United States: July 1, 1950.
1 p., table. August 17, 1950.
See descriptive text for Report No. 35 above.

See descriptive text for Report No. 35 above.

Special Censuses (P-28)

Special Censuses (of specified cities and areas).
Reports show population of city or area as of date special census was taken. Such censuses are taken at the request and expense of the place involved.


Negro Statistics (P-38)

Lists for the United States, 1950: 518 conventions called by Negro Interstate and State organizations,
Labor Force (P-50)


Report gives detailed figures for persons 14 years and over, on the employment status of the noninstitutional population by sex, 1949; persons employed in nonagricultural industries and in agriculture, by hours worked during the survey week; civilian labor force, by age and sex; those employed in agriculture and in nonagricultural industries, by class of worker, by average number of hours worked, by age and sex; unemployed persons and those not in the labor force, by age and sex; unemployed persons by duration of unemployment, and those with a job but not at work, by reason for not working; employment status of male veterans of World War II, and the civilian noninstitutional population, by color and sex; employed persons by major occupation group, by sex (quarterly months). Also included are gross changes in employment status, by sex, in the civilian labor force by age and sex; in agricultural and nonagricultural employment by type of change and sex, and in unemployment, by type of change and sex.

Text tables give summary estimates for 1949, 1948 and 1940; labor force participation rates are by age and sex, with annual averages for same years; occupational distribution of the experienced civilian labor force, by sex, for April 1949, April 1948 and March 1949; employment status by age and sex, and by major occupation group for 1949, 1948 and 1940, with new estimates. Text covers developments in the labor force, in unemployment and employment, definitions, explanations, reliability of estimates, and summarises major developments.


Employment status for persons in the civilian population 14 years old and over, by migration status, type of migration, marital status, residence in April 1948, and sex; labor force status, type of migration, age and sex; major occupation group of employed persons by migration status, type of migration, and sex.

Text includes analysis, definitions of terms, explanations, and source, and reliability of the estimates.


Persons working part time, classified by full-time or part-time status, by hours worked, week of survey; employed persons classified as full-time or part-time, by sex; persons with full-time jobs, by reason working part-time, or not working during previous and current surveys; persons at work, classified by full-time or part-time status, by age, color, sex, and veteran status; by major industry group; by class of workers and type of industry; week of survey. Unemployed persons looking for full-time or part-time work, by sex and veteran status, and persons in the civilian labor force, classified as full-time or part-time, by sex, previous and current surveys.

Text includes definitions of terms, and source and reliability of estimates.


Text includes definitions of terms, and source and reliability of the estimates.


School enrollment of persons in the civilian noninstitutional population, 14-24 years old, by employment status, veteran status, age and sex, October 1949 and 1948 and April 1940. Employed persons, 14-19 years old, by school enrollment, hours worked during the survey week, age and sex. Employment status of persons 14-19 years old by school enrollment, type of employment, age and sex, October 1949.

Text includes definitions of terms, and source and reliability of estimates.


Persons who worked for pay or profit in 1949, by type of work experience, by sex. Total and average number of persons employed in specified types of work during 1949, by age and sex. Work experience in 1949 of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over, by type of residence and color, by sex: by employment status, by sex, and by labor force status and age in December 1949, by sex.

Text includes definitions of terms, and source and reliability of the estimates.


Similar to No. 21 above but relates to weeks of February 5-11, 1950, November 5-12, 1949, and May 5-14, 1949.


Similar to No. 21 above but relates to weeks of May 7 to 13, 1950, February 5-11, 1950, and May 5-14, 1949.
Report gives estimated number, for the week of July 2–8, 1950, of males 19–25 years of age in the civilian noninstitutional population, classified by employment status and veteran status; by veteran status and major industry group; and by major industry group and by type of industry, class of worker.

Similar to No. 21 above; relates to weeks of August 6–12, 1950, May 7–13, 1950, and August 7–13, 1949.

Labor Force (P–57)  
MONTHLY REPORT OF THE LABOR FORCE.  
12 p., tables, chart.  
Summary of estimates of number of persons 14 years of age and over by employment status, and persons employed in agriculture and nonagricultural industries by sex, current month, preceding month and same month preceding year. Employment status of noninstitutional population, by sex, and of males 14 years old and over by employment status, by sex; gross changes in the civilian labor force by type of change and sex, and by age and sex; in agricultural and nonagricultural employment, by type of change and sex; and gross changes in unemployment, by type of change and sex.  
Text includes definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of data.

Labor Force (P–59)  
GROSS CHANGES IN THE LABOR FORCE.  
4 p., tables.  
Reports give detailed figures for the United States. They summarize net and gross changes in employment status, by sex; gross changes in the civilian labor force by type of change and sex, and by age and sex; in agricultural and nonagricultural employment, by type of change and sex; and gross changes in unemployment, by type of change and sex.  
Text includes definitions and explanations, and source and reliability of data.

Consumer Income (P–60)  
Distribution of families and individuals, by total money income, for the United States, urban (by size of place) and rural, 1948; by color, by size, and by type of family; by age of head; by number of children under 18 years of age; by size of family and number of earners; by major occupation group and by major industry group of head in April 1949; by total money income for the United States, urban and rural, 1948 to 1949.

Distribution of persons 14 years of age and over, by total money income, for the United States, urban (by size of place) and rural, 1948; by sex; by age and sex; by age, sex, color and veteran status; by relationship to head of family and sex; by major occupation group and by major industry group in April 1949, by sex; by source of income, by total money income and sex; by total money income, by sex, for the United States, urban and rural, 1944 to 1948; by wage or salary income, by sex, and receipt of nonwage income, for the United States: 1948 and 1939.

Median wage or salary income of persons 14 years of age and over, with wage or salary income, by color and major industry group, by sex, for the United States: 1948 and 1939.

Distribution of persons 14 years of age and over, by wage or salary income, self-employment income, and income other than earnings, by sex, for the United States, urban and rural: 1948.

Text gives analysis, definitions of terms and explanations, list of earlier income publications, source and reliability of the estimates, and discusses comparability of the 1948 survey with previous surveys of Census Bureau income data with other data.

Housing (P–72)  
No. 2. Survey of Dwelling Unit Vacancies in Nashville, Tennessee.  
Percentage of total dwelling units, white and Negro, occupied and unoccupied units, not dilapidated and offered for rent, for sale only, and not for rent or sale, and dilapidated units; vacancy rates.

6–30. Special Reports  
Census—BAE  
Estimated civilian population, living on farms, January 1944 to April 1949. Estimated civilian noninstitutional population living on farms, by age and sex, April 1940 to April 1949. Employment status of the civilian noninstitutional population 14 years old and over living on farms, April 1949 and April 1940.  
Text gives definitions of terms and explanations, and source and reliability of the estimates.  
Note.—This release is issued jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

No. 15. State Economic Areas of the United States.  
Announcement of new statistical areas established on the basis of a special study made jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Agricultural Economics. A map of the State Economic Areas accompanies the release. Two types of areas are recognized, "Metropolitan State Economic Areas," which consist of a city of 50,000 or more, together with the county containing the city and other contiguous counties which are economically closely integrated with the principal city or cities, and "Nonmetropolitan State Economic Areas," which are groupings of the
remaining counties. From the areas shown on the map, two convertible sets of State Economic Area combinations are built up. One set is used for reporting agricultural statistics, and the other for reporting nonagricultural statistics.

**Labor Force Memorandum**

**No. 4. EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES IN THE MEASUREMENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT: May 1949 and June and February, 1948.**


Results of three studies in program of experimentation with problems of classifying intermittent and marginal workers.

**No. 5. CONCEPTS AND METHODS USED IN THE CURRENT LABOR FORCE STATISTICS PREPARED BY THE CENSUS BUREAU.**


Outlines the development of the concepts of labor force and unemployment as currently used in the Census Bureau Current Population Survey, including discussion of data published, source of data, the sample design, estimating procedure, adequacy of data and comparability with related data.

7. MISCELLANEOUS

7-1. General Publications

Census Publication Series.

CATALOG AND SUBJECT GUIDE.

II, p. 27–42. Quarterly and cumulative.¹

Subscription price $1.50 for four consecutive issues (domestic) and $2 (foreign). Quarterly and annual issues individually priced.

Calendar year 1949. iv, 128 p., appendix.
Quarterly: 1st quarter–3d quarter 1950.

A classified guide to the contents of all publications issued by the Bureau of the Census to date during the year.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED (EXCEPT REGULARLY MONTHLY AND QUARTERLY RELEASES). 2–4. MONTHLY

December 1949; January–November 1950.

A listing of special publications, reports issued in series at irregular intervals, and regular publications issued less frequently than quarterly.


x, 320 p. $1.50.¹

A comprehensive listing and annotation of all materials issued by the Bureau of the Census and its predecessor organizations starting with the first decennial census report of 1790 and ending with publications released to the close of calendar year 1945. Prepared by the Census Library project which is sponsored jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Library of Congress.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE UNITED STATES: 1949. SEVENTIETH EDITION.

XVI, 1122 p., tables, charts, maps, appendices, bibliography of sources, index. December 1950. $3. (buckram).¹

Published annually since 1878, this is the standard summary of statistics on the industrial, social, political, and economic organization of the United States. It is a comprehensive and authoritative selection of statistics widely used by businessmen, public officials, professional workers, and many others. In addition to the Bureau of the Census, 68 agencies of the Federal Government and 37 private firms and research organizations cooperate in furnishing statistics. The 1949 issue contains 1,100 tables, and a detailed subject index. A special appendix brings to date (1949) with revisions, the statistical time series presented to 1945 in Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE UNITED STATES: 1950. SEVENTY-FIRST EDITION.

XVI, 1040 p., tables, charts, maps, appendices, bibliography of sources, index. December 1950. $3. (buckram).¹

Contents similar to Statistical Abstract: 1949 (Seventieth Edition), above, with later statistics.

HISTORICAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1789–1945.

Corrections in tabular pages, text, etc.

7-2. Miscellaneous Publications


78 p. 20 cents.¹

Lists census and other official demographic publications issued by the several British colonies and possessions in Africa as well as by the Union of South Africa. References are also included to pertinent publications of the British Colonial Office and of the German Kolonial Amt.


Describes the coordinated training activities for Western Hemisphere nations under the 1950 Census of the Americas Program, and the activities of the Bureau of the Census in training foreign statisticians in Census procedures and statistical techniques from June 1, 1947, to June 30, 1950, in preparation for the 1950 Census of the Americas.

PUBLICATIONS ON FOREIGN COUNTRIES: An annotated accession list; prepared by Rose Glubin. Quarterly.

p. 64–84.

4th quarter 1949; 1st quarter, 2d quarter 1950.

Published since 1947. A bibliography of foreign census publications received as a result of publication-exchange arrangements of the Bureau of the Census with foreign statistical agencies. Includes a geographic index.

INTERNATIONAL NEWSLETTER OF THE OFFICE OF THE COORDINATOR, INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS.


A four-page house organ written for the field staff of the Office of the Coordinator, International Statistics.

¹For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Remittance should be sent direct to that office with order.
ELY, --- Pts, I and II in binder.

IDLY, ALBRIGHT, JOHN .. are available for reference at most public libraries.

DEDRICK, CALVERT BANCROFT, GERTRUDE. longer available for distribution. The names of the periodicals users of Census statistics, even though some of them are no

CENSUS SUPERVISOR.

ELY~

U. S. Ocean-Borne World Trade Far Exceeds Prewar Tonnages. (Foreign Commerce Weekly, August 13, 1950.)

U. S. Foreign Water-Borne Commerce, a Review of 1949. (Foreign Commerce Weekly, August 21, 1950.)

U. S. Ocean-Borne World Trade Exceeds Prewar Tonnages. (Foreign Commerce Weekly, March 1, 1947.)

ELY, J. EDWARD, AND ROUSE, LILLIAN W.

What Exporters Should Know About the New 1949 Schedule B. (Foreign Commerce Weekly, January 31, 1949.)

ENGQUIST, ERNEST J., JR.

Current Census Data on the Southern Market. (Georgia Business, June 1950.)

GARDINER, ELIZABETH T.

Census Training Goes on Video! (Personnel Administration, September 1950.)

GLICK, PAUL C.


Preview of the 1950 Census. (The Women's Press, January 1950.)

GLICK, PAUL C. AND LANDAU, EMANUEL.

Age as a Factor in Marriage. (American Sociological Review, vol. XV, No. 4, August 1950.)

HAUSER, PHILIP M.


What the Five Coming Censuses Mean to Marketers. (Printers' Ink, vol. 230, No. 4, January 27, 1950.)

HAUSER, PHILIP M. AND PEARL, ROBERT B.


KAPLAN, DAVID L.

Women in Industry, the Present Situation Relative to. (American Vocational Journal, May 1950.)

MANVEL, ALLEN D.


Postwar Trends in County Finances and Employment. (The County Officer, vol. 15, No. 1, April 1950.)

Recent Population Changes and County Government. (The County Officer, vol. 15, No. 6, September 1950.)

Trends in Municipal Finances. (Municipal Year Book 1950.)

MARKS, ELI S., AND MAULDIN, W. PARKER.

Problems of Responses in Enumerative Surveys. (American Sociological Review, vol. 15, No. 5, October 1950.)


MCGRIDE, F. WEBSTER, AND THOMAS, PAUL D.

Equal-Area Projections for World Statistical Maps. (Coast and Geodetic Survey Special Bulletin No. 244. 1949. 50 cents.)

NISSELSON, HAROLD.

Application of Sampling Methods in Taking of Censuses. (A set of lectures given at Latin-American Training Center for Statistics and Censuses held in Mexico City, November 1948, under the sponsorship of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization and the Mexican Government. German and Spanish translations available in Munich, Germany, and Bogota, Colombia, respectively.)

1 See footnote on p. 50.
PEEL, DR. ROY V.

Decentralization of Cities Poses Big Problems in Costs and Services. (National Savings and Loan Journal, January 1951. Based on speech given before the Chamber of Commerce of the United States on November 20, 1950.)
The Municipality and the Seventeenth Decennial Census. (Virginia Municipal Review, November 1950.)
What the Census Means to You. (Systems, August 1950.)
What the 1950 Census Means for Cities. (Public Management, October 1950.)

SHRYOCK, HENRY S., JR.

1950 Population and Housing Schedule. (Population Index, vol. 16, No. 1, February 1950.)

Plans for the 1950 Census. (Population Index, 15 (4) 3-13, January 1950.)
Population Redistribution. To be processed. (Presented at the session on "Recent Population Changes" of the 110th Annual Meeting of the American Statistical Association at Chicago, Ill., December 27, 1950.)

TRUESSDELL, LEON E.

Notas Sobre el Calculo de Tasa de Fecundidad de los Datos del Censo de 1950 (Notes on the Calculation of Fertility Rates for Date of the 1950 Census). (Estadistica, JIAS, vol. VIII, No. 26, March 1950.)

TRUPPNER, W. C.

Important Changes in Metropolitan Areas Shown in Census [Retail Trade] Tabulation. (Advertising Age, May 29, 1950.)

ULLMAN, MORRIS B., AND DUBESTER, HENRY J.

The Census and Your Library. (Library Journal, November 15, 1950.)

WRIGLEY, ROBERT L., JR.

Urbanized Areas in the 1950 Decennial Census. (Journal of the American Institute of Planners, spring issue, 1950.)
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS

1950

SUBJECT GUIDE

The following subject guide includes an index by geographic areas and an index by subject to the data contained in the Census publications issued during the calendar year 1950 as shown in the catalog part of this publication. The index by geographic areas was first added to this publication in the issue for the first quarter of 1950. Each entry in the indexes (except cross references) is followed by a group classification number to facilitate reference to the specific publication as listed in the catalog. Group classification numbers indicate the order of listing in the catalog and are shown in the upper outside corner of each page of the catalog section. This group classification is an assignment of numbers according to an alphabetical arrangement of the various administrative divisions of the Bureau of the Census. There are six divisions which regularly produce publications; the other publications are grouped in a seventh category which shows miscellaneous reports.
Index to Reports by Geographic Areas

Cities and Towns

Atwater, Calif., special census .......................... 6-20 (P-28, No. 404)
Business, 1948 Census, preliminary releases, cities of 2,500 or more, by county .................. 2-10
Chula Vista, Calif., special census ........................ 6-20 (P-28, No. 406)
Clothing, outerwear, value of shipments, selected city areas ............................................. 5-2 (M67H, M67K)
Debt, local governments .................................. 4-4 (G-GF50)
Drug stores, trends in, sales of independent retail, selected cities ......................................... 2-23
Dry goods trade, retail, trends in, selected cities ................................................................. 2-23
Electrical goods trade, retail, trends in, selected cities ....................................................... 2-25
Eloy, Arizona, special census .............................. 6-20 (P-28, No. 402)
Employment, city ............................................ 4-2
Employment, public ......................................... 4-2 (G-GF49)
Government finances ........................................ 4-3
Grocery trade, retail, trends in, selected cities ................................................................. 2-23
Housing, dwelling unit vacancy surveys .................. 6-20 (P-72, No. 2)
Housing, 1950 Census ......................................... 6-12
Jewelry trade, retail, trends in, selected cities .......... 2-23
Kerman, Calif., special census .............................. 6-20 (P-28, No. 399)
Monterey Park, Calif., special census ...................... 6-20 (P-28, No. 400)
Nashville, Tennessee, dwelling unit vacancy survey ........ 6-20 (P-72, No. 2)
National City, Calif., special census ........................ 6-20 (P-28, No. 405)
Outerwear, children’s and infants ................................................. 5-2 (M67K)

Counties

Agriculture, 1950 Census .................................. 1-10
Business, 1948 Census, preliminary releases .............. 2-10
Cotton ginned in selected counties in 10 States .......... 1-20
Dry goods trade, retail, trends in, selected counties .... 2-23
Dry goods trade, retail, trends in, selected counties .... 2-23
Electric goods trade, retail, trends in, selected counties .... 2-23
Electricity purchased ........................................... 5-1 (MC203)
Employment, public ............................................ 4-2 (G-GF49)
Fuels consumed .................................................. 5-1 (MC203)
Gardening .......................................................... 5-2 (M67D)
Housing, 1950 Census ......................................... 6-12
Jewelry trade, retail, trends in, selected counties .......... 2-23
Manufactures, 1947 Census .................................... 5-1
Population, 1950 Census ...................................... 6-11 (PC-1, PC-2, PC-3)
Reproduction rates, estimated net, by county .................. 6-20 (P-20, No. 29)
Retail trade, trends in, selected counties .................. 2-21
Tobacco trade, retail, trends in, selected counties .......... 2-23
Wines and spirits trade, retail, trends in, selected counties 2-23

Countries Other Than The United States

Bibliography, censuses, British Africa ..................... 7-1
Cotton production, consumption and stocks ................ 1-2
E. C. A. countries (European program), trade with ........ 3-2 (FT 951)
E. C. A. countries, U. S. exports, by country of destination .... 3-7
Foreign trade, by country of destination and origin .......... 3-1, 3-2, 3-3, 3-4, 3-7

Division

Asphalt and tar roofing and siding products, shipments .............................. 5-2 (M26D)
Clay construction products, production and shipments ........ 5-2 (M26B)
Confectionery and competitive chocolate products, manufacturers' sales .... 5-2 (M35A)
Drug trade, wholesale, trends in .................................. 2-23
Dry goods trade, wholesale, trends in ....................... 2-23
Electric energy purchased and generated ..................... 5-1 (MC203)
Electric goods trade, wholesale, trends in .................. 5-2 (M54A)
Electrical goods trade, wholesale, trends in .................. 5-2 (M54D)
Farm machines and equipment .................................. 5-2 (M35A)
Fuels consumed .................................................. 5-1 (MC203)
Furniture, household, and bedding products .... 5-2 (M54A)
Grocery trade, wholesale, trends in ........................ 2-23
Jewelry trade, wholesale, trends in ........................ 2-23
Machine tools, shipments ...................................... 5-2 (M54A)
Manufactures, 1947 Census .................................... 5-1
Metal cans, shipments ......................................... 5-2 (M75-1, M75D)

Population:
Census, 1950 ............................................. 6-11 (PC-3, PC-9)
Estimates, 5-17 years old ...................................... 6-20 (PC-25, No. 41)
Estimates, 65 years old ....................................... 6-20 (PC-25, No. 37)

Regions

Asphalt and tar roofing and siding products in Eastern and Western areas, shipments .... 5-2 (M26D)
Children under 21 years old ................................. 6-20 (P-20, No. 32)
Forest products, lumber, lath and shingle production ........................................... 5-2 (M13G)
Furniture, household and bedding products .................... 5-2 (M54A)
Looms, cotton and rayon ...................................... 5-2 (M15A-C Suppl.)
Lumber production ............................................. 5-2 (M13G)
## Rural Areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Children under 21 years old</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm population estimates</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household characteristics</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, families and persons</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital and family characteristics of labor force</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital fertility</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration, Internal</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Standard Metropolitan Areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apparel, men's and boys'</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business, 1948 Census</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures, 1947 Census</td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, 1950 Census</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, 1950 Census</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borrowings, State governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business, 1948 Census</td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals, inorganic</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay construction products, production and shipments.</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confectionery and competitive chocolate products, manufacturers' sales</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton and linters. Consumption, stocks, imports and exports, and active cotton spinlides</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton and rayon woven goods, selected States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton broad woven goods, 13 named and all other States combined</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton ginned in selected States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton system spinning activity, 13 named States and all others combined</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonseed products; production and stocks at oil mill locations</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonseed; receipts, crushings and stocks at oil mills</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt, State governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric energy purchased and generated</td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment, public</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenditures, State governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm machines and equipment, selected States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flour milling products in specified States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forest products, lumber, lath and shingle production.</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances, State governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flour milling products in specified States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, household, and bedding products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing, 1950 Census</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Looms, cotton and rayon, selected States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine tools, shipments, selected States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures, 1947 Census</td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outerwear, selected States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payrolls, public</td>
<td>4-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, 1950 Census</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population estimates, 5-17 yrs. old</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reproduction rates, estimated net, by States and counties</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenues, State governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoes and slippers, production and shipments, 9 specified States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State economic areas</td>
<td>6-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State economic areas</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax collections</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underwear and nightwear, selected States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits trade, wholesale, trends in selected States</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Territories and Possessions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska :</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Census, 1948</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Census, 1950</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber production and active sawmills</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, 1950</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population estimates, 5-17 years old</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Samoa, 1950 population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canal Zone, 1950 population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam, 1950 population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii :</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Census, 1948</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Census, 1950</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, 1950</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population estimates, 5-17 years old</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico :</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Census, 1950</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, 1950</td>
<td>6-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population estimates, 5-17 years old</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoa, American, 1950 population</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade with</td>
<td>3-1, 5-5 (FT 800)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virgin Islands :</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing, 1950 Census</td>
<td>6-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, 1950</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population estimates, 5-17 years old</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Urban Areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Children under 21 years old</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household characteristics</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income, families and persons</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactures, 1947 Census</td>
<td>5-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital and family characteristics of labor force</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital fertility</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration, Internal</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Population, 1950 Census</td>
<td>6-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment</td>
<td>6-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index to Reports by Subject

Note: In order to avoid the indexing of large lists of commodities shown in the Industry and Foreign Trade reports, only general references are made in those instances where coverage is all inclusive; reports are listed under specific commodities only when they are limited to the specific item.

A

Age:
- Children, number under 5 yrs. old... 6-20 (P-20, No. 27)
- Labor force......... 6-20 (P-20, P-50, P-57, P-59)
- Men, 19-25 years...... 6-20 (P-20, No. 27)
- Migrants ............ 6-20 (P-20, No. 28)
- Population estimates by age, color and sex, U. S. .... 6-20 (P-25, No. 39)
- Population estimates, 5-17 yrs. old, by States .... 6-20 (P-25, No. 41)
- Population estimates, 65 yrs. old and over .... 6-20 (P-2A, No. 37)
- School enrollment .... 6-20 (P-20, No. 30)

Agents, brokers (merchandise)........ 2-10

Agriculture:
- Farm machines and equipment .... 5-2 (M35A)
- Farm population, employment status ........ 6-20, 6-30

Aid:
 Federal aid to State governments ......... 4-1
 Intergovernmental .................. 4-1
 State aid to city, local governments ...... 4-1, 4-3
 State aid to local governments ....... 4-1, 4-3
 Air-conditioning equipment ........ 5-2 (M32A)

Aircraft:
- Aircraft engines ................. 5-2 (M42A)
- Aircraft engine and propeller companies .... 5-2 (M42D)
- Propellers and parts .......... 5-2 (M42D)
- Alcoholic beverages (selected), special import report ........ 3-9 (FT 676)
- Aluminum collistock, special export report .... 3-9
- Aluminum wrought products .... 5-2 (M24-1)
- American vessels, entered and cleared ......... 5-2 (FT 975)

Amusements ........ 2-10

Apparel:
- Boys', cuttings by type of garment .......... 5-2 (M67B)
- Gloves .............. 5-2 (M67D)
- Men's, cuttings by type of garment ...... 5-2 (M67B)
- Mittens ........ 5-2 (M67D)
- Outerwear ........ 5-2 (M67C, M67G, M67H, M67K)
- Underwear and nightwear .... 5-2 (M67C, M67H)
- Wholesale ........ 5-2, 6-22

Asphalt and tar roofing and siding products .... 5-2 (M36D)

Automobiles:
- Retail sales .................. 2-21
- Tire cord and fabrics ............. 5-2 (M15A)
- Automotive parts and accessories .... 2-10, 2-21, 2-22
- Automotive repair services .... 2-10
- Automotive trade ........ 2-10

Bakery products, special export report ........ 3-9 (FT 509)
Barley, special import report .......... 3-9 (FT 585)
Barley malt, special export and import reports .......... 3-9 (FT 515, FT 557)

Barrels, steel shipping ........ 5-2 (M75-1, M75A)
Bedding products .......... 5-2 (M54A)

Beer .................. 2-10, 2-22
Beet pulp, dried, special import report .... 3-9 (FT 546)
Beryl and beryllium ore, special import report .. 3-9 (FT 684)
Beverages, alcoholic ........ 2-10, 2-23
Beverages, alcoholic (selected), special import report .... 3-9 (FT 676)

Bibliography, censuses, British Africa ........ 7-1
Blanketing, wool ........... 5-2 (M15H)
Bobbins, special import report .... 3-9 (FT 548)
Boilers, steel ........ 5-2 (M25A)
Book stores ............. 2-10, 2-21

Borrowings:
- City governments ......... 4-3
- State governments ........ 4-1

Bottles, beverage, special export report .... 3-9 (FT 510)

Brick, unglazed .......... 5-2 (M26B)

Bricks (refractories) .......... 5-2 (M27C)

Building materials:
- Retail ........ 2-10, 2-21
- Wholesale ........ 2-10, 2-22

Business, 1948 Census ........ 2-10

Business enterprise, governmental ....... 4-3

Business services ........ 2-10

C

Cans, metal ........ 5-2 (M75-1, M75D)

Capital outlay:
- City governments ........ 4-3
- State governments ........ 4-1

Carpet, spun on woolen and worsted systems .... 5-2 (M15H)

Cast-iron:
- Pressure pipes and fittings .... 5-2 (M21A)
- Soil pipe and fittings .......... 5-2 (M21A)

Castings:
- Gray iron ............. 5-2 (M21A)
- Malleable iron ........ 5-2 (M21B)
- Metal ........ 5-2 (M21C)
- Nonferrous ........ 5-2 (M24E)
- Steel ........ 5-2 (M22A)

Cement, hydraulic, special export reports ... 3-9 (FT 525, FT 530)

Chain stores, retail ........ 2-21, 2-23

Chemicals:
- Industrial, wholesalers .... 2-10, 2-22
- Inorganic ........ 5-2 (M15A)

Chewing gum, special export report .... 3-9 (FT 520)

Children:
- Number by labor force status of mother .... 6-20 (P-50, No. 22)
- Number under 5 yrs. old ........ 6-20 (P-20, No. 27)
- Population 5-17 yrs. old by States ... 6-20 (P-26, No. 41)
- Population under 21 years old .... 6-20 (P-20, No. 32)
- Chocolate and confectionery products .... 5-2 (M15C)

Cigarette booklets, special export report .... 3-9 (FT 524)

City debt ........ 4-4 (G-GF50)

City enterprises ........ 4-3

City expenditures .......... 4-1

City revenues ........ 4-3

Clay construction products ........ 5-2 (M26B)

Clothing ................ 5-2 (M15G, M15K)
CENSUS PUBLICATIONS—1950

D

Dairy and poultry products:

Agriculture, 1950 Census

Wholesale

Retail

Dairy products, retail

Wholesale

Retail

Debt:

City governments

Federal Government

State governments

Department stores

Diabonds, industrial, special import report

Diamonds, jewels, clocks, precious and semi-precious stones, etc., special import report

Drug trade

Retail

Wholesale

Retail

Drums, steel shipping

Dry goods:

Retail

Wholesale

Dry goods stores

Dwellings: See Housing.

E

Eating and drinking places

Economic areas, State

Economic Cooperation Administration:

Exports, by U. S. vessel to E. C. A. countries

Trade with E. C. A. countries

Education:

School enrollment

Workers, school enrollment

Electric energy purchased and generated

Electric lamps

Electrical trade

Retail

Wholesale

Coal, bituminous and anthracite

Coal, bunker, laden on vessels

Cocoa, special import report

Coffee inventories and roasting

Coke

Combs, worsted

Commodities. (See Foreign trade (3), and Industry (5).)

Confectionery

Construction materials, wholesalers

Containers and closures:

Barrels, steel shipping

Cans, metal

Closures

Drums, steel shipping

Glass containers

Cotton

Cotton mill by-products

Cotton sewing and spinning activity

Cotton system

Cranes, power, and shovels

Containers and closures:

Electric lamps

Electric energy purchased and generated

Employment status:

Children, 14-20 years old

Farm population

Marital status and sex, by

Men, draft age

Engines, aircraft

Enterprises, city

Enterprises, State

City governments

Plants and equipment

State governments

Exports

Families:

Characteristics, by number of children

Urban and rural, by type

Fans, blowers and unit heaters

Farm labor

Farm operators

Farm population, employment status

Farm products:

Assemblers

Edible

Value

Wholesalers

Farm pumps

Farm residence by migration status

Farm supplies

Farm tenure by color of operator

Farms:

Agriculture, 1950 Census

Population on, estimated

Fats and oils:

Primary materials and products

Secondary products

Fertilizer materials, phosphatic, special export report

Fertility:

Marital
### INDEX BY SUBJECT

**Flour:**
- Rye flour: 5-2 (M16A)
- Wheat flour: 5-2 (M16A)
- Fusilin, special import report: 3-9 (FT 666)
- Food stores: 2-10, 2-21
- Flour, millers: 5-2
- Foods, canned: 2-24
- Footwear: (See Shoes and other footwear.)
- Foreign aid programs, U. S. shipments: 3-7 (FT 976)
- Foreign trade: (3-1)-(3-9)
- Foreign vessels, entered and cleared: 3-2 (FT 975)
- Forgings, commercial steel: 5-2 (M22C)
- Foundries:
  - Castings, gray iron: 5-2 (M21A)
  - Castings, malleable iron: 5-2 (M21B)
  - Castings, nonferrous: 5-2 (M24E)
  - Castings, steel: 5-2 (M22A)
- Fruits and vegetables, fresh: 2-10, 2-22
- Fuel dealers: 2-10, 2-21
- Fuels: 5-1 (MC209)
- Funds, government:
  - City: 4-3
  - State: 4-1
- Furniture, household:
  - Suppliers: 2-10, 2-22
- Furniture and appliance stores: 2-10, 2-21
- Furniture and appliance stores, wholesale: 2-10, 2-21

### G

- Gas, natural, manufactured, and mixed: 5-1 (MC209)
- Gelatin, except photographic: 5-2 (M19M.1a)
- General merchandise stores: 2-10, 2-21
- Gin, special export report: 3-9 (FT 535)
- Glass, silk and other fabrics: 5-2 (M15C)
- Glassware, pressed and blown: 5-2 (M77C)
- Gloves and mittens: 5-2 (M67D)
- Gloves and mittens, special import report: 3-9 (FT 692)
- Glue: 5-2 (M13B, M19M.2a)
- Glycerin, crude and refined, special export and import reports: 3-9 (FT 603, FT 604)
- Gold, exports and imports: 3-6 (St. No. 2402)
- Government business enterprises: 4-3
- Government finance:
  - City finance: 4-3
  - State finance: 4-1
- Grocery trade:
  - Retail: 2-10, 2-21, 2-23
  - Wholesale: 2-10, 2-22, 2-23

### H

- Hair, angora rabbit, special import report: 3-9 (FT 544)
- Hardware, wholesale: 2-10, 2-21
- Hardware stores, retail: 2-10, 2-21
- Hardwood, specified unmanufactured, special import report: 3-9 (FT 666)
- Hardwoods: 5-2 (M18G)
- Heating and cooking equipment: 5-2 (M51N)
- Heating and plumbing equipment:
  - Dealers: 2-10, 2-21
  - Fixtures: 5-2 (M51H)
  - Supplies: 2-22
  - Wholesalers: 2-10
- Hotels: 2-10
- Household appliance dealers: 2-10, 2-21

### I

- Imports: 3-1, 3-2, 3-4, 3-6, 3-9
- Income, families and persons: 6-20 (P-59, No. 22)
- Industry descriptions: 5-4
- Institutional population: 6-20 (P-59, No. 27)
- Intransit merchandise, foreign trade: 3-7 (FT 981)
- Inventories, wholesalers:
  - Business Census, 1948: 2-10
  - Trade reports, monthly: 2-22
  - Trends, monthly: 2-23
- Inventories and/or stocks:
  - Barrels, steel shipping: 5-2 (M75-1, M75A)
  - Canners and distributors, total stocks by kind of food: 2-24
  - Cans, metal: 5-2 (M75-1, M75D)
  - Chain stores: 2-23
  - Containers and closures: 5-2 (M75-1)
  - Cotton: 5-2 (M15-1)
  - Cottonseed and its products, stock at oil mills: 5-2 (M17-1)
  - Drug trade, wholesale: 2-10, 2-23
  - Dry goods trade, wholesale: 2-10, 2-23
  - Electric lamps, special export report: 5-2 (M32B)
  - Electrical goods trade, wholesale: 2-10, 2-23
  - Fats and oils, average product at oil mills: 5-2 (M17-1)
  - Fats and oils, secondary products; factory and warehouse stocks: 5-2 (M17-1)
  - Flour, wheat and rye: 5-2 (M16A)
  - Foods, canned: 5-2 (M19M.1a)
- Gelatin: 5-2 (M19M.2a)
- Glue, animal: 5-2 (M19M.2a)
- Grocery trade, wholesale: 2-10, 2-21
- Heating and cooking equipment: 5-2 (M51N)
- Jewelry trade, wholesale: 2-10, 2-23
- Lamps, electric: 5-2 (M32B)
- Linen goods, special import report: 5-2 (M15-1)
- Lumber at sawmills: 5-2 (M13G)
- Manufactures, 1947 Census: 5-1
- Metal cans: 5-2 (M75-1, M75D)
- Oleomargarine: 5-2 (M17J)
- Pails, steel shipping: 5-2 (M75-1, M75A)
- Paints and varnishes: 5-2 (M51H)
- Paper, primary products at oil mills: 5-2 (M51H)
- Plywood, softwood: 5-2 (M13B)
- Pulp and paper: 5-2 (M14A)
- Radio, household-appliance dealers, retail: 2-10, 2-23
- Sales-inventory ratios: 2-21
- Soybeans and their products, crushing and stocks at oil mills: 5-2 (M17-1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inventories and/or stocks—Continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel shipping barrels, drums and palls</td>
<td>5-2 (M178-1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superphosphate</td>
<td>5-2 (M195D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco trade, wholesale</td>
<td>2-10, 2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale trade</td>
<td>2-10, 2-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wines and spirits, wholesale</td>
<td>2-10, 2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood pulp</td>
<td>5-2 (M144A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron, steel, copper, brass and bronze scrap, special export report</td>
<td>3-9 (FT 511)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron castings</td>
<td>5-2 (M121B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>J</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry trade:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td>2-10, 2-21, 2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wholesale</td>
<td>2-10, 2-22, 2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jute, bagging and butts, etc., special import report</td>
<td>3-9 (FT 545)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>K</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knit cloth</td>
<td>5-2 (M156K)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knit outerwear</td>
<td>6-2 (M169G)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knives, machine, special import report</td>
<td>3-9 (FT 546)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Labor force (see also Employment):</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual report</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50, No. 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civilian, by age and sex</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50, No. 19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts</td>
<td>6-30 (LPM, No. 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm labor</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross changes</td>
<td>6-20 (P-59)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital and family characteristics</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50, No. 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men, draft age</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50, No. 27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrants, economic characteristics</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50, No. 20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monthly report</td>
<td>6-20 (P-57)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work experience</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50, No. 24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers, full-time and part-time</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50, Nos. 21, 25, 26, 28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers, school enrollment</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50, No. 23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacquer and filler</td>
<td>5-2 (M193F)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamps, electric</td>
<td>5-2 (M132B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lath</td>
<td>5-2 (M136G)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead pellets and lead shots, special import report</td>
<td>3-9 (FT 506)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather and shoe findings</td>
<td>2-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linters</td>
<td>1-20, 5-2 (M15-1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquor stores and drinking places</td>
<td>2-10, 2-21, 2-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logs</td>
<td>5-2 (M138B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Looms:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton and rayon</td>
<td>5-2 (M156A-C Suppl.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, rayon and silk</td>
<td>5-2 (M156A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayon broad waves fabrics</td>
<td>5-2 (M156C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolen and worsted</td>
<td>5-2 (M168G)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber</td>
<td>5-2 (M136G)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber and building materials</td>
<td>2-10, 2-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber and building materials dealers</td>
<td>2-10, 2-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machine tools</td>
<td>5-2 (M134A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery, construction (excavating and earthmoving)</td>
<td>5-2 (M136A)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery equipment:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, 1950 Census</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial supplies, wholesalers</td>
<td>2-10, 2-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnesium wrought products</td>
<td>5-2 (M24-1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail order houses</td>
<td>2-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manufactures, 1947 Census</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturers, sales branches, offices</td>
<td>5-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maps:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947 Census of Manufactures</td>
<td>5-1 (MC100-11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State economic areas, U. S. map</td>
<td>6-30 (Census-BABE, No. 15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martial fertility</td>
<td>6-20 (P-20, No. 27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital status</td>
<td>6-20 (P-20, No. 26, 22; P-50, No. 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples, number</td>
<td>6-20 (P-20, No. 31)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat and meat products, wholesaler</td>
<td>2-10, 2-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat markets, retail</td>
<td>2-10, 2-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant wholesalers, Business Census, 1948:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive parts and accessories</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beer</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building materials</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug trade</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry goods, apparel</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical equipment</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm products, edible and raw materials</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture, home furnishings</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groceries, foods</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware, electrical, plumbing and heating</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber, construction materials</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machinery, equipment, industrial supplies</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals, metalwork</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper and related products</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco trade</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men, draft age</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50, No. 27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menthol, natural and synthetic, special import report</td>
<td>3-3 (FT 552)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal cans</td>
<td>5-2 (M175-1, M175D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal mill shapes, forms, and castings</td>
<td>5-1 (MC100-12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals</td>
<td>2-10, 2-22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals, special import report</td>
<td>3-9 (FT698)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic characteristics of migrants</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50, No. 20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal, in the United States</td>
<td>6-20 (P-20, No. 28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittens and gloves</td>
<td>5-2 (M179D)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle dealers</td>
<td>2-10, 2-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorcycles</td>
<td>3-9 (FT 661)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal improvement, city finances</td>
<td>4-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**N**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Negro conventions</strong></td>
<td>6-2 (P-38, No. 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Negroes (see Nonwhite population)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nonwhite population</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimates, U. S.</td>
<td>6-20 (P-25, No. 39)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital and family characteristics by labor force status</td>
<td>6-20 (P-50, No. 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Work experience</strong></td>
<td>6-20 (P-50, No. 24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nuts (selected), shelled and unshelled, special import report</strong></td>
<td>3-9 (FT 542)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nuts and oils, selected, special export and import report</strong></td>
<td>3-9 (FT 604)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nylon</strong></td>
<td>5-2 (M156G, M159G)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**O**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Occupation group:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By age, 14-20 years old, and sex</td>
<td>6-20 (P-20, No. 32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>By sex and marital status</strong></td>
<td>6-20 (P-50, No. 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Occupations:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphabetical index of occupations and industries</td>
<td>6-11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oil, bunker, laden on vessels</strong></td>
<td>5-2 (FT 610)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oil, fuel</strong></td>
<td>5-1 (MC208)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oil mills, raw materials and primary products</strong></td>
<td>5-2 (M17-1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oil seeds, special export and import report</strong></td>
<td>3-9 (FT 604)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oils (animal, fish and vegetable), special export and import report</strong></td>
<td>3-9 (FT 604)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oleomargarine</strong></td>
<td>5-2 (M171)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries, employees and production workers, manufacturing industries</td>
<td>5-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales. (See Business (2) and Industry (9).)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales and/or unfilled orders:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft companies, backlog of orders</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrels, steel shipping</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilers, steel</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castings, gray iron</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castings, malleable iron, orders booked</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castings, nonferrous</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castings, steel</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals, inorganic</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chocolate and confectionery products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloth, knit</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confectionery</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Containers and closures</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking and heating equipment</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drums, steel shipping</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fans, blowers and unit headers, orders booked</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgings, commercial steel</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and cooking equipment</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacquer and filler</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal cans</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outerwear</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pails, steel shipping</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paints and varnishes</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokers, mechanical</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulfuric acid</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales-inventory ratios</td>
<td>2-21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt, in bags and in bulk, special import report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawmills, active, new and idle</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule A:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 1, 1949, edition</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in the September 1, 1946 edition</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule B:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in index to export group and subgroup code designations</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in Parts I &amp; II</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparison of commodity classifications given during 1948 and 1949</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in schedule B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplement to schedule B, Pt. I, &amp; II</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule C:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in the January 1, 1949 issue</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule D:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in the January 1, 1950 issue</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schedule S:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in the January 1, 1950 issue</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School enrollment of workers</td>
<td>6-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schools, pay rolls, by State</td>
<td>4-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screws, wood, of iron or steel, special import report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service stations</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service trades (selected)</td>
<td>2-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex distribution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimates, 5-17 yrs. old</td>
<td>6-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimates, U. S.</td>
<td>6-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shells, trochus, special import report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shingles</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shingles and shakes, red cedar</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipping: E. C. A. countries, United States exports</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign aid programs, Army-Navy operated vessels, by port of lading</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intransit merchandise, foreign trade</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise, by country of destination</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Merchandise shipped to and from United States territories and possessions</td>
<td>3-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessel entrances and clearances</td>
<td>3-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessels, dry cargo and tanker, exports</td>
<td>3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessels, dry cargo and tanker, imports</td>
<td>3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-borne trade, by U. S. port</td>
<td>3-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoe stores</td>
<td>2-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoes and other footwear</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shovels and power cranes</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuttles, special import report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silk, glass and other fabrics</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver, exports, imports</td>
<td>3-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium sulfide, special export report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Softwood plywood</td>
<td>5-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Softwoods</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soybeans and their products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectacle lenses, special import report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spindles:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Active cotton-consuming</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotton, hours operated</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolen and worsted</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spindles and looms, in place and active</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State government</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State debt</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State economic areas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State expenditures</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State revenues</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bars, special import report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boilers</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castings, by type of casting</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forgings, commercial steel</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mill products</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stocks and/or inventories. (See Inventories and/or stocks.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stokers, mechanical</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streptomycin, special export report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar, raw, refined, and sugar syrups, special import report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphuric acid</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphur, special export report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superphosphate</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical, medical equipment, supplies</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss watches and watch movements presenting number of jewels, special import report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tax revenue:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City governments</td>
<td>4-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal government</td>
<td>4-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State governments</td>
<td>4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territories and possessions, United States trade with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tile, structural</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin mill products consumed by base products and molding compounds</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin ore and tin bars, special import report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tire cord and fabrics</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco, Turkish grown, special import report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco trade, retail</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobacco trade, wholesale</td>
<td>2-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools, machine</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tops and horns</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourist courts and camps</td>
<td>2-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractor attachments and parts</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tractors</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade groups. (See Business, 1948 Census (2-10.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailers, truck</td>
<td>5-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpentine, special import report</td>
<td>3-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX BY SUBJECT

U
U. S. S. R. and other Eastern Europe, trade with. 3-2 (FT 952)
Underwear and nightwear 5-2 (M67C, M67J)
Unemployment (see also Labor force):
  Concepts 6-30 (LFM, No. 5)
  Measurement of, experimental studies 6-30
  (Census BAE, No. 15)
  Migrant labor 6-20 (P-50, No. 20)
Urban areas:
  Children under 21 years old 6-20 (P-20, No. 32)
  Farm population estimates 6-30
  Household characteristics 6-20 (P-20, No. 26)
  Housing, 1950 Census 6-12
  Income, families and persons 6-20 (P-60, No. 6)
  Manufactures, 1947 Census 5-1
  Marital and family characteristics of labor force 6-20
  (P-50, No. 22)
  Marital fertility 6-20 (P-20, No. 27)
  Marital status 6-20 (P-20, No. 26)
  Migration, internal 6-20 (P-20, No. 28)
  Population, 1950 Census 6-11 (PC-1, PC-2, PC-3)
  School enrollment 6-20 (P-20, No. 30)

V
Value added by manufacture 5-1
Value of farm products sold 1-10
Value of manufactured products 5-1
Vanilla beans, special import report 3-9 (FT 682)
Variety stores 2-21
Varnishes and paints 5-2 (M19J)
Vessel entrances and clearances 3-2 (FT 975)
Vessels, dry cargo and tanker 3-7
Veterans' status:
  Men, draft age 6-20 (P-50, No. 27)
  School enrollment by 6-20 (P-50, No. 23)

W
Wages, employees and production workers, manufacturing industries 5-1 (MC201)
Wall board, special import report 3-9 (FT 672)
Watches and watch movements, special import reports 3-9 (FT 558, FT 559)
Water systems, domestic 5-2 (M31B)
Waterborne commerce 3-7
Wheat cereal foods, ready to eat, special export report 3-9 (FT 509)
Wheat flour 5-2 (M16A)
Wholesale trade:
  Census of business, 1948 2-10
  Trends, monthly 2-23
  Wholesale trade reports, monthly 2-22
  Wholesaleers. See Merchant Wholesalers, Business Census, 1945
Windmills, heads and towers 5-2 (M31B)
Wines and spirits, retail and wholesale 2-10, 2-22, 2-23
Women:
  Children, number 6-20 (P-20, No. 22)
  Labor force status, women ever married 6-20 (P-50, No. 22)
  Marital status 6-20 (P-20, No. 22)
  Number, 45-49 years old 6-20 (P-20, No. 29)
Wood pulp 5-2 (M14A)
Wood pulp, special import report 3-9 (FT 583)
Wool, specified grades from Argentina, special import report 3-9 (FT 545)
Wool felts, special export reports 3-9 (FT 521)
Wool manufactures 5-2 (M15H)
Woolens and worsteds 5-2 (M15H)
Wools, unmanufactured, and tops of wool, special import report 3-9 (FT 609)
Work experience of population 6-20 (P-50, No. 24)
Workers (see Labor force)

X, Y, Z
Yarn 5-2 (M15A, M15C, M15H, M67C)
Yarn, angora rabbit hair, special import report 3-9 (FT 544)
Yarns, rayon or other synthetic, special import report 3-8 (FT 553)
Yeast, special import report 3-9
APPENDIX

STANDARD METROPOLITAN AREA DEFINITIONS

Definitions for standard metropolitan areas have been developed for use by all Federal agencies compiling statistical data on an area basis for general use. It is intended to use these areas for the presentation of Census figures on population, housing, industry, trade, and other information. These areas have also been recommended for use by other Federal agencies and by local governments and private industry or research organizations when comparability with basic data compiled by Federal agencies is desired. All the definitions have been discussed with interested local organizations by representatives of Federal or State agencies acting for the Bureau of the Budget, and reviewed and approved by the Federal Committee on Standard Metropolitan Areas which was set up by the Bureau of the Budget late in 1947.

The appendix to the Census Publications Catalog and Subject Guide, 1949, covered a list of 87 standard metropolitan area definitions which had been developed prior to January 28, 1949. The following list comprises 172 defined areas, including the 87 published last year (as revised), which had been developed through October 17, 1950.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Akron, Ohio</td>
<td>Summit County, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N. Y.</td>
<td>Albany, Rensselaer and Schenectady Counties, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albuquerque, N. Mex</td>
<td>Bernalillo County, N. Mex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allentown-Bethlehem, Pa</td>
<td>Lehigh and Northampton Counties, Pa.; Warren County, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akron, Ohio</td>
<td>Summit County, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N. Y.</td>
<td>Albany, Rensselaer and Schenectady Counties, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albuquerque, N. Mex</td>
<td>Bernalillo County, N. Mex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allentown-Bethlehem, Pa</td>
<td>Lehigh and Northampton Counties, Pa.; Warren County, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany, N. Y.</td>
<td>Potter and Randolph Counties, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asheville, N. C.</td>
<td>Buncombe County, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic City, N. J.</td>
<td>Atlantic County, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augusta, Ga.</td>
<td>Richmond County, Ga.; Aiken County, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, Tex.</td>
<td>Travis County, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltimore, Md.</td>
<td>Baltimore city, Baltimore and Anne Arundel Counties, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binghamton, N. Y.</td>
<td>Broome County, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>Counties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton, Ohio</td>
<td>Stark County, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Rapids, Iowa</td>
<td>Linn County, Iowa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston, S. C.</td>
<td>Charleston County, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte, N. C.</td>
<td>Mecklenburg County, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattanooga, Tenn.</td>
<td>Hamilton County, Tenn.; Walker County, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago, Ill.</td>
<td>Cook, Du Page, Kane, Lake, and Will Counties, Ill.; Lake County, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati, Ohio</td>
<td>Hamilton County, Ohio; Campbell and Kenton Counties, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland, Ohio</td>
<td>Cuyahoga and Lake Counties, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia, S. C.</td>
<td>Richland County, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus, Ga.</td>
<td>Chattahoochee and Muscogee Counties, Ga.; Russell County, Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus, Ohio</td>
<td>Franklin County, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corpus Christi, Tex</td>
<td>Nueces County, Tex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dallas, Tex.</td>
<td>Dallas County, Tex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davenport, Iowa-Rock Island-Moline, Ill</td>
<td>Rock Island County, Ill.; Scott County, Iowa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton, Ohio</td>
<td>Greene and Montgomery Counties, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur, Ill.</td>
<td>Macon County, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Des Moines, Iowa</td>
<td>Polk County, Iowa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duluth, Minn.-Superior, Wis</td>
<td>St. Louis County, Minn.; and Douglas County, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham, N. C.</td>
<td>Durham County, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Paso, Tex.</td>
<td>El Paso County, Tex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erie, Pa.</td>
<td>Erie County, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville, Ind</td>
<td>Vanderburgh County, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall River, Mass</td>
<td>Fall River city; Somerset, Swansea, and Westport towns in Bristol County, Mass.; and Tiverton town in Newport County, R. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flint, Mich</td>
<td>Genesee County, Mich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne, Ind</td>
<td>Allen County, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Worth, Tex</td>
<td>Tarrant County, Tex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresno, Calif</td>
<td>Fresno County, Calif</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadsden, Ala</td>
<td>Etowah County, Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galveston, Tex</td>
<td>Galveston County, Tex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Rapids, Mich</td>
<td>Kent County, Mich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Bay, Wis</td>
<td>Brown County, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensboro-High Point, N. C</td>
<td>Guilford County, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenville, S. C.</td>
<td>Greenville County, S. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio</td>
<td>Butler County, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrisburg, Pa</td>
<td>Cumberland and Dauphin Counties, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartford, Conn.</td>
<td>Hartford city; Avon, Bloomfield, East Hartford, Farmington, Glastonbury, Manchester, Newington, Rocky Hill, Simsbury, South Windsor, West Hartford, Wethersfield, and Windsor towns in Hartford County, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu, Hawaii</td>
<td>City and county of Honolulu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, Tex.</td>
<td>Harris County, Tex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington, W. Va.-Ashland, Ky</td>
<td>Cabell and Wayne Counties, W. Va.; Boyd County, Ky.; Lawrence County, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis, Ind</td>
<td>Marion County, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Mich</td>
<td>Jackson County, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson, Miss</td>
<td>Hinds County, Miss.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacksonville, Fla</td>
<td>Duval County, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstown, Pa</td>
<td>Cambria and Somerset Counties, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City, State</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalamazoo, Mich</td>
<td>Kalamazoo County, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City, Mo</td>
<td>Johnson and Wyandotte Counties, Kans.; Clay and Jackson Counties, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenosha, Wis</td>
<td>Kenosha County, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoxville, Tenn</td>
<td>Anderson, Blount, and Knox Counties, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, Pa</td>
<td>Lancaster County, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lansing, Mich</td>
<td>Ingham County, Mich.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laredo, Tex</td>
<td>Webb County, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Mass</td>
<td>Lawrence City; Andover, Methuen, and North Andover towns in Essex County, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexington, Ky</td>
<td>Fayette County, Ky.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lima, Ohio</td>
<td>Allen County, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln, Nebr</td>
<td>Lancaster County, Nebr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Rock, Ark</td>
<td>Pulaski County, Ark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorain-Elyria, Ohio</td>
<td>Lorain County, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles, Calif</td>
<td>Los Angeles and Orange Counties, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisville, Ky</td>
<td>Jefferson County, Ky.; Clark and Floyd Counties, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell, Mass</td>
<td>Lowell city; Billerica, Chelmsford, Dracut, and Tewksbury towns in Middlesex County, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lubbock, Tex</td>
<td>Lubbock County, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macon, Ga</td>
<td>Bibb and Houston Counties, Ga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison, Wis</td>
<td>Dane County, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester, N. H</td>
<td>Manchester city and Goffstown town in Hillsborough County, N. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayagüez, P. R</td>
<td>Mayagüez Municipio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis, Tenn</td>
<td>Shelby County, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami, Fla</td>
<td>Dade County, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milwaukee, Wis</td>
<td>Milwaukee County, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn</td>
<td>Anoka, Dakota, Hennepin, and Ramsey Counties, Minn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile, Ala</td>
<td>Mobile County, Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, Ala</td>
<td>Montgomery County, Ala.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie, Ind</td>
<td>Delaware County, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nashville, Tenn</td>
<td>Davidson County, Tenn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Bedford, Mass</td>
<td>New Bedford city; Acushnet, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven towns in Bristol County, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Britain-Bristol, Conn</td>
<td>Bristol and New Britain cities; Berlin, Plainville and Southington towns in Hartford County, Conn.; Plymouth town in Litchfield County, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven, Conn</td>
<td>New Haven city; Branford, East Haven, Hamden, North Haven, Orange, West Haven, and Woodbridge towns in New Haven County, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York-Northeastern New Jersey</td>
<td>New York City (Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, and Richmond Counties) ; Nassau, Rockland, Suffolk, and Westchester Counties, N. Y.; Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Middlesex, Morris, Passaic, Somerset, and Union Counties, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va</td>
<td>Norfolk and Princess Anne Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, South Norfolk, and Portsmouth, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogden, Utah</td>
<td>Weber County, Utah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City, Okla</td>
<td>Oklahoma County, Okla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omaha, Nebr</td>
<td>Douglas and Sarpy Counties, Nebr.; Pottawattamie County, Iowa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando, Fla</td>
<td>Orange County, Fla.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Tentatively included, as final population figures expected to be 50,000 or more.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Counties/Telephone Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peoria, Ill.</td>
<td>Peoria and Tazewell Counties, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix, Ariz.</td>
<td>Maricopa County, Ariz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponce, P. R.</td>
<td>Ponce Municipio, P. R.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland, Maine</td>
<td>Portland, South Portland, and Westbrook cities; Cape Elizabeth and Falmouth towns in Cumberland County, Maine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence, R. I.</td>
<td>Central Falls, Cranston, Pawtucket, Providence, and Woonsocket cities; Cumberland, East Providence, Johnston, Lincoln, North Providence, North Smithfield, and Smithfield towns in Providence County, R. I.; North Kingstown town in Washington County, R. I.; Warwick city; East Greenwich, and West Warwick towns in Kent County, R. I.; all of Bristol County, R. I.; Attleboro city; North Attleboro, and Seekonk towns in Bristol County, Mass.; Beilingham, Franklin, Plainville, and Wrentham towns in Norfolk County, Mass.; Blackstone and Millville towns in Worcester County; Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pueblo, Colo.</td>
<td>Puebló County, Colo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Racine, Wis.</td>
<td>Racine County, Wis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, N. C.</td>
<td>Wake County, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond, Va.</td>
<td>Richmond city; Chesterfield, and Henrico Counties, Va.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester, N. Y.</td>
<td>Monroe County, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockford, III.</td>
<td>Winnebago County, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacramento, Calif.</td>
<td>Sacramento County, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Joseph, Mo.</td>
<td>Buchanan County, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis, Mo.</td>
<td>St. Louis city, St. Charles, and St. Louis Counties, Mo.; Madison and St. Clair Counties, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Lake City, Utah</td>
<td>Salt Lake County, Utah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Angelo, Tex.</td>
<td>Tom Green County, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Antonio, Tex.</td>
<td>Bexar County, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Bernardino, Calif.</td>
<td>San Bernardino County, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego, Calif.</td>
<td>San Diego County, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Jose, Calif.</td>
<td>Santa Clara County, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan, P. R.</td>
<td>San Juan, Rio Piedras, Cateño, Bayamón, and Guaynabo Municipios.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scranton, Pa.</td>
<td>Lackawanna County, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seattle, Wash.</td>
<td>King County, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shreveport, La.</td>
<td>Caddo Parish, La.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sioux City, Iowa.</td>
<td>Woodbury County, Iowa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sioux Falls, S. Dak.</td>
<td>Minnehaha County, S. Dak.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend, Ind.</td>
<td>St. Joseph County, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spokane, Wash.</td>
<td>Spokane County, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City</td>
<td>County or Counties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Ill</td>
<td>Sangamon County, Ill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Mo</td>
<td>Greene County, Mo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield, Ohio</td>
<td>Clark County, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springfield-Holyoke, Mass</td>
<td>Chicopee, Holyoke, Springfield, and Westfield cities;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agawam, East Longmeadow, Longmeadow, Ludlow,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Springfield, and Wilbraham towns in Hampden County,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mass.; Northampton city; Easthampton, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Hadley towns in Hampshire County, Mass.;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Enfield town in Hartford County, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamford-Norwalk, Conn</td>
<td>Norwalk and Stamford cities; Darien, Greenwich, New</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canaan, and Westport towns in Fairfield County, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockton, Calif</td>
<td>San Joaquin County, Calif.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse, N. Y</td>
<td>Onondaga County, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacoma, Wash</td>
<td>Pierce County, Wash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla</td>
<td>Hillsborough and Pinellas Counties, Fla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute, Ind</td>
<td>Vigo County, Ind.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toledo, Ohio</td>
<td>Lucas County, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topeka, Kans</td>
<td>Shawnee County, Kans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenton, N. J</td>
<td>Mercer County, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tulsa, Okla</td>
<td>Tulsa County, Okla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utica-Rome, N. Y</td>
<td>Herkimer and Oneida Counties, N. Y.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waco, Tex</td>
<td>McLennan County, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
<td>The District of Columbia; Alexandria and Falls Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cities; Arlington and Fairfax Counties, Va.; Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Prince Georges Counties, Md.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury, Conn</td>
<td>Waterbury city; Nagatuck Borough; Beacon Falls,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cheshire, Middlebury, Prospect, and Wolcott towns in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New Haven County, Conn.; Thomastown and Waterbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>towns in Litchfield County, Conn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterloo, Iowa</td>
<td>Blackhawk County, Iowa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeling, W. Va.-Steubenville, Ohio</td>
<td>Brooke, Hancock, Marshall, and Ohio Counties, W. Va.; Belmont and Jefferson Counties, Ohio.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wichita, Kans</td>
<td>Sedgwick County, Kans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wichita Falls, Tex</td>
<td>Wichita County, Tex.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa</td>
<td>Luzerne County, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmington, Del</td>
<td>New Castle County, Del.; Salem County, N. J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston-Salem, N. C</td>
<td>Forsyth County, N. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worcester, Mass</td>
<td>Worcester city; Auburn, East Brookfield, Grafton,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holden, Leicester, Millbury, Northborough, North</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brookfield, Shrewsbury, Spencer, Westborough, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Boylston towns in Worcester County, Mass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York, Pa</td>
<td>York County, Pa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youngstown, Ohio</td>
<td>Mahoning and Trumbull Counties, Ohio; Mercer County,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pa.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

71
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

FIELD OFFICES

Albuquerque, N. Mex., 203 West Gold Avenue.
Atlanta 3, Ga., 50 Whitehall Street, Southwest.
Baltimore 2, Md., 200 East Lexington.
Boston 9, Mass., 1800 Customhouse.
Buffalo 3, N. Y., 117 Ellicott Street.
Butte, Mont., 306 Federal Building.
Charleston 3, S. C., 18 Broad Street.
Cheyenne, Wyo., 21st Street and Carey Avenue.
Chicago 4, III., 221 N. LaSalle Street.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio, 105 West Fourth Street.
Cleveland 14, Ohio, 925 Euclid Avenue.
Dallas 2, Tex., 1114 Commerce Street.
Denver 2, Colo., 142 New Customhouse, 19th and Stout Streets.
El Paso 7, Tex., 310 San Francisco Street.
Hartford 1, Conn., 135 High Street.
Houston 14, Tex., 602 Federal Office Building.
Jacksonville 1, Fla., 311 West Monroe Street.
Kansas City 6, Mo., 911 Walnut Street.
Los Angeles 12, Calif., 312 North Spring Street.
Louisville 2, Ky., 631 Federal Building.
Memphis 3, Tenn., 229 Federal Building.
Miami 32, Fla., 36 Northeast First Street.
Milwaukee 2, Wis., 517 East Wisconsin Avenue.
Minneapolis 2, Minn., 607 Marquette Avenue.
Mobile 10, Ala., 109-13 St. Joseph Street.
New Orleans 12, La., 333 St. Charles Avenue.
New York 4, N. Y., 42 Broadway.
Oklahoma City 2, Okla., 102 Northwest Third Street.
Omaha 2, Nebr., 1319 Farnam Street.
Philadelphia 6, Pa., 1015 Chestnut Street.
Phoenix 8, Ariz., 450 East Adams Street.
Pittsburgh 19, Pa., 700 Grant Street.
Portland 4, Oreg., 520 Southwest Morrison Street.
Reno, Nev., 1479 Wells Avenue.
Richmond 19, Va., 801 East Broad Street.
St. Louis 1, Mo., 1114 Market Street.
Salt Lake City 1, Utah, 109 W. 2d South
San Francisco 2, Calif., 870 Market Street.
Savannah, Ga., 125—29 Bull Street.
Seattle 4, Wash., 909 First Avenue.

For local telephone listing, consult section devoted to United States Government